# MICHON FC. MICHOFILMS ICATIONS 48106 0 EWS

y; \$44/year

May 23, 1983

Vol. XVII, No. 21



An estimated 100,000 people crowded the exhibit floor at the 1983 National

Computer Conference in Anaheim, Calif. Offers Upgrade to System/34 Users

#### NCC'83 — Mainframes, Minis Regain Limelight

CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. - For those who remember past shows, the 1983 National Computer Conference had some elements of nostalgia - and it was a few major vendors who were responsible.

Just one year after the great microcomputer invasion dominated the show, mainframes and minicomputers from IBM and NCR Corp. recaptured the much-valued limelight by reviving a practice that had lapsed into disuse. Both firms used the show

systems: IBM unveiled its System/36, and NCR released seven additional models in its high-end mainframe

Even though there were no earthshaking office automation or communications announcements, the integration of those increasingly kindred technologies was evident throughout the Anaheim Conven-

(Continued on Page 11)



NCC visitors walked the aisles in tent-like 'sprung structures.

#### IBM Unleashes Long-Awaited System/36

ANAHEIM, Calif. IBM last week announced its long-awaited solution to the upgrade problems that have plagued its System/34 users the last several years by unwrapping the System/36 - a minicomputer said to be hardware- and software-compatible with the widely used System/34.

The computer, which made its debut here at the National Computer Conference, is said to have up to twice the internal storage and one and a half times the direct storage capacity offered by the System/34. Depending on the application, the System/36 is also 20% to 70% faster than its predecessor, according to users who have reportedly beta tested the system.

The System/36 is also said to be compatible with about 150 IBM-generated application packages written for the System/34 and will be able to convert System/34 libraries in a min-

Bobby R. Inman, head of Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp., discusses his goals with Computerworld - Page 15.

imal amount of time, an IBM spokesman said. It is not yet, however, compatible with the higher end System/ 38 minicomputer, an upgrade path problem the firm plans to address ometime in the future.

In addition to the System/36 unveiling, the company also introduced:

· A color graphics display, called the 5292 Model 2, which permits System/36 users to create a variety of

charts, graphics and text fonts.

• A high-resolution printer in-

tended for in-house publishing applications which employs electroerosion technology

• A new version of the company's 8809 magnetic tape drive which can also be used with the System/36.

· Compatible office management, text management and business color graphics software.

• Enhanced software that allows the Personal Computer and the XI attached to the 5520 system to access the company's mainframes.

(Continued on Page 9)

#### **Basic Four Minis Grab Top Datapro Honors**

By Ed Scannell

CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Small business systems from the Basic Four Information Systems Division of Management Assistance, Inc. edged out systems made by Alpha Micro, Inc. for top honors in Datapro Research Corp.'s annual user survey of mini-computers and small business sys-

Systems from Altos Computer Systems, Inc. and Tandem Computers, Inc. finished in a tie for third place, while Hewlett-Packard Co. and Qantel Corp. tied for fourth place.

year's first-place winner Point Four Data Corp., plummeted to No. 13 in this year's user ratings.

While only 36 Basic Four and Alpha Micro users took part in the survey, which drew 2,240 respondents, representing a total of 2,922 systems, the users scored their systems higher in terms of overall satisfaction than did users of minicomputers made by Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and IBM

Basic Four and Alpha Micro users also reported the fewest number of problems, giving their machines top

marks for ease of operation, ease of programming and reliability. In fact, Alpha Micro and Altos users were the only ones in this year's survey

that unanimously agreed they would recommend their machines to other

(Continued on Page 40)

#### **Industry Spotlight Tech Advances Put Future** Of 16-Bit Minis in Doubt

By Tom Henkel

CW Staff

Something is wrong in the land of 16-bit minicomputers. Although these types of systems are still in heavy use for a variety of applications, they have all but disappeared from many vendors' production

Some industry sources contend the bottom is about to drop out of the once-fertile 16-bit mini market. Others, however, say it will be another two to five years before the once mighty mini becomes an endangered

Computerworld last week inter-

viewed marketing strategists from five vendor companies that have made a strong commitment to the 16bit minicomputer market. While some indicated that sales of 16-bit minis are still reasonably healthy, all said their firms have already taken steps to develop products destined to replace their aging 16-bit mini lineups. All agreed the traditional 16-bit mini will eventually fall on hard

Data General Corp., for example, made its mark on the industry by building and selling stand-alone 16-bit minicomputers. Today, however,

(Continued on Page 4)

#### COMPUTERWORLD

News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell

Senior Editors:
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Systems Ed Scannell
Gic Automation
Bruce Hoard
Industry Bill Laberius
Features George Harra-Office Auto

Writer/Analysts: Marguerite 2
Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Jim Bartimo
Staff Writers: Paul Gillin
Katherine H.

Patricia Keefe Staff Writer/ Photographer: Susan Blakeney

Correspondents:
New York
Washington, D.C.
West Coast
Robert Batt

Jeffry Beeler Barbara Van Scoyoo Donovan White Chief Copy Editor: Donovan W Assistant Chief Copy Editor: Kathie Gow

Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
Bruce Crane
Patti Hartigan
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto Thomas Schmids **Editorial Assistants:** Joyce Furia Mary DeCristoforo

Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht
Softline Werner L. Frank
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extral
Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Staff Writer Glenn Rifkin
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Editor Marcia Blumenthal
Copy Editor Marcia Blumenthal
Copy Editor Rick LePage
Please address all correspondence to the
appropriate department at Box 860, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.
Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telec 95-1153.
OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES
& SALES OFFICES:
New York: Suite 7C, 401 East 80th St.,
New York, N.Y. 10021. Phone: (212) 5702135.

. S313308
France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42. Avete Montagne, 75008 Paris, Phone: 720.8566.
Appare, Mr. Shohe Kurtia, Computerworld Japan, 7-4
japan, Mr. Shohe Kurtia, Computerworld Japan, 7-4
jatistomi i.-Chone, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 7531.
Z. Telez, 223–2477. Jaeban H. Tamada, Tokyo Representive Corp., Yamaguchi Bidg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho.
Sch. Ku, Tokyo 101. Phone: (03) 230-41179, TelezSch. Ku, Tokyo 101. Phone: (03) 230-41179, Telez-

sysoda-No., 1043ye 101, Promen. (03) 250-41179, Teters-ionalizad Andre Power, Computerwood Phys. Ldd., 27-34 ceanader Street. Crows Neur. NSW 2005. Pitone. (02) 98133. Teles SECO. AAZ5468. Bezall: Eric Hippeau, Data News. Computerworld do Ben-98133. Teles SECO. AAZ5468. Bezall: Eric Hippeau, Data News. Computerworld do Ben-1970. Service: a Publicacees Ldd., Rus. Adrichide Guanabase. 1700b: 1800-28031. Richard Services. 130. 100-100. Medicine Richard Small. Computerworld de Mesico. Chass. Lin (1903) 314-4309. Teles: 1771309 ACHAME. 1777809. CHAME.

E.
Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Eapana, Gravina, 13,
1. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86: 231-23-88. Telex:
VE)
STR: Preben Engell. Computerworld/Denmark,
Strand S0, 1202 Copenbagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

med Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen R. Phone: 01-1234-11.

» 27566 wedan.

» 27566

Copyright 1983 by CW Communications reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS permission to photocopy for internal or personal, use or the internal or personal use of spe-ffice clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries
and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance
Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy
of the article plus &50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA

The remainion in photocopy down not extend to contributed cless followed by this symbol. \$2 correct requests found by addressed to Nancy M. Standard, C.W. Communications Inc. Box 850, 1975. Cochinate R.d., ningham, M.A. 0719. ISSN 0015-044128-33.00 + \$3.0 copy. U.S.—\$464 a year. Canada. Central & So. erics.—\$110.9 a year. The contribution of th



#### Despite Congressional Concern

#### FBI Brings Up Surveillance System

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Bureau of Investigation has rejected the concerns of a Congressional oversight subcommittee and implemented a controversial automated surveillance system designed to help the Secret Service track individuals believed to be possibly dangerous to the president and other

The Secret Service will list in the FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) system the names of those the service believes may threaten persons under the agency's protection. At any one time, that list contains approximately 125 names, according to the Secret Service.

State and local law enforcement authorities routinely check with NCIC for information concerning individuals with whom they come into contact. When inquiries are made about those on the new file, the Secret Service will be notified by the FBI to help the service keep track of their movements and activities.

The inquiring law enforcement authorities would also be notified by NCIC that the individuals are con sidered possibly dangerous. NCIC officials said that to protect the inquiring officers, the federal agency is bound to notify them that persons they come in contact with may be

#### **Congressional Objections**

Rep. Don Edwards (D-Calif.), chairman of the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights, as well as other subcommittee members, objected to the

Editorial: Regaining Respectability ......48

use of NCIC for surveillance purposes. Civil liberties groups also warned that notifying local officials that individuals are on the Secret Service list could prejudice those officials although the individuals are not suspected of any crime by the Secret Service [CW, Feb. 14].

Late last month, Edwards approved the new file in principle, but asked the FBI to work with the subcommittee in drafting a law detailing the limits of the new file. FBI Director William H. Webster refused to cooperate with the subcommittee, cit-

ing a Justice Department legal opinion, also disputed by opponents of the new file, that the FBI already has the statutory authority to implement the new system.

Following FBI implementation of the protective file, Edwards asked full Judiciary Committee Chairman Rep. Peter W. Rodino Jr. (D-N.J.) to introduce an amendment to the currently pending FBI spending authorization bill that would delay implementation of the system. amendment was defeated during committee consideration of the bill

#### Yoshida Pleads No Contest In IBM vs. Hitachi Case

By Jeffry Beeler CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. - The last remaining defendant in the IBM vs. Hitachi, Ltd. trade-secrets theft case has pleaded no contest to charges of conspiring to transport the industry giant's latest systems technology from the U.S. to Japan.

Tom Yoshida was one of 11 Hitachi employees or business associates charged late last June with conspiracy in the wake of a seven-month Federal Bureau of Investigation undercover investigation. All the other defendants, including Hitachi itself, had already pleaded guilty to the charges when Yoshida entered his plea on May 13 before U.S. District Court Judge Spencer Williams. Yo shida serves as president of NCL Data, Inc. in nearby Santa Clara.

In pleading no contest, Yoshida

stopped short of admitting any wrongdoing in the case, but exposed himself to possible legal penalties, which could include both a fine and a term in prison. Yoshida's sentencing is set to take place in mid-June.

Although the NCL Data president's plea marks the end of the federal government's criminal proceedings against Hitachi, the IBM trade-secrets theft case remains a long way from completion. Hitachi still faces a civil suit that IBM filed several months ago in connection with the Japanese theft plot, whose main targets appear to have been the company's Extended Architecture

and 3080 series hardware designs.
Also still unresolved is a criminal case involving three non-Hitachi defendants, all of whom stand accused of participating in the same Japanese scheme as Hitachi and Yoshida.

ADVERTISING INDEX ......140

#### This Week

#### IN DEPTH ..Follows Page 70 ed ......ID/19 IBM Case: Folded, Spindled, Mutilated . . . . . . SOFTWARE & SERVICES FCC Gives AT&T Green Light to Offer BPSS . . . . . . 4 Mainframe Software Debuts Scarce 6 Imlay Calls for U.S. DP Policy to Combat Japan 7 NCR, Gould Highlight NCC Product Debuts 8 IBM Offers System/36-Compatible Peripherals 9 MVS/XA Support Added to Vsam-Assist . NCC Photo Essay Raft of Portable Micros Displayed on Floor . . . . COMMUNICATIONS Personal Computers: Tools or Dressing? Network Offerings Abound on NCC Floor High-Speed, Broadband Local Net Out 71 Focus Systems Get Switched Access 72 Telecommunications Program Out 76 Relational DBMS Seen Key to Future of DP Inman on Role at MCC, National Security Micro Tech Seen Reducing Motivation of DPer DP Less Sexist Than Other Fields, Women Say 18 DP Seen Offering Women Abundant Benefits . Panel Considers DP Rich With Career Options SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS 20 Groundwork Seen Key to Quality Software . . . . Speaker Dispels Myths Clouding DP Consultants Xerox Micro Allows Simultaneous Operations . . . . Altos Computer Extends 586 Line Raster Upgrades Graphics Line Visual 1050 Micro Announced Exec Lists Ways to Organize Managerial Time . . . Proposal to Cut Chapters' Budget Opposed . . . . Attendees Hear Natural Language Links Reports ISO Member Reviews Barriers to Net Standards Albert Micro Out, Compatible With Apple Ile . . . . 26 28 OFFICE AUTOMATION It's Not Always Easy With AI, But Progress Seen OA Pilot Projects Will Taper Off in '83: Wohl . . . . Wang Beefs Up Professional Computer ......97 Ways to Measure OA Productivity Defined . . . Hospital Operates Data Base to Track Patients 32 33 COMPUTER INDUSTRY OA Solves School District's Overload Problem . . Consultants Up Productivity 50% With Local Net 34 Lab Cures Paperwork Deluge With OA System Datapro Surveys: Users Rate Small Machines Industrial Age in Trouble: Toffler ......105 EDITORIAL

# 4th-Generation Software

# ADR pioneers new dimensions in information management

ADR's new integrated fourthgeneration software network breaks the application backlog, greatly improves productivity, provides new user facilities and uses your mainframe efficiently.

Only ADR, with 23 years of innovative leadership, could have developed such a network of integrated software. Software with relational DBMS facilities. Distributed processing. Interactive application development. Fully audited on-line programming. Automated data base design. Program generators. Query systems. And more.

We're integrating electronic mail, word processing, performance measurement, and decision support including graphics systems. Engineering new software to fully integrate ADR and IBM products. And bringing everything together in a dynamic, productive environment.

Our 14,000 installed products are backed by highly skilled support specialists in 40 countries, dedicated to helping you meet your business requirements and opportunities. Find out how ADR software can help you. Contact us today for a management presentation or attend an ADR seminar in a city near you.

#### APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated networ

Computer	CW5/2
Telephone	
City/State/Zip	
Address	
Company	
Name/Title	
☐ Seminar information	in.
ADR 4th-generation  ☐ Call from marketing  ☐ Product literature.	
☐ Management prese	
I am interested in:	
Route 206 & Orchard   Princeton, NJ 08540/(	

#### Critics Argue BPSS Opposes Inquiry II

#### FCC Gives AT&T Green Light to Offer BPSS

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. hanced services/systems vendors were reviewing their options last week after the Federal Communica-tions Commission (FCC) gave AT&T a green light to offer Basic Packet Switching Service (BPSS) - the underpinning for American Bell, Inc.'s Information Advanced (AIS)/Net 1000 and a host of other smart network services

The commission rejected the original BPSS tariff last summer, primarily because Bell had not filed a 214 application requesting authority offer a transmission service (AT&T insisted originally that BPSS was restricted to switching). The commission also criticized Bell's failure to permit sharing of BPSS switches,

pointing out that this made BPSS appear to be tailored for a single customer — AT&T's separate subsidiary, American Bell

Another commission concern involved the Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) channels that would be used to access BPSS switches. The charges were substantially less than those for similar DDS channels used to access the competing packetswitched networks, such as those DDS channels operated by Tymnet, Inc. and GTE Telenet Communications Corp.

The critics also contended BPSS was an enhanced communications service, as specified in the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry Decision, and, therefore, had to be offered by American Bell rather than by the phone company's Long Lines Division. The critics also objected to let-ting AT&T be the sole provider of the interface at the end of each BPSS

When it turned down the original BPSS tariff last summer, the commission ignored the interface issue, but AT&T to address all other questions. Last December, the phone company submitted a new BPSS proposal; it included a 214 proposal, eliminated the discriminatory access channels and allowed sharing of BPSS switches.

But the new filing, like the original one, required BPSS customers employing broadband access channels to acquire the interfaces - variously known as "channel service units" or "Network Channel Termi-nating Equipment" — from the phone company. AT&T also continued to insist BPSS was basic, not enhanced.

The critics, led by GTE Telenet. IBM and the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, argued that since X.25 is a set of protocols and BPSS supports the entire set, the service will provide protocol conversion on an end-to-end basis. Under the Computer II decision, any communications service that includes this function is enhanced.

According to AT&T, however, Computer II did not restrict the complexity of protocols that can be supported by basic services; it simply held that "a service is basic if customer data exits a carrier network on the same protocol it enters . . . BPSS conforms with this basic service defini-

#### Will 16-Bit Mini Be an Endangered Species?

(Continued from Page 1) the Westboro, Mass.-based company is downplaying the 16-bit machines as stand-alone small business systems, according to Don McDougall, director of DG's Technical Products Division. Sales of 16-bit minis like its S/120 and S/140 models are typically made only to users expanding their systems, McDougall added.

By announcing high-end 32-bit processors like the MV/4000, 6000, 8000 and 10000, DG has been able to overlap much of its 16-bit line with powerful and cheaper products, McDougall contended. Furthermore, some industry watchers reportedly believe that DG will bring out a 16-bit microcomputer to augment its line of desktop Micronova products.

At Honeywell, Inc., Jim Pompa, associate group vice-president for the Marketing and Services Group, believes nothing is really wrong with 16-bit minis. Rather, he feels it

is just that newer systems have been developed that offer better performance at a more attractive price. But Pompa insists a minicomputer that happens to employ a 16-bit architecture is not automatically outdated.

For example, Pompa said, Honeywell has made its 16-bit DPS 6 more flexible by altering its addressing format, allowing it to function with a 32-bit bus. As a result, "the DPS 6 will be around for a long time.

#### Performance Gap Filled

Pompa added that in spite of the onslaught of 32-bit superminis and microcomputers, there is still a significant performance gap that can easily be filled by 16-bit minis.

There are other ways to enhance a system that may be hindered by older hardware architecture. For instance, Wang Laboratories, Inc. feels it has successfully bridged the gap between its 16- and 32-bit processors by developing a line of software that can be used on both types of processors, according to Charles Johnson, director of corporate systems. Therefore, if a user wants to upgrade to a more state-of-the-art hardware sy tem, it does not have to scrap 16-bit machines to add 32-bit systems.

Johnson maintained that users in minicomputer market are not really interested in how many bits a processor can address. Instead, they are looking for a solution to their business problems.

However, while noting that 16-bit minis "are still a mainstay product at Wang," Johnson admitted the firm plans to phase out its 16-bit minis.

#### At Hewlett-Packard

Hewlett-Packard Co., which also has positioned high-end 32-bit processors and low-end microcomputers around its 16-bit mini lineup, feels it is premature to write off 16-bit minis as viable products.

Microcomputers cannot answer all small business problems, claimed Richard Edwards, HP's strategic marketing manager. He pointed out that some DP executives refuse to allow microcomputers to be used in their

data communications networks, and other users require more sophisticated graphics capabilities than microcomputers can deliver.

Furthermore, at the high end, not veryone needs the power of a 32-bit supermini. Sometimes a 16-bit mini can be a less expensive alternative, Edwards said.

One of the first companies to switch from a 16- to a 32-bit architecture was Perkin-Elmer Corp., which today considers 16-bit minis to be relics. According to John McNulty, deputy general manager of its Tech nical Systems Division, PE began of-fering its 32-bit architecture in 1973 in response to demands from scientific/engineering users for more

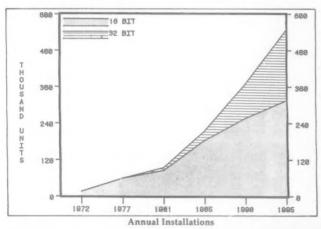
The New Jersey firm is a relative newcomer when it comes to using 32-bit processors for commercial applications. It introduced its first one, the 3205, earlier this month ICW. May 9]. In addition, the company just entered the microcomputer business with its Model 7500, a 16-bit desktop

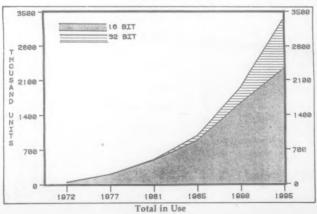
#### **Death Rumors Premature?**

Still, to modify a phrase made famous by Mark Twain, rumors about the death of 16-bit minis may be exaggerated. Even if the market for stand-alone 16-bit minis dwindles, there may still be life in 16-bit minis in such "hidden" applications as process and network control.

'I can't believe the 16-bit market is dead when you see the amount of advertising IBM is doing on the Series/1," DG's McDougall said. HP's Edwards agreed that minis may be experiencing a rebirth of sorts; he noted that specialized versions of the HP 1000 a machine once popular as a stand-alone business system are being repackaged for manufacturing applications.

Microprocessors and board-level processors will eventually nibble away at the specialized system mar-ket for 16-bit minis, but that will not occur until the next generation of specialized systems, McDougall believes. And that could extend the life of 16-bit minis by five or more years.





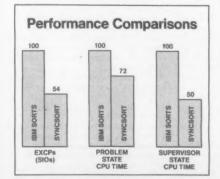
# U.S.A.

1972: SyncSort was used by 2%. 1982: SyncSort was used by 75%.

(We've come a long way, baby!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

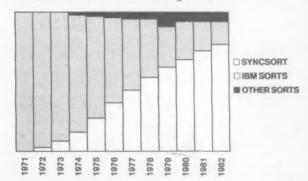
Join the American Evolution.





THE FACTS: In a single decade, SyncSort has become the world's most popular independent software program.

In 1972, its first full year of production, SyncSort was used by only 2% of America's data processors. Today, it is the choice of 75% of the nation's major data processors, according to the most recent IDC sort survey. Just how steady this growth has been can be seen from the following charts:



#### PERCENT OF USERS IN THE U.S.\*

Sort Used	1982	1980	1978
SyncSort	75%	69%	54%
IBM	19%	25%	42%
Other	6%	6%	4%

THE REASONS FOR SYNCSORT'S POPULARITY: In the past ten years, SyncSort has pioneered virtually every advance in sorting. Many of these innovations are now patented. As a result of this technological "sort gap," IBM sorts can no longer compete successfully with SyncSort in any of the following areas:

(1) **PERFORMANCE:** Because they operate more efficiently than IBM sorts, all three versions of SyncSort — OS, DOS and CMS — use fewer computer resources. The charts at left will give you an idea of the magnitude of these savings.

(2) PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY: SyncSort drastically reduces the amount of time programmers have to devote to sorting. Using a combination of SyncSort's advanced features, it is often possible to reduce the amount of time required for simple reports from five programmer days to one.

(3) SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialists are the best in the field. They play a key role in shaping new SyncSort releases. And they handle more than 85% of all requests for sorting advice in less than 24 hours.

To those 6,500 users who made 1972-82 "the SyncSort Decade," our warm thanks. And to those who do not yet use SyncSort, it's never too late to reform your sorting!

\*According to IDC's Sixth Annual Survey of Sort Programs Used in IBM OS and OS/VS Environments.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

#### Few Micro Products

#### Mainframe Software Debuts Scarce



ANAHEIM, Calif. - Mainframe software product announcements were few and far beween at the National Computer Conference here this year. Surprisingly, the show also did not see the introduction of many microcomputer software products.

Intel Corp. used the show as the vehicle for unwrapping enhance-ments to its System 2000 data base management system in conjunction with its Data Pipeline hardware and software products for linking mainframe data bases with personal computers. System 2000 runs on systems from IBM, Sperry Corp. and Control



The Data Pipeline itself is built around Intel's Data Base Information System (Idis) 86/735, a microcomputer-based "traffic manager" designed to interpret, store and distribute mainframe data to and from terminals and personal computers

The extensions to System 2000 reportedly provide a relational data base capability, graphics and a fourth-generation software architecture, System 2000 On-Line Operation

The Entry System model of System 2000 reportedly provides basic mainframe data management capa-bilities that support the mainframeto-Idis 86/375 link

The End-User System model handles information analysis and on-line query and update activities. For the IBM environment, the End-User model also includes a relatonal data base capability, graphics and Solo.

The third extension to System is the Development System model, which includes application development support and features the Idis 86/735 with mainframe data extract capabilities.

Pricing for the System 2000 extensions range from \$40,000 for an Entry System model in the IBM DOS/VSE environment to \$165,000 for an IBM VM/CMS Development System, according to Intel Corp., 12675 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766

Arthur Andersen & Co. introduced a series of updates to its Method/1 project management and sysdevelopment methodology.

These included methods for tying sytems into the organization's overall strategic plan, planning approaches to office automation and methods to document current information

Method/1 is available for \$35,000,

Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 60602.
California Software Products, Inc. introduced Baby/34, a product designed to enable RPG-II applications systems and programs developed for the IBM System/34 to be transported as is to the IBM Personal Computer. The full conversion system will be available in September and is priced at \$2,500. The stand-alone Runtime Execution Package is priced at \$595.

The vendor also released an integrated package of 10 software aids and tools called California 10 Pak for the IBM Personal Computer. This package, which inc. ides an identical keyboard/video interface, is available immediately for \$100 from the vendor at 525 N. Cabrillo Park Drive, Santa Ana, Calif. 92701.

Charles River Data Systems, Inc. announced the availability of the Unix System III tool set running under its Unos Unix-compatible operating system on its Universe 68 line of 32-bit computers. The license fee for Unix System III tools under Unos will be \$1,200. Deliveries will be available in 60 to 90 days, the vendor said from 4 Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Learning Lab, a package designed to teach first-time users about the capabilities of their personal computer, was introduced by Epson America, Inc. for its Epson HX-20 portable computer. The package will be avail-able this summer for \$49.95, the vendor said from 3415 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90505

#### Attendees on Lookout For Micro-Mainframe Links

CW Staff

On the Way to See Apple's Lisa

ANAHEIM, Calif. - Software products claiming to link microcomputers to mainframes were much-sought-after attractions last week at the National Computer

As a matter of fact, if any one of the vendor exhibits had included a big sign proclaiming "Micro-Mainframe Links Here," chances Mainframe Links Here, are it would have packed in the attendees

A throng of interested attendees continually surrounded Visicorp's booth as representatives there demonstrated Visianswer, a micro-mainframe link software product the firm developed with Informatics General Corp.

Debbie Sheedy, a market analyst for Raytheon Data Systems Co., approached the demo area with pen and pencil in hand to learn more about the product because her firm is actively seeking a micro-mainframe link.

A number of users at her firm have distributed data bases on microcomputers such as Apple Computer, Inc. systems and IBM Personal Computers.

#### Centralized Data Base

Her group wants a centralized data base on its IBM host mainframe so the data that is not on the micros can be shared among users. In addition, the firm wants to solve storage problems microcomputer users have been experiencing

As manager of the microcomputer products group of Martin Marietta Data Systems Corp., Richard Windrow was interested in surveying available micro-mainframe link products.

In terms of microcomputers, his firm currently has "six of everything known to man and a few that aren't known," he said.

Currently, microcomputer users are employing a number of methods, including protocol con-verters and terminal emulators, to link to IBM mainframes.

Really, all we are doing is making personal computers look like dumb terminals," he said.

#### **Ongoing Debate**

Although there is still an ongoing debate within Windrow's firm about exactly what type of link is desired, his feeling is that the ultimate goal is a virtual terminal link that is not yet available.

In looking at the existing offerings, Windrow is attempting to gauge the impact on the host computer of these various links, which is his major concern.

Another serious shopper was Richard Fried, marketing analyst Vandekamps Frozen Foods. Fried's company buys large amounts of product data that is loaded into its mainframe data

"We are looking for some way to link something like a Visianswer to access this information from the mainframe," he ex-

#### Potential Problem

The potential problem is that the downloaded data would have to be scanned sequentially with existing micro-mainframe link products, he said.

Fried's firm is primarily interested in a system that would allow selective access of the downloaded

For example, data about a certain brand's activity in a particular city or area of the country would ideally be accessed from the mainframe data base, and this information would be transferred into a micro-based software product such as Visicorp's Visicalc for

Fried said he had made "one sweep of the hall" and was resting before his next attempt to find micro-mainframe link products. Based on the size of the crowd around offerings such as Visianswer, Fried's search would not be a solitary one.

#### **Job Fair Shows Firms Not** Seeking Entry-Level DPers

By Katherine Hafner

ANAHEIM, Calif. — High-tech-nology companies may be hiring, but they are not looking for entry-level job applicants. That is the conclusion that came out of a two-day technical job fair held early last week just a mile from the National Computer Conference.

Booths at the fair were manned by representatives from leading computer firms and recruiters, all of them interested in attracting job hopefuls from the nearby NCC

Sponsored by Business People, Inc. of Minneapolis, the fair attracted some 2,000 job hopefuls the first day, ranging from bright-eyed college graduates to seasoned computer technicians exploring the job market.

Among the 55 companies participating in the fair were Xerox Corp., Apple Computer, Inc., Control Data Corp. and IBM.

Most of the recruiters were seeking applicants with about three years of computer experience, a criterion that proved frustrating for a good number of job seekers fresh out of

school or in the midst of a career change

Karl Honaker, a substitute teacher pondering a switch to computers, encountered nothing but discouragement from employment managers who have jobs to offer but no entrylevel positions.

"I don't know anything about computers," explained another hopeful young man to a representative from Mohawk Data Sciences, Inc. of Los Gatos, Calif. "But I'm get-ting my Ph.D. in biomedical research and want to learn about computers."

"Sorry," said the representative, shaking her head. "Thanks for stopping by anyway."

Gerald Speno of Xerox Corp.'s Di-ablo Systems in Fremont, Calif., said that of the 400 people who had stopped by his booth so far for 40 openings, fewer than 50 were "reasonable matches.

'We're looking for hardware de-n engineers and some software people," Speno commented. "Many of the resumes we see are from people right out of school. Unfortunately, there's nothing for them.

#### Imlay Calls for U.S. DP Policy to Combat Japan

By Bill Laberis CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. - Employing his folksy, inimitable style to deliver an oft-heard message, keynoter John P. Imlay Jr. called for a national policy on computers and communica-tions to combat the "brain-intensive"

The chairman of Management Science America, Inc. also declared that computer purchase decisions "must be based on business judgment rather than technical expertise," urging U.S. corporations to move such decisions to the board room

Imlay's remarks kicked off the Na-tional Computer Conference last week where some 2,000 attendees responded to his dynamic, multimedia presentation with spontaneous laughter and a two-minute standing ovation. He called his selection as NCC keynoter a victory for the software and services vendors and a recognition of software as the driving force within the computer indus-

Using a combination of 100 slides, film segments (including a two-minute review of 300 years of computer history), a live satellite interview with a U.S. senator (Democrat Frank Lautenberg of N.J.), a live performance by a concert violinist, and his own biting wit, Imlay outlined a four-point plan for survival in the information age.

According to Imlay:

 Vendors, users and government each share a responsibility to the coming computer generation. "It is more important," he said, "that your son or daughter have a computer than an automobile." Imlay, who cautiously endorsed the controversial Apple Bill now pending in Washington, warned parents and educators of being intellectually outpaced by their computer-literate children and students.

• Corporations must recognize that "information technology is no longer a service but a weapon.'
Long-range computer strategies should be hatched on the corporate board level by "information commit-Corporations failing to heed this planning strategy will wither and die, Imlay suggested.

 Vendors and users must lobby for the creation of a federal government agency to speak on information issues. There is no such agency now,

#### **U.S. Supreme Court** Rejects Last Appeal Of Computer II

WASHINGTON, D.C. - The U.S. Supreme Court last week rejected without comment a petition for re-view of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Second Computer Inquiry Decision.

Filed by several states plus the Na-tional Association of Regulatory Util-ity Commissioners, the petition charged that the FCC had unlawfully preempted states' rights.

Litigation over the policy estab-lished by the Computer II decision is now over, an FCC attorney said, although there may be further court proceedings on implementation of the policy.

#### CW

in part because of "political leaders who gaze steadfastly back into the nineteenth century to make decisions." Such an agency would address the critical problem of retraining large segments of the working population to meet information-era needs.

Lastly, Imlay suggested, "If you do nothing else today, plan to go to some quiet spot, picture yourself in 1990, focus on that dream and begin to think of a long-range plan to achieve that dream.

In reviewing other aspects of the computer industry for his audience, Imlay predicted the demise of dedicated word processing equipment, which he said will be edged out by multifunction networked micros.

In addition, computer terminals "soon become extinct" as they are replaced by personal computers featuring advanced software built by independent software companies.
"The micro's role is that of personal computer, intelligent terminal and dedicated word processor. The term 'personal' or 'micro' will fade to what will be known as the workstation computer, whose value will be the software, and the mainframe power will become a commodity," Imlay



John P. Imlay Jr.

#### The TeleVideo Personal Computer. Not the first. Just the best.



Televideo set out to build the best Personal Computer—not the first. They call it the TS 803. Its unique cooling tower design keeps heal away from sensitive electronics, providing greater reliability and eliminating the need for a noisy fan. It has a big, clear, 14" green screen that tills for your comfort, and a detachable keyboard. The TS 803 has 32K of screen memory for text and graphics and 1 MB of on-line storage on 2 floppy disk drives. A

powerful graphics package is standard, and so are 16 dual purpose programmable function keys.

The TS 803 is CP/M® compatible, so you can choose from the largest selection of applications software in the world. This stand-alone unit can also be linked up to 15 other Tele-Video personal computers, in one integrated system, so more people can work smarter together, and work smarter together, and e central files of up to 80 MB

The best news is that the TS 803 is

priced at \$2,495—about \$1,000 less than a comparably equipped Apple®. Think about it: CP/M, 16-user, 80 MB file, and virtually

available. National Computer is an Authorized Televideo Distributor. Call any of our sales offices listed below for further information on ht TeleVideo's TS 803 and other syste

CALL 800-243-9006



#### Mainframes Not Abundant on NCC Floor

#### NCR, Gould Highlight NCC Product Debuts

ANAHEIM, Calif. - A number of high-end mainframes from NCR Corp. and two mid-range scientific superminicomputers from Gould, Inc.'s SEL Computer Systems Division were the product highlights last week at the National Computer Conference - and the NCR entries were not even displayed on the show floor. Rather, the firm located the systems off-site and demonstrated them via terminals at its booth.

Basically, the four-day show, which in previous years had seen a plethora of large and medium-size system introductions, this year saw a dearth of mainframes on the floor.

NCR's V-8600 family has seven members and is being aimed at applications involving high-volume transaction applications. The systems are being targeted at IBM's 4341 Model 11 through 3083 Model J mainframes and feature an architecture that allows them to be grouped

The base models of the new V-8600 machines are the V8635, which uses a single processor, and the V8645, which employs a tightly coupled dyadic processor. The tightly coupled systems, consisting of multiple processors running under a single operating system, were designed to maximize available power, according to the company. By comparison, loosely coupled systems use multiple operating systems and are designed to be more fault-tolerant for high availability.

Key features in the systems' design are the Dynamic Channel Director (DCD) and the Dynamic Channel Exchange (DCX). These two devices are intelligent electronic switches

that control the availability and utilization of I/O devices.

An option for the V-8600 family is a second control processor in the Sys-tem Control Unit (SCU). The SCU serves as the central control point of the V-8600 family by supervising operator communications, on-line diagnostics via local or remote consoles and automatic reentry with dynamic reconfiguration of the system if certain elements should fail, a spokesman explained.

The systems are field-upgradable from the entry-level V8635 to the high-end V8695. Systems in the V-8600 line run under NCR's VRX operating system. Programming lan-Basic, Fortran and Neat/VS

The cost of a 4M-byte V8635 holding 32K bytes of high-speed cache memory, two channel control processors with 16 I/O channels, dualconsole CRT terminals and an SCU is \$495,000. The dyadic V8645 with 128K bytes of cache memory goes for \$795,000. Typical system configuration prices range from \$60,000 to over \$1 million for the V8635 and 8645 systems.

The loosely coupled configuration ranges in price from \$995,000 for an 8M-byte V8655 to \$2,995,000 for a V8695 with 16M bytes of memory. The systems will be shipped during this year's fourth quarter.

SÉL's mid-range minicomputer is called the PS-5000 and is a repackaged version of the company's Concept 32 series but with virtual memory. The system stores up to 16M bytes of main memory and, fully configured, has a performance rating of 8 million instructions per second. The system can accommodate an additional 16 processors to handle "special applications" that work in parallel with the machine's main CPU.
Besides the PS-5000, the firm also

introduced the PS-3000, a clustered processor that handles up to 128 users simultaneously, and the PS-1000, a desktop system that can hold up to 1M byte of data. All three systems are compatible with each other as well as with the company's Concept 32 systems and run under the Unix operating system.

A typical configuration of the PS-5000 is priced at \$75,000, while an average PS-3000 configuration lists for \$25,000. The PS-1000 with 1M byte of main storage, color or monochrome CRT, keyboard and Unix operating system costs \$5,000.



The Charles River Data Systems' bullfrog was sitting pretty.

#### A FREE DASD RESOURCE and SECURITY SEMINAR

Westinghouse Operating Software Products invites you and your associates to a DASD Resource Management and Security Seminar.

Resource Management and Security Seminar.

The Seminar, designed for DP Management, will outline considerations regarding the acquisition of DASD hardware. Issues such as when to lease, rent, or purchase; third party vendors; capacity planning; and achieving the greatest return on your hardware investment will also be discussed. Speaker: Mr. John A. Pickett, Corporate Manager Hardware/Software Acquisition.

The Seminar will also discuss changes in DP methodology relative to the IBM disk operating system environment with a focus on the altered complexion of data storage and security. We will discuss ways to effecting meaningful changes to achieve greater efficiency in your DP Center. Speaker: Mr. John N. Gaston III, CCP, CDP, Senior Software Engineer.

This unique Seminar will discuss a management approach to DASD space management techniques. Since the cost of DASD devices has diminished, the cost to properly manage that space has dramatically increased. This session will focus on what you can do to reduce these costs today and how you can prepare for the future. Speaker: Mr. Richard M. Steere, Senior Software Engineer.

The fourth part of our Seminar will review data security and will provide meaningful insights into the latest techniques now available for this most important area. Speaker: Ms. Barbara M. Campbell. Technical Services Consultant.

Please join us at the Roosevelt Hotel, Madison Ave. at 45th St., New York City on June 7th, 1983. Take advantage of this opportunity to meet the Westinghouse people responsible for our software and hardware. To register, fill out the form below or call 45 cse 31th St.

Address:			-
Phone Number: (	)	*	_
Name of			
Attendees:			

I will attend your DASD Seminar ☐ Morning Seminar

8:30 a.m. to 12:00 Noor

June 7, 1983 Roosevelt Hotel Madison at 45th St. New York, N.Y.

#### Amdahl Honored at NCC With Afips' Goode Award

ANAHEIM, Calif. - The American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips) last week presented its prestigious Harry H. Goode Memorial Award to Dr. Gene M. Amdahl, who left IBM after a career in which he developed the 360 architecture and went on to found two mainframe companies, Amdahl Corp. and Trilogy Systems

The Goode award, given at the National Computer Conference, was established in 1964 to "honor and encourage outstanding contributions to

the information processing field.

Amdahl received his B.S. in engineering physics from South Dakota State University in 1948 and earned his Ph.D. in theoretical physics from the University of Wisconsin in 1952. As a graduate student, he designed the Wisconsin Integrally Synchro-nized Computer, more familiarly known as Wisc. Amdahl's career has included the following milestones:

• From 1952 to 1955, Amdahl conducted simulation studies and machine design for character recognition, was the project engineer and chief designer for the IBM 704 and was the initial planner for the IBM 709 and 7030 (Stretch).

 In 1955, Amdahl took a leave of absence from IBM and the main-frame area for five years and became involved in developing the first of the CRT terminals and in the small computer area.

• He returned to IBM in 1960 and was named director of experimental machines and became the manager of architecture for the IBM 360 main-

• In the fall of 1970, he left IBM to

form Amdahl Corp., where he un-dertook the development of the 470V/6, the first mainframe to offer large-scale integrated circuitry and high-speed logic with an emitter-coupled logic 100-gate array. In 1979, he became Amdahl's chairman emeritus and a consultant to the company.

 Less than a year later, in August 1980, he retired from Amdahl Corp. to form Trilogy Systems Corp. with his son Carl. Trilogy is expected to introduce its first very large-scale, high-performance computer system sometime next year.

Also awarded at last week's NCC plenary session was Afips' first annual Education Award, presented to Dr. John G. Kemeny, professor of mathematics at Dartmouth College in Hanover, N.H. The former president of Dartmouth was selected for the Afips award because of his "visionary efforts at making computing universal for students of all disci-

Kemeny was co-developer of the Basic programming language and the Dartmouth Time-Sharing System.

A second award given by Afips at NCC was its Distinguished Service Award, presented this year to Dr. Richard I. Tanaka, president of Systonetics, Inc. in Fullerton, Calif. Tanaka was cited "in recognition of his many years of dedicated service to Afips and the international information processing community.

Tanaka's contributions to Afips date back almost 20 years, when he served as program chairman and general chairman of Afips' Fall Joint Computer Conferences in San Francisco and served on the Afips board of directors.

#### IBM Offers System/36-Compatible Peripherals

By Ed Scannell CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — IBM embellished its System/36 announcement here with three compatible peripherals including a high-resolution nonimpact printer employing electroerosion technology.

#### Big Blue Announces System/36

(Continued from Page 1)

IBM also announced an expanded availability of the IBM Credit Corp.'s financing program, including a new lease option for the System/36 and the extension of the term lease to a number of products.

number of products.

The System/36's processing "engine" is made of seven microprocessors, each with a dedicated function but with all seven working in parallel. For example, a control storage processor, operating in parallel with the main storage processor, provides microcode instructions for the system's I/O processors and interfaces.

Other architectural features of the System/36 include a two-byte data channel, the densest gate arrays eyer used by IBM, and memory cards that offer up to eight times the storage of those in the System/34.

For use in a network, the System/36 reportedly offers up to four communications lines, which can be installed at the user's location. The processor supports IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) or Binary Synchronous Communications protocols.

Besides software compatibility with the System/34, the System/36 is also compatible with the Personal Computer, terminals and other peripherals used by the System/34. The System/36 is capable of handling up to 94 local and remote terminals and printers simultaneously, the spokesman said

Touted as the easiest mid-range system the firm has ever introduced, the System/36 features menus to guide the users through every operation and a complementing Help function that provides further assistance. The text and office management programs reportedly enable System/36 users to generate, edit, file and retrieve memos and letters, a spokesman explained. Users can also merge data and text and distribute documents to other users via SNA/SDLC.

The basic version of the System/ 36 costs \$34,000 and consists of 128K bytes of main memory, 30M char. of disk storage, two CRT displays, one printer and the operating system. The high-end configuration is priced at \$176,000 and consists of 512K bytes of internal storage, 400M char. of disk storage, 26 displays, three printers, a tape drive, operating system and languages and utilities.

More information on the System/ 36 and the other products can be obtained from IBM field offices or directly from the firm's headquarters at 900 King St., Rye Brook, N.Y. 10573.

Aimed at computer-based publishing systems, the 4250 printer reportedly creates camera-ready masters. The printer can be used with several other document processing and publishing system products made by IBM, as well as with the company's 30 series and 4300 processors running under the MVS/370, MVS/XA, VM/SP CMS and VSE operating systems, the company noted.

Because of its low decibel level, the 4250 can be used in office environments to produce masters for presentations, reports, brochures, engineering documents, manuals, charts and flow diagrams, an IBM spokesman said. Through a dry electro-erosion process, the nonimpact unit is able to generate masters with a print

#### CW At NCC

density of 600 by 600 pixels.

The unit's print head, which contains 32 tungsten-alloy electrodes embedded in a glass guide, is designed to glide over aluminized paper. When current flows through the electrodes, it erodes the aluminum coating of the paper and reportedly exposes a black undercoat.

The 4250 has a burst speed of 40 in./sec and can print out a typical page in between 1½ and 2½ minutes. It has 16 popular typefaces in 17 sizes, seven typewriter typefonts and

a special set of characters.

The second System/36-compatible peripheral is the 5292 Model 2, a color graphics display that can be connected to the small business minicomputer either locally or remotely via the firm's 5251 Model 2 or 12 display, according to the company.

The 5292 can also be attached to the System/34 and System/38, but with them it functions only as an alphanumeric display.

IBM also introduced a new version of its Model 8809 magnetic tape drive. The new version has a data transfer rate of 160,000 char./sec in streaming mode, the company said.

Price of the 4250 is \$21,000 with three-, four- and five-year term leases available.

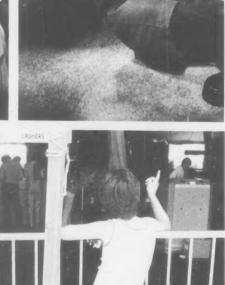






















#### Competition Intense

#### Raft of Portable Micros Displayed on Floor

By Ed Scannell

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Judging from the raft of portable microcomputers introduced at this year's National Computer Conference, the competition among vendors to automate executives outside the office is becoming as intense as that trying to automate them in the office.

Jumping into the portable market for the first time was Anderson Jacobson, Inc., with two versions of a 20-lb unit intended for business applications. Dubbed the AJ Passport, the 16-bit system contains 256K bytes of memory, two disk drives storing 320K bytes each and a 7-in. amber screen with an optional 12-in. external monitor.

Priced at \$4,500, the first Passport features two diskette drives, a parallel printer port, serial communications port, time and date clock, 300 bit/sec modem, operating system and applications software. The second model, with single diskette drive, dual I/O ports and operating system, will be priced in the low \$3,000 range.

Commodore Business Machines, Inc. also introduced its first portable: the Executive 64, a 27.6-lb system featuring 64K bytes of memory, a single, built-in 170K-byte disk drive and a 6-in. monitor priced at \$995. A dual disk drive version costs \$1,195.

Toshiba, Ltd. extended its T100 line of microcomputers with a portable system that also holds up to 64K bytes of memory. Housed in an executive briefcase, the system is equipped with a 40-char. by eight-

line LCD, built-in Tbasic and Tdisk and has eight-color display capabilities.

Sharp Electronics Corp., another Japanese company, unveiled an Intel Corp. 8088-based portable system. The 11-lb PC-5000 uses a bubble memory cartridge to store 128K bytes of information, expandable to 256K bytes. The device can also be supplemented with an optional thermal impact printer.

Several companies that unwrapped portable units also brought out complementing desktop machines, most notably Commodore and Toshiba.

'Commodore's BX 256-80 is a dualprocessored system containing the company's 6509 and Intel's 8088 microprocessors. An optional Zilog, Inc. cartridge enables the system to run MS-DOS and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M, CP/M 86 and CP/M 2.2 operating systems. The BX 256-80 contains 256K bytes

The BX 256-80 contains 256K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) externally expandable to 960K bytes. While pricing on the system has not been set, a spokesman said the range will be between \$1,695 and \$2,495.

Toshiba's first 16-bit desktop system is labeled the T300 Personal/Business Computer. Like the majority of systems both portable and desktop unveiled here, the T300 uses Intel's 8088 chip and runs under MS-DOS-compatible programs.

Compatible with a number of IBM

Compatible with a number of IBM programs, the T300 holds up to 192K bytes of data and accommodates either one or two double-density 640K-byte disk drives. The unit's

CW At NCC

103-key keyboard features a cursorcontrol keypad, a separate numeric pad and a set of function keys. Options include an Intel 8087 chip for numeric processing, an IEEE-488 board and a multiaccess, high-speed RS-232 board.

A T300 with one disk drive and monochrome display costs \$2,495, with a T300 two-drive system selling

for \$3,190.

In other microcomputer news, Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. took the wraps off the industry's first-available 256K-byte RAM chip. While the first implementation of the chip will be in the company's Micro 16 microcomputer, a Fujitsu spokesman said the chip is expected to have a dramatic impact on the company's future mainframe products as well, in terms of cost, performance and reliability. The board will allow the Micro 16 to store up to 1M byte of internal memory and up to 40M bytes of hard disk storage.



CW Photo by S. Blaker

Planning Ahead for NCC '84

#### NCC '83 — Mainframes, Minis Regain Limelight

(Continued from Page 1) tion Center. However, as usual at

NCC, significant software unveilings were few and far between.

This year's show lacked the huck-sterism and gimmickry that has marked its predecessors. Instead, there were a lot of people trying to sort out the dizzying array of products in front of them. For instance, attendees could choose from such diverse products as The Rembrandt of Color Computers and ferro-resonant transformers or inspect the latest portable computers and microfloppy disk drives. For lovers of the orchestrations of P.T. Barnum, however, a 10-foot green frog was there to promote one vendor's mini, and a pink dragon danced in the sun as showgoers relaxed on the grass outside the convention center.

The number of people in attendance was not available at press time, but a spokeswoman for the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips), which sponsored the show, estimated a final figure of over 100,000, based on Monday and Tuesday crowds.

Monday and Tuesday crowds.

For many at the show, NCC '83 proved to be literally the hottest show in years. To handle the hundreds of exhibitors at the show, Afips had erected six tent-like buildings

adjacent to the main convention center. Cloth and metal creations, manufactured by Sprung Instant Structures, Ltd., turned into infernos for tenants and visitors alike as they baked in the afternoon heat. A few attendees reportedly collapsed from the heat within the tents, which is believed to have topped 100°F.

believed to have topped 100°F.

Afips attempted to put out the fire of protest by moving the air-conditioning ducts closer to the exhibition floor. There was even talk of the organizers ripping holes in the roofs of the structures to vent the oppressive heat. But this never came to pass.

Threats of class action suits and rumors of a mass walkout by the vendors also circulated.

An Afips spokesman said his organization regretted the Sprung Instant Structures situation and was trying to remedy it. However, "As you know, these are the hottest days of the year in Anaheim," he added.

Despite these problems, an over-

Despite these problems, an overwhelming number of attendees interviewed on the show floor did express a preference for Anaheim over Houston, the site of last year's NCC. But they were less than enthused about the prospects of attending NCC in Las Vegas during July, the site and scheduled time of next year's convention.

#### Buy, lease or rent the latest Dataproducts line printers from MTI.



We are authorized Dataproducts stocking distributors. So we get them first, and fast.

Our Dataproducts printers range from 200 to 1500 lines per minute, are plug-compatible with all popular minicomputers, and cost thousands less than the identical printers from the minicomputer vendor. And there's no waiting. MTI also specializes in setting up remote line printer stations.

We also have a professionally-staffed service department and an extensive parts inventory, so that we can have your equipment up and running within one day of your call.

Whether you buy, lease or rent our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, per:pherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At good prices. Call us.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959 Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530 New Jersey: 201/227-5552 Ohio: 216/464-6688



Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio DEC, Intel, Lear Siegler, Texas Instruments, Dataproducts, Diablo, 3Com Hazettine, Racul'vadic, Digital Engineering, MICOM, Cipher, U. S. Designer, Protocol Computers, MicroPort, MicroPort, Polygon and Select.

#### Personal Computers: Tools or Window Dressing?

Photos by Jim Bartimo

CW Staff ANAHEIM, Calif. — The proliferation of personal computers into the mainframe environment has raised the question of whether they are being used to their potential or are merely high-tech decorations on us-

Computerworld surveyed DP managers on the NCC floor to find out if personal computers are being used and, if so, how

Ken Ascher, DP manager for a distribution and advertising com-pany, said, "There are 10 IBM and [Apple Computer, Inc.] Apple IIe personal computers at our company now being used for market analysis, forecasting and applications and system programming. Previous to acquiring the personal computers, we were using a time-sharing system with an Amdahl Corp. CPU. The personal computers are being used extremely efficiently, especially in online order-entry applications.

Oscar Sandstrom, director of DP for Wisconsin DHI Cooperative, Inc., said, "Right now, we're using two personal computers in our shop, an IBM Personal Computer and an Apple IIe. The personal computers are being used the best way we can. We're using them to bring our staff into the 20th century. Our general ledger is still being done manually, so we are attempting to get those applications onto the personal computers. The users love them; once we get them on them, we can't seem to get them off

John Hilliard, director of MIS at Stanford (Conn.) Hospital, said, "Some of our people are using personal computers. The funds department is now using two Commodore, Inc. personal computers, and they are dedicated to them. Although personal computers are being used minimally, our DP administration wants to go with them as long as they're integrated in a fashion which is compatible with our communications network. It's evident that they are being sufficiently used, so we absolutely want to see more of them."

Fanny Ho, systems manager at Computer Systems & Technology, Inc., said, "We are using Zenith Data Systems Corp. personal computers for spreadsheet applications and data base development tasks. They are not being used eight hours a day, but we're pretty happy with the amount of work gotten out of them."

Ben Wallace, MIS manager at Hybitech, Inc., said, "One of the ways one of our personal computers is being used is in a free-form mode. Scientists in our company can transcribe

whenever they can get onto the computer. In that sense, we don't know exactly when and how they're being used, but it is an interesting thing we've done to measure their use. Another personal computer is being used for financial planning, and it is virtually unsupported. And we have bought tutorial packages that have resulted in surprisingly good re-

Harry J. Luettchau, manager of systems at TRW, Inc., said, "The industrial engineering group has one, but it's only being used as a toy. This is only because this group bought it without a company plan behind it. TRW is now planning for personal computer integration, but it will be in conjunction with the company's local-area network."







John Hilliard



Ken Ascher



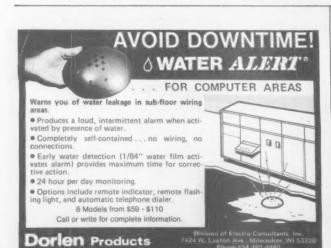
Oscar Sandstrom



Fanny Ho



Ben Wallace



#### Overworked? Get these VS(E) and CICS/VS labor savers

BIMSPOON creates batch prints from CICS application programs.

application programs.

BIM-ODIS determines CICS status and operational or performance problems.

BIMSCIBMT edits and submits jobs on-line. BIMTEXT creates formatted documents from free-form input.

BIMCMPRS compresses 3270 transmissions reducing response time.

**BIMDSLOG** reviews DOS/VS messages without tying up system controls.

**BIMSERV** displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VTOC's and VSAM

**BIMMONTR:** DOS/VSE System status, performance measurement, POWER/VSE queue and entry CRT display system.

**BIMDEVC** displays device assignment status

**BIMP3270:** CRT print program, routes full screen image to terminal or system printers.

New products are under development for release soon. We also offer experienced systems programming consultation nationwide, with bases in Minneapolis and Washington D.C.

All BIM products come with a 30-day free trial, so you can see just how much labor the programs really save — without any financial risk, Full documentation is also available on request. BIM program products are already successfully at work in 12 countries. Phone or write us to find out how they can help you.



BIMOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC 4355 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55409 612/622-2661 Tolex 290 123 Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

#### Communications Products Unveiled

#### **Network Offerings Abound on NCC Floor**

By Bruce Hoard CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. - Micom Systems, Inc. used last week's National Computer Conference as a forum to introduce a raft of data communications products including Instanet, a local networking architecture that supports local or remote computers, terminals or personal computers.

Instanet is based on Micom's Micro600 private automatic branch exchanges. Instanet consists of four modules. The first is Instatrunk480i, which provides direct access for up to 128 channels and operates at T1 speeds of 1.544M bit/sec and costs \$3,200. It will be available in September. Instamux470i is used for direct connection of local multiplexers supporting up to eight terminals on inhouse telephone wiring normally used for one terminal. The fourused for one terminal. channel version costs \$650, while the eight-channel unit costs \$850.

Micro800/2i provides direct con nection of remote clusters of up to 16 terminals. The eight-channel version costs \$2,500, and the 16-channel version, \$4,200. The Micro400 Models 430 and 431 are pocket-size line drivers for single-terminal or personal computer connection to the network. The two cost \$85 and \$95, respectively. Micom is located at 20151 Nord-hoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Timeplex, Inc. introduced a network management system that controls and monitors 424 EIA ports from a single terminal. The Sentinel 424 monitors the ports in a scanning cycle, looking for changes on up to four active alarm pins per port. Multiplexers, modems and other devices with supervisory ports or similar interfaces can trigger an alarm. Timeplex is located at 400 Chestnut Ridge Road, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675.

Corvus Systems, Inc. also released several new offerings - most notably, the Corvus Systems Network Architecture (SNA) Gateway, a device that links IBM SNA networks to Corvus Omninet local-area networks. The gateway enables IBM Personal Computers and Corvus Concept mi-crocomputer users on Omninet to communicate with IBM mainframes in program-to-program mode, function as interactive remote terminals for the mainframes and deal with the host computers in batch mode. Corvus SNA Gateway will be available in early 1984 and costs \$7,500.

Other Corvus products introduced included an Omninet interface for the Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow personal computer, costing \$495 and available in August, and an Om-ninet interface for Zenith Data Systems Corp.'s Z100 desktop computer. It costs \$495 and will be available in August. The Corvus Mirror disk backup system will allow IBM XT personal computer users to copy data from Winchester disk drives to video tape cassettes for archival storage. That capability will be available in August. It costs \$495.

The last three Corvus products are the Bank, a microcomputer memory unit that features removable mass memory, and Corvus Graph and Corvus paint graphics software packages. The Bank holds up to 200M bytes of data, costs \$2,195 and will be available in September. Corvus Graph costs \$395 and Corvus Paint, \$695. More information is available from Corvus at 2029 O'Toole Ave.,

San Jose, Calif. 95131. Televideo Systems, Inc. introduced a portable computer that offers network capabilities and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. Teletote has an optional RS-422 network port that enables it to be linked with a Televideo network for access to shared files, printers and electronic mail. The 9-lb portable computer has a 9-in, video display screen and costs \$1,499. It will be available in September from Televideo at 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale,

Lear Siegler, Inc. took the wraps off its ADM 11 and ADM 24E CRT terminals. The ADM 11 dumb CRT terminal offers a detached keyboard. four function keys and a 25th status line. Available in June, it costs \$695. The ADM 24E smart CRT terminal provides a standard 48-line display memory and 16 programmable function keys, which can be shifted to perform 32 functions. It costs \$1,250 from Lear Siegler at 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.



Keeping Cool and Relaxed at NCC

#### Buy, lease or rent the newest Lear Siegler terminals from MTI.



ADM 22 features detachable keyboard with numeric pad plus smart features like reverse video, reduced intensity, underlining and blinking.



ADM 36 is a DEC\*compatible conversa-tional terminal with all the DEC features at a low Lear Siegler price. And it has an optional 15-inch screen.

#### We are distributors of the complete line of Lear Siegler terminals and printers.

Look what we stock: ADM 3A, ADM 5, ADM 21, ADM 22, ADM 23, ADM 24, ADM 31, ADM 32, ADM 36 and 36I, and the 310A printer plus the new Versaprint 500 graphics printer. All of these at very good prices, whether you buy, lease or rent.

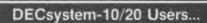
We also have a professionally-staffed service department and an extensive parts inventory, so that we can have your equipment up and running within one day of your call. And for those who want to save the expense of a service call, we offer depot service.

Whether you buy, lease or rent our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applica-tions expertise and service you'll ever need. At good prices. Call us.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959 Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530 New Jersey: 201/227-5552 Ohio: 216/464-6688









#### Mainframe Modeling at a Micro Price

- BBL II+ is a true decision support language, not a spreadsheet package
- Self-documenting models that look and read like
- Easy to learn and use, yet incredibly powerful
- BBL II+ "Starter Kits" cost just \$95, including complete BBL II+ documentation, the BBL II+ application library and a 90-day trial copy of the BBL II+ system.

If you own or use any standard DECsystem-10 or DECSYSTEM-20, you can finally get the mainframe modeling system you need, at a price you can afford... just \$2950! Prove it for yourself with a BBL II+ "Starter Kit". Call or write today for complete details.

BBL II+ Available Now... Just \*2950°°

Core & Code, Inc. 3 Winding River Circle, Wellesley, MA 02181 (617) 237-4554

#### Assists Small and Medium Applications

#### Relational DBMS Seen Key to Future of DP

CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. - The information center of the future will revolve around a central relational data base management system (DBMS) with assorted fourth-generation languages and microcomputers. But, although still in its infancy, relational DBMS technology can be very useful to DP today, according to data base consultant Willem Stoeller of Arthur Andersen & Co

Speaking last week at the National Computer Conference, Stoeller stated that "relational technology can be used already to improve the productivity both of the DP department and

Your DEC com

COMBOARD is a

data communications

the end user." However, relational DBMS still frightens many DP managers because of the amount of machine resources it consumes

"The most important cost is people costs needed for heavy maintenance. If you can improve a lot on maintenance costs, you're better off even if you have to spend more for hardware." he maintained.



Perkin-Elmer's exhibit drew its share of shoppers.

efficient for most small and medium applications that do not require heavy transaction processing, and that they provide important programmer productivity benefits over the efficient but more complex traditional methods.

In the analysis and design stage, relational DBMS offer prototyping capabilities and report generation, which provides, "a better idea of user needs, leading to better quality of applications and simple programming specifications for the next stage of development." He said prototyping is too expensive to run in a Cobol or IBM IMS environment

Programming is enhanced by the user-friendly interface inherent in relational technology, he said. This not only allows applications to be created by users, but programmers benefit from a data structure that is set rather than record oriented. The syntax is also very simple to use, he said, with only four basic commands needed for data manipulation.

Data base administration is eased by relational technology because of the availability of built-in system catalogs that eliminate the need for an additional data dictionary, Stoeler noted. Independence of data also makes maintenance easier.

"Physical changes to that data base have no impact on existing ap-plications," he said. "Changes in structure of the data base can be transparent for applications not deal-

ing specifically with the functions being charged."

Unlike traditional DBMS technologies, which incorporate extensive parameters, relational systems have very few, he said. This simplifies both the learning process and data administration. Relational technology also incorporates a built-in optimizer that selects the most efficient access method, eliminating another programming step. End users can easily learn data manipulation languages and should stay away from data definition commands.

Stoeller noted that relational DBMS technology is still evolving and notably lacks the performance capabilities for processing large applications like airline systems or data entry. Improvements in the user interface are still needed, he said. Standards have not been adequately formulated, although the Ansi X3H2 committee is studying that issue now. Data integrity features also need to be enhanced to provide better validation in fields between ta-

bles, the consultant said.

Relational DBMS technology is moving quickly, with microcomputer versions expected to be introduced this year, he said. Resistance to the tool will melt as "there is more of a push from end users for easier access to the information center." DP managers "only recently have realized they can use relational technology with their current hardware and still get good performance," he said.

#### Printronix, Nicolet Zeta, Facit Printers Bow

By Tom Henkel CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. Amid a scanty lineup of new peripherals, several vendors announced new printers here at the National Computer Conference.

Printronix, Inc. announced the 4160 printer/plotter, the MVP desktop line printer and the P-600XQ, a floor-model matrix printer.

The 4160 was designed for engineering and scientific graphics printouts. It is said to feature a plot rate of 2,300 dot/row per minute and a maximum plot width of 13½ in. The unit can complete an 8½- by 11-in. drawing in about 40 seconds and a 11- by 17-in. drawing in about 75 seconds.

The 4160 costs \$5,380.
Offering 80, 150 and 200 line/min print speeds, the MVP can also provide plot rates of 8.3 to 27.8 in./min. The printer was designed for stand-alone hard disk-based microcomputers and costs \$3,475, the vendor said.

The P-600XQ can print a standard 81/2- by 11-in. form, or up to 198 characters on a standard data processing form, at 15 char./in. The floor unit was designed for data processing or heavy-duty office environments and costs \$7,795. Printronix is located at 17500 Cartwright Road, P.O. Box 19559, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Nicolet Zeta Corp. announced a high-resolution quality pen plotter which can connect directly to an IBM 3274 or 3276 cluster controller. Called the Zeta 887, the unit can operate in an IBM Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control environment. The 887 has a plot speed of 20 in./sec. It costs \$7,950 from Nicolet Zeta at 2300 Stanwell Drive, P.O. Box 4003, Concord, Calif. 94524.

Facit, Inc. announced the Facit

4528 near letter-quality intelligent printer. It is a multipass unit which can print normal text, variable size matrix characters, pin graphics and nine-bar codes at 165 char./sec. It is priced at \$1,595 from Facit, 235 Dunstable Road, Nashua, N.H. 03061.



To your operators, COMBOARD is a re-liable package that maintains the current number of on-line To your users, COMBOARD is a simple, efficient link to IBM or CDC systems for job and data transfer.

To your management, COMBOARD is a cost effective solution to a troublesome

COMBOARD models 631, 731 and 1231 support transfer rates from 2400 to 56,000 bps. and are the leaders in DEC to IBM or CDC interconnects.

For more details 1-800-SRC-DATA 1-614-421-2094

#### SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

2887 Silver Drive Columbus, Ohio 43211 TWX 810-482-1631



#### Inman on Role at MCC, National Security

It was said that you were chosen to lead the MCC because you understand the role that advanced electronics plays on the national and international scene. What is your role in MCC and what are the national security implications for the U.S.?

I believe the next 15 years are going to be a time of intense economic competition. Much of that competition will be with our allies and friends.

Keeping that competition manageable so that we hold key alliances together is going to be particularly critical. When one looks at the Soviets in that same time frame, they're going to have more mobile military power than they've ever had. They will not be able to compete economically. Therefore, if we fall into great disarray in our alliances, we will substantially increase the risk that the Soviets would turn and use military power.

Clearly, barriers to trade would accelerate that certainty; that's been the historical record. So what this led me to conclude a long time ago and feel increasingly today is that the best prospect for managing that economic competition is to lead it, to stay at the leading edge through investment in research and development across all the industries.

It just happens that the high-tech ones — computers and microelectronics — were ready to be done. If the Japanese had not organized under Miti and had the success they did, I'm not sure U.S industry would have gotten together.

Second, for surveillance, for indications and warning, for command and control, for the redundancy that gives you the time to make military decisions, the advanced state of the art in communications and electronics is critical to the country's security. And whatever one can ultimately do that offers the prospect that you can assimilate, sort through and make sense of huge arrays of information offers the prospect of helping us manage through the difficulties that I expect.

What is your view on government scrutiny or censorship of published data of advanced work on microelectronics?

The view I've espoused all along remains unchanged: It is simply not feasible to try to restrict the flow of information published on basic research. You run a greater risk of damaging your own creative transfer than you gain by blocking the flow to other countries.

Where advanced research and development is concerned, you clearly have to look at whether it's the national security or proprietary data you're trying to protect. I think U.S. computer companies are going to be increasingly concerned about protection of proprietary data. Certainly, MCC's bylaws focus on that substantially.

The government will continue to have concerns about the transfer of that [data] which has military applicability. Normally it encourages that transfer to Western alliance coun-

Bobby R. Inman's appointment in January as president and chief executive officer of the Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC) was greeted by praise in some quarters and by strong criticism in others. The 51-year-old retired U.S. Navy admiral brought no private-sector managerial experience to the job, even though he heads a private-sector endeavor comprised of 14 computer and semiconductor companies that was formed to compete head-on with advanced Japanese research.

Inman's appointment as MCC chief came after he had stepped down as deputy director of the Central Intelligence Agency last summer. Additionally, he had served as director of the National Security Agency, the Defense Department's primary intelligence

Inman gained national attention last year when, in testimony before a congressional committee, he suggested that certain published data on advanced electronics research might be subject to government review to stem the flow of strategically sensitive research data. Inman claimed the press blew his review suggestion out of proportion, but he stuck to another claim that the Soviets had launched a massive effort to obtain strategic technological information from the West by whatever means necessary.

Those who have praised his appointment as MCC chief say he will help MCC follow its charter to "try to maintain U.S. preeminence and predominance in the microelectronics and computer field." Inman admits MCC has ground to gain on the Japanese and their well-funded fifth-generation and artificial intelligence research projects, which are being conducted by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti) and the Institute for New Generation Computer Technology (Lot). In an interview by Computerworld Senior Editor Bill Laberis last month, Inman explored MCC's national importance and its chances of success.



tries. That may from time to time produce some conflict with the private sector if [private companies] see that as a way by which they lose their proprietary edge.

You have to keep in clear focus that what you're talking about is time advantage . . . to get to the marketplace first. With MCC, the bylaws as they're established prescribe that companies that fund research get three years advanced lead in using it.

Will the Japanese with their Miti or Icot fifth-generation and artificial intelligence projects adopt a similar practice of sharing research data only after they have given their own companies a lead?

That's exactly what I expect to see

The Japanese government is overtly involved with Miti and Icot. What role, direct or otherwise, will the U.S. government play in MCC, and if there is a role, what should be the government's return on investment?

First, when you look at the era of great economic growth in the U.S. in the late '40s and '50s I believe you will find the impetus was in a very large measure [U.S. Defense Department] funding of basic research and grants to graduate education, without strings attached, that played a very major role not only in finding things that were useful in defense, but in stimulating tremendous commercial growth.

Much of that was cut back in the '60s. It wasn't cost-effective as one looked for ways to pay for the cost of Vietnam. Nobody else moved to fill (Continued on Page 16)



#### We are distributors of Texas Instruments' full line of portable terminals, matrix printers and Professional Computers.

In addition to offering you rental and leasing opportunities, MTI's experienced personnel will train you on your equipment either in MTI's classroom, or at your company. And we carry the software packages you need. Database management, electronic spreadsheets, word processing and much more.

We also have a professionally-staffed service department and an extensive parts inventory, so that we can have your equipment up and running within one day of your call. And for those who want to save the expense of a service call, we offer depot service.

Whether you buy, rent or lease our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At good prices. Call us.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959 Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530 New Jersey: 201/227-5552 Ohio: 216/464-6688



AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Dato Sustems Group

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio. DEC, Intel, Lear Siegler, Texas Instruments, Dataproducts, Diablo, 3Com. Hazeltine, Racal-Vadic, Digital Engineering, MICOM, Cipher, U.S. Design Protocol Computers, MicroPro, Microsoft, Polygon and Select.

#### Inman Talks About MCC, National Security

(Continued from Page 15)

the gap.

Defense today remains the only single part of the government that has both the size and the scope to impact across a very broad range of research in the country. So, I have watched with interest Defense's effort to refocus on the whole area of computers and software.

I applaud all that. Ideally, I'd love to see Defense spend money to increase the number of academic centers of excellence in the country as an early part of their effort. Later, when we're fully established, I don't rule out that we could be a place where Defense might want to accelerate or broaden some research that we're doing. But I do not see government

funding as a way of lessening the commitment of these private companies. This is a private-sector initiative.

How great a threat to our national security are the Japanese and their work on advanced electronics, especially as the lines between commercial and defense applications in computer science become more blurred?

You never want to be totally dependent on the Japanese or anyone else for anything. The fact that we will use some of their parts does not bother me at all, if they're the best available. But, it is simply not wise to depend totally on any critical component, given the danger that the

source may be cut off for any reason. You can accept some degree of dependence. But it would be a grave mistake to become dependent to any great degree on the Japanese or any foreign supplier for the chips that drive high-speed computers, for example.

It has been said that no effective response to the Japanese advanced microelectronics research projects has been made to date. Agree?

There is plenty of skepticism as to the pace at which MCC can get under way. Until we actually begin doing the research by the end of the year, the best we have is a promise, not a response. It is fair criticism, but it also has put a lot of pressure on us to

get it going.

What are you doing to meet that challenge?

The most critical factor in what we're doing now is the assemblage of talent. I have gotten a flood of resumes. Based on the areas we considered locating our headquarters, I had assembled a data base of the top personnel in those areas, with the ones working for the member companies being very high priorities.

I've been getting a lot of help, too, from the member companies. I'm also using MCC's board of directors—one from each of the member companies—and its technical advisory board, which has one senior technical representative from each company.

What are the greatest strengths and most significant weaknesses you bring to the job at MCC?

My greatest weakness is a lack of marketing experience. I have put together major projects in Defense, sold them to Congress and proceeded to execute them. But I never really worked at the marketplace to turn a profit. One of the attractive things about MCC is that marketing experience is not a requirement.

But I've managed complex organizations where you have diverse and competing interests of people who feel they have to work together but aren't always happy about it. Trying to create a climate where scientists are happy and productive and can deliver on time is something I've had a fair amount of experience in.

#### Wirth to Keynote Telco Users Meet

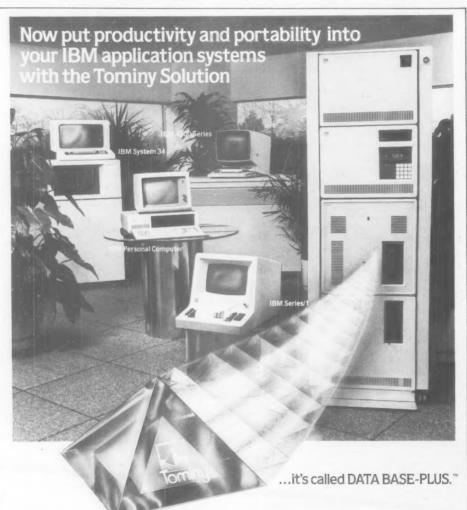
NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Rep. Timothy Wirth (D-Colo.) will be the keynote speaker at Telco Research Corp.'s second annual 1983 Users Forum, which will be held June 23-24 at the Hermitage Hotel here.

Wirth will speak on the "Cost Impact of Congressional Legislation on the Corporate Customer: Deregulation, Divestiture, Local Access and Transport Areas," according to Telco President James Jewett. Wirth "has made his major area of work and interest in the House the exploding industry of telecommunications," Jewett said.

The sessions at this year's forum will be geared toward telecommunications professionals and high-level executives using Telco's services, the company said. The cost for attending the two-day conference is \$125 for Telco users and \$250 for others.

Further details about the forum are available from Telco, 1818 Division St., Nashville, Tenn. 37203.





Now you can develop application systems faster and distribute them across the full IBM product line with Tominy's unique DATA BASE-PLUS application development system.

Plus, you can centralize control of your information resources while providing customized software and hardware solutions.

It's all yours with Tominy's DATA BASE-PLUS. Productivity: you gain a full DBMS, application development tools, and a user-friendly Query facility... providing faster and easier maintenance of application

Portability: original investments in application solutions are preserved. You now have the ability to move those applications up or down the IBM line.

As a Value-Added Remarketer of Series/1 for IBM (offering hardware as well as software and support services). Tominy can be your full service partner in meeting the challenges of managing information resources today ...and tomorrow.

That's all part of the Tominy Solution. Learn how it can benefit you...just as it has worked for over 100 companies. Perhaps it's time to talk to Tominy to learn the address of the Tominy representative nearest to you.



4221 Malsbary Road, Building #1 Cincinnati, Ohio 45242 513-984-6605

#### Leads to Less Job Satisfaction

#### Micro Tech Seen Reducing Motivation of DPer

ANAHEIM, Calif. - The growth of microcomputer technology and information centers in large corporations is leading to less job satisfac-tion and lower motivation for DP professionals.

This assertion was made by Daniel Couger, professor of computer and management science at the University of Colorado, on the opening day of the National Computer Conference here.

In an interview before delivering the paper "Motivation of the Maintenance Pro-grammer" to a technical session at the show, Couger said the emphasis on more user-friendly computing through productivity tools such as application generators, is reducing the job skills of the typical DPer.

"End users are being given the interesting jobs in the area of decision support sys tems while the routine maintenance of transaction pro-cessing is still left with the programmer," according to Couger.

In addition, Couger claimed, the growth of the information center means that when users get in trouble because of, for example, lack of proper documentation, programmers will have to sort out the trouble, thereby adding to their maintenance load

"All of this will lower the motivation of the DP professional," he argued.

#### **Maintaining Systems**

Turning to the theme of his paper, Couger claimed that research he has under-taken at the University of Colorado, together with Melvin Colter, assistant professor of management science, shows that at least 50% of the typical organization's labor budget is spent on maintaining existing systems.
"The potential for im-

provement in this area is substantial," he suggested. "This research project shows that as much as 40% improvement in productivity can be accomplished," he claimed.

The project used information from a University of Colorado data base containing data from 300 companies and 6,000 DP professionals. It asserted the motivating potential of maintenance work is less than two-thirds that of new development work and even lower for fix-it-type maintenance.

#### Restructuring Work

In his talk, Couger suggested restructuring maintenance work so that there is more of a balance between

the demands of the job and the skills required. One way to do this is to give maintenance work to people with lower work skills, for whom traditional maintenance work would be challenging, Couger said.

He also recommended changing the nature of the work itself by either giving programmers total responsi-

is the software

element of the

NOMAD2 INFORMATION CENTER service

4th generation language/DBMS currently available; support staff training, product

in delivering end-user computing.

which consists of: NOMAD2, the most powerful

education, documentation and product support;

and of greatest value, our 16 years of experience

NOMAD2 is widely recognized in the industry as

the premier end-user oriented software product.

respond to end-user needs, no matter what those

materials are exactly those used to support our

Its report writer is unsurpassed and its graphic

capabilities, relational properties and broad spectrum of built-in functions allow it to fully

needs are. The in-depth training and support

bility for a maintenance pro ject from beginning to end or involving them in more contact with the end user

This, of course, would require more training, particularly in the area of communication and managing projects, he conceded.

The whole point is the match between the job and the skills required," Couger stressed

While DP professionals exhibit the highest need for personal growth in their jobs of any industry, traditional maintenance, which makes

up the bulk of their work, is perceived as unchallenging, he noted.

Some individuals enjoy the challenge of mainte-nance troubleshooting, which is problem solving under critical schedule application conditions. Others. however, prefer not to work under such conditions, he explained.

#### You Never Know What Your End-User Is Going To Want Next



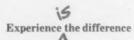
NOMAD2 timesharing based business. Whether you're currently running an information center, or just thinking about setting one up, examine the options available to you and then talk to us. And the next time someone asks you

how you respond to your end-users, tell them you do it with your in-house time-sharing business running NOMAD2.

For further information call Charles Graham at (203) 762-2511, or write to:

N2IC, National CSS, 187 Danbury Rd., Wilton, CT 06897

VOMAD2 Information Center



National CSS

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

#### DP Less Sexist Than Other Fields, Women Say

CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. - Is there greater or less sexual discrimination in computer-related businesses than in other fields?

A random sampling of 10 women professionals last week at the Na-tional Computer Conference indicated unanimously that sexual barriers are either far fewer in the computer field than in other industries or nonexistent.

Moreover. there was general agreement that computer marketing and sales positions hold perhaps greater opportunity for women than men, partly because women in sales are less intimidating.
"This is one field where it's a per-

son's technical expertise that really counts," said Doris Berke, assistant director of product development at Smith Corona Co. in New Canaan.

Berke speculated that the managers in the more established or traditional industries, such as banking or finance, had little exposure to women as peers while in professional schools and the business world. Thus, women have been seen as an unknown and unproven quantity in these fields and have been treated ac-

cordingly.
In computer-related businesses, however, the predominantly younger male managers competed against women as peers in business school and fought them for entry-level positions in industry, she said. "They've had a chance to see what women can do professionally and don't have a

lot of the usual hang-ups."

Asked if she felt she is paid the same as men in similar roles at Smith Corona, Berke replied, "I sure better

Joanne Markun, a product manager also at Smith Corona, agreed that there are more opportunities for women in computer-related businesses than elsewhere.

But unlike Berke, Markun said she

tion at a previous job, claiming it impeded her ability to gain promotions and responsibility.

"The management there expected women to remain on the outside." she said, declining to name the com-

#### Better Fields'

Michele Kuhar, an independent marketing consultant whose most recent client was Management Science America, Inc., said computing is "definitely one of the better fields for women.

"The people running the companies want the best person — it's as simple as that," she said. "They ask, What can you do for our company? It's one field where women can do better than men in some areas."

Kuhar, who said she has noticed an increasing percentage of women consultants, said many former secretaries are leaving their desks and seeking training for word processing and office automation equipment. These women, she said, have a more intimate understanding of the needs of office workers and, therefore, can "do very well for themselves" in sales positions.

Jerilyn Williams, office manager at Wintek Corp. in Lafayette, Ind., said the number of women attendees at computer shows like NCC is a good indication of opportunities open to qualified people regardless

of their gender.

However, Williams said she is "probably not paid as well as men in the same position," adding that sexual discrimination barriers are "going to be difficult to overcome.'

And Charlotte Goldsberry, director of marketing and instruction at National Computer Corp. in Reno, Nev., said the computer field "holds all kinds of opportunities for women, mainly because there is such a need for good people."

Just one year out of college, Golds-berry said she ignored her college training in human services to pursue 'a field where I knew I could earn some money both as a professional and a woman.

#### **Directory Lists** Top DP Execs

PHOENIX - Applied Computer Research, Inc. has announced the spring version of its semiannual "Directory of Top Computer Execu-

The edition is said to contain more than 8,700 top names in industry and government in the U.S. The directory is organized geographically with an industry cross-reference.

Each entry contains the company name and address, subsidiary and/or division names, type of industry, phone numbers, computer systems installed and the names and titles of

the top data processing executives.

Basic selection criteria are gross annual sales of \$50 million and/or annual DP budgets of more than \$250,000. The directory costs \$125 per copy or \$200 for an annual subscription through P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.



#### OWER SYSTE OR COMPUTERS

I hear that IBM is now Theme #5 offering a Model 3089 415Hz frequency converter for their 3081 series And the Piller Silentblock units have the mainframes. highest reliability available in the industry. That's right. But we've been using Piller 415Hz frequency converters I don't think IBM offers paralleling on all our IBM CPUs for years, and with their 3089. That means we won't their 40 KVA unit is designed for IBM's be able to parallel for redundancy or 3081, 3083 and 3084 CPUs. system growth as we have always been able to do with Piller. Piller meets all IBM specs, they're proven reliable, and they offer paralleling. I say we go with Piller for our new IBM 3080 series CPU. Watch for Theme #6 CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC. Leasing outh Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940 Phone: (914) 355-6741 TELEX No. 13-7428 available.

#### Growth, Change Seen Key

#### DP Seen Offering Women Abundant Benefits

By Lois Paul CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Being able to grow and change are two of the most important benefits offered in the

data processing industry.
With this advice, Margaret Loftus, vice-president of software development at Cray Research, Inc., kicked off the second annual conference of the Association of Women in Computing (AWC).

The conference, which drew 130 people, a significant increase over last year's attendance, was held here the day before the official opening of the National Computer Conference. The AWC theme was "Women Emerging With the Information Age."

Loftus told attendees that opportunities are abundant in data processing, and that being a woman is not a significant obstacle to taking advantage of them. She cited the fact that 26% of the people in the computing field are women. Between 1970 and 1980 there was a 44% increase in the number of women in computing. Loftus noted that 20% of the project managers in the DP industry and 15% of the overall managers in the field are women.

#### Discrimination Not a Problem

"I don't think discrimination is really a problem, particularly in software," she said, adding, "I really think a lack of skills is the only real roadblock.

"Quality of work is a primary yardstick by which we are judged. Promotions go to people who do the best work," she commented.

It is Loftus' feeling that too often technical skills are viewed as being all-important and that women overlook the personal skills that are required in management. "A leader for the '80s is a person of action who is not afraid to take risks, a person who cares about and can communicate with people," she said.

Loftus started her career in 1976 at Cray overseeing a software group composed of six programmers. She currently manages 180 people, her primary job being to "set visions and align players." Communication is the key to accomplishing these tasks, she learned, and Cray and Loftus have worked to set up creative forums for this feedback.

#### Communication Methods

One of Loftus' communication methods is to take 12 people out for a working lunch about once every three weeks. Essentially, the group covers her agenda and then is given the opportunity to bring up its own concerns and ideas over a 2½-hour period. She also conducts quarterly reviews of her employees in order to check that they are "aligned" with the goals and functions of her division.

For its part, Cray has a seminar called "The Cray Profile: Past and Present and Future." The seminar enables employees to learn more about the company as well as to discuss future directions.

The firm also published a style statement that contains statements

#### CW At AWC

such as "We take what we do very seriously, but we do not take ourselves very seriously." Loftus said she spends a lot of time talking about the company's style statement. "My job is to communicate those types of things within my division," she asserted.

Loftus added that she works continually at trying to improve a number of skills in her employees. These include:

 Honesty and openness — "You have to deal in an environment which seeks feedback."

 Being a participator and not a spectator — "Never be a complainer because complainers finish last."

 Working hard but making sure what you are doing is fun — "If it isn't fun, go do something else."

 Breaking big tasks down into pieces so you can have a sense of accomplishment as each is completed.

#### Be Prepared

She also advocates that employees should be prepared, should be good communicators and should be willing to take a few risks along the way.



Margaret Loftus



#### You direct, it performs.

Orchestrating all the details of a new online application can be either a very trying task, or a richly rewarding one.

ing task, or a richly rewarding one.

If you play it the traditional way, it's adagio at best, and you spend most of your time smoothing out sour notes from your programmers.

On the other hand, if you use NATURAL you can pick up the beat considerably and get rave reviews from your entire

NATURAL is Software AG's comprehensive online, interactive programmer productivity system for IBM and plug-compatible environments. NATURAL has everything you'd ask for in the instrument of your choice: powerful programming language, screen map generator, report generator, editor, librarian, ad hoc inquiry facility, and more.

The result is a system that can speed up applications development time by as much as 90%, while working in complete harmony with your existing operating system. And if your environment changes, NATURAL will still stay right with you—as will ADABAS\*\*, the adaptable data base management system that stands behind NATURAL.

To audition ADABAS and NATURAL, send in the coupon today. It could mark a breakthrough in the way you conduct your Software AG of North America, Inc. 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive Reston, VA 22091 (703) 860-5050

- Please send me information about NATURAL.
- ☐ I'd also like to hear about ADABAS.

Title

Please send me information on your free DBMS Seminars.

 Company
 Address

 Address
 City

 State
 Zip Code

 Telephone ( )
 CPU

 Operating System
 Operating System

CW0523

5 SOFWARE AG

#### Panel Considers DP Rich With Career Options

ANAHEIM, Calif. - Computer professionals are poised on the threshold of a new computing era that promises to provide them with a wealth of career opportunities, according to Sarah Edwards, president of Home Enterprises Unlimited. If they possess the right skills, these computer professionals will find themselves "in the right place at the

Edwards, a specialist on the world of electronic cottages, delivered that message to an audience here at the Association for Women in Computing's second annual conference held prior to the opening of the National Computer Conference. She is curAt AWO

rently writing a guide to working at home, which focuses on the use of computers outside the traditional

In keeping with the conference theme of "Women Emerging With the Information Age," Edwards addressed her remarks to the role that computers can play in expanding and changing conventional defini-tions of career and work habits.

Up until very recently, people tended to work set hours at a particular job for one or two companies un-

til they retired, Edwards said. But computers are changing all that now by providing workers with options encompassing when, where and for whom they will work. However, "the real option of today what we'll be doing — hasn't even been thought of yet," she added.

#### **Imagination Needed**

"We are standing on the ground floor of a new era. All you need is the imagination and creativity to step into" a better, or "mutated," career, Edwards said

She added that there are at least 135 businesses that could be started by a person who has a personal com-

Edwards predicted that as a result

flexibility afforded the working populace by computers, the business world in the year 1990 will be very different from the business world of

Attendees at the session, called "Career Mutations: New Options for the Computer Professional," heard three panelists, in addition to Edwards, discuss the evolving career options extended to them by com-

Panelists included Barbara Elman, publisher of "Word Processing News" and public relations director for Rising Star Industries; Jane Minogue, technical writer at Compucorp; and Dale Marlin, systems support manager for IBM's western regional

#### **Better Careers**

Session panelists related how their exposure to the capabilities of microcomputers changed their careers for the better.

"When you talk about computers, you are really talking about people and how they can do their jobs bet-ter," Elman said. She related that her "head was turned around 360 degrees" after her first exposure to computers five years ago, when her employer asked her to take a computer course and regurgitate it to him.

After purchasing her own computer, Elman opened a typing service in her home and soon found herself spending an increasing amount of time counseling other writers on how to purchase and use a computer. In some cases, Elman could be found giving advice to Hollywood studios.

Realizing that her computer counseling could only lead to a dwindling clientele, Elman saw a market with a need and began publishing a newsletter for "wordsmiths who work with computers and computerists who work with words."

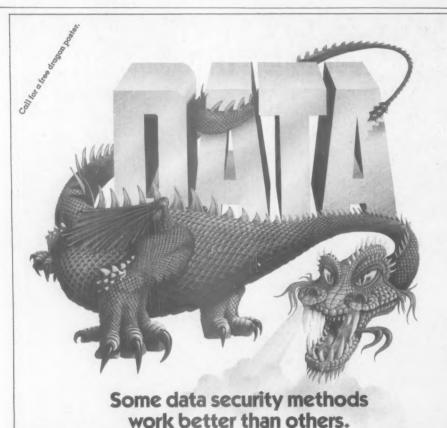
#### **Parlayed Exposure**

Elman has parlayed the exposure gained from her newsletter into freelance writing assignments for other publications and has coproduced with Edwards an instructional videotape. She has also recently been named publicity director for Rising Star Industries, a telecommuter company with employees spread across the U.S. Most Rising Star Industries employees work primarily from their

Panelist Minogue was able to use technology to help her have the best of both worlds — a place in the work force and time at home during and after her pregnancy. She estimated she saves at least four hours a day by working at home as a "telecom-

However, there are disadvantages to at-home working, according to Minogue. She pointed out that telecommuters need a trusting employer, one who will not question whether they are actually working when at home

Also, working at home removes the telecommuter from the world of office politics. "You become less visible, lose status and can miss out on promotions and projects," Minogue warned.



TODE SECRET

the state of-the-art tection pack age for MVS works best of all.

TOP SECRET is data security at its best. Offering quick installation, phased implementation and comprehensive resource protection, TOP SECRET outdistances all other data security methods for total

resource protection.

TOP SECRET immediately secures your most critical resources without impacting normal processing. Implement security with no delay and with absolutely no modifications to your operating system.

TOP SECRET is the only total resource protection package that offers comprehensive CICS security, including file and program control and pro tection down to the field level.

By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of your operating system. Con plete compatibility with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and augranteed, now and in the future.

TOP SECRET security comes with the same top-notch technical support that guarantees the ality and reliability of all CGA software products

Protect your valuable data resources today. Join the MVS sites across the country that have considered every data security method and made

Call for additional product information and your free trial.



800-237-2057 CGA Software Products Group P.O. Box CGA-1 Holmdel, NI 07733

#### Done Ahead of Time

#### **Groundwork Seen Key to Quality Software**

ANAHEIM, Calif. - Doing the necessary ground-work ahead of time to assure quality and reliability in software products was the theme of two presentations on software engineering at the Association for Women in Computing's second annual conference, which took place here a day before the doors opened on the National Computer Conference.

Chris Strutt, consulting engineer for Digital Equipment Corp. in Westford, Mass., discussed "Software Management in the Com-mercial Sector." Dr. Deborah Downs, project engineer for Aerospace Corp. in El Segundo, Calif., spoke on "Integrated Software Engineering Management."

Strutt said her group at Digital has spent five years working on methods to "minimize the gap between customer needs, require-ments and expectations and their perceptions of delivered systems." To accomplish this, the group has developed software quality dimensions, a set of 13 facets of the engineering process that can be used to quantify software quality. These di-mensions include: software capabilities, publications (documentation and user guides), packaging, installability, ease of use, performance, reliability, maintainmaintenance, compatibility, evolvability. cost and timeliness

#### Phase Review Process

Her group also employs a phase review process whereby they break down the work of delivering quality software into the following

- What is the problem?
- What is the solution?
- Build it and test it.
- Double-check it.

• Sell and support it. In discussing integrated ftware engineering, software Downs of Aerospace Corp. listed increased reliability, lower software costs through use of reusable code, availability of a history of system development and a carryover of the learning curve as benefits. The environment she discussed involved ver large systems that include data base support as an es-sential component.

The requirements language should be close to a structured natural language to facilitate obtaining specifications from users, plained. Specifications, which are created by the sysplained. tems analysts, should written in a machine-pro-

cessable programming design language that is suported by a structured editor. The specifications should be mapped to a data dictionary. During the design phase partitioning will be handled by an artificial intelligencebased design methodology assistant that can help determine how much reusable code the system is able to

take advantage of and will add this information to its heuristic knowledge. Rapid prototyping at this phase will include some of the actual functions of the system, she said. A building block library will provide reusable code for the bottom level of system modules. These will consist largely of one-function modules or data abstractions that can be plugged directly into the system.

To reduce the number of support tools required during the programming stage, Downs said, the higher order language that is used should be compiled to an intermediate language. Code genera-tors will be needed for multiple machines during this stage, she said. Integration will be controlled by the design tree, while the functional test units will be used and errors will be returned to the user in the editing environ-

#### "Hyatt was a pioneer of local area networks. When Datapoint introduced the first one, we ordered."



"Local area networks are the hot topic in data pro-cessing these days. But they're nothing new to us," says Hyatt's Bob Regan. ' says 'Ours have been up

g for five years When Datapoint introduced the first local area network, the ARC® system, in 1977, Hyatt was among the first to install it. Today there are approximately 5,000 ARC local area networks in use, far more than any competing systen

"One reason the ARC network has been so effective for Hyatt is because it's easy to expand, Regan. "Hyatt has had phenomenal growth, and the ARC has kept up. When more people needed the system to do more work, we simply added to the network.'

The ARC local area network can be expanded virtually without limit by simply plugging in additional Datapoint processors, printers, storage disks, and terminals. Each new processor adds power to the

network so new users get the same fast response the original users were getting. Companies can closely match the power of an ARC system to their needs, expanding in small, inexpensive increments in-stead of buying "more computer than they need" in order to have room for growth

What's more, Datapoint systems can be expanded or upgraded with-out replacing software. "We run some programs on ARC networks that were originally written for our first Datapoint computer more than ten years ago," says Regan. "That means we didn't lose any of the money we invested in programming and training. And it made the growth steps easy on our people. The changeover to the ARC network was accomplished in only

tem is expanded, all the users can have access to all the data except where security precautions are installed. So even though more and more people are using more and more computers, there's never a need to duplicate files

'At present, Hyatt operates forty-five ARC systems, Regan "Others are in the planning stages right now. On the operations side we use them for accounting, reservations, and group sales. At Corporate we use them for accountng and for systems development Obviously, we depend on them heavily. They're like the meters where we check our own financial performance. They simply have to work. And they do.

"Hyatt has stayed with the ARC system because it's been cost-effective. That's the bottom line. I can recommend a certain system to a hotel, but in the end, the system has to sell itself. And keep selling itself after it's installed. Our Datapoint ARC systems have done that.

For more about Datapoint, call (800) 531-5639. In Texas, call (800) 292-5099. Telex 767300 in the U.S.; 06986622 in Canada; or 923494 in Europe (UK). Or write Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications T41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.



#### Speaker Dispels Myths Clouding DP Consultants

By Bob Johnson CW New York Bureau ANAHEIM, Calif.

"There is a lot about computer consulting that people don't know. For example, one thing not often realized is that there are different levels of maturity between a contract programmer and a management consultant."

That is what William M. Rieken, an independent consultant and lecturer said here last week at the National Computer Conference at a Professional Development Seminar focusing on the "Myths of the Computer Consultant."

The speaker maintained that although there are some crossovers in the jobs of contract programming and actual consulting, there are also definite distinctions.

"The primary consideration in the field of indepen-

CW At NCC

dent consulting is who you are serving. The management consultant must remember that he is serving the entire organization, not just the DP manager who is doing the hiring. If you take a job in a specific section of

IBM, for example, you are not working only for that section, but for IBM as a whole," he said.

The contract programmer, Rieken said, is usually hired for actual hands-on programming responsibilities and remains at a client's site for an extended period of time. But the consultant stays on at a client only as long as it takes to analyze and offer a solution to a problem, he added.

Contract programmers have no say in what a project will be or what the deadlines are, Rieken said. "The consultant will be hired to find out costs and procedures and then report recommendations on how implementation should be initiated."

An assignment that Rieken worked on was offered as an example to illustrate the difference between contract programming and consulting. He said that a company that had separate programming and central DP operations needed an analysis for the integration of personal computers and distributed data processing.

"The programmer was hired to get his hands dirty and do the actual programming work. I didn't handle any of that. My expertise involved advising management on making the final decision. This is the area that the true consultant is involved with. I do sometimes get my hands dirty and do some programming, but by and large, I do it just to keep in practice."

#### Area of Confusion

Another area of confusion in the consulting field is why they are actually needed, according to Rieken. He mentioned points such as applications backlogs and the need for technical expertise as obvious reasons for seeking a consultant. The less obvious reasons include the need for DPers to keep up with technology, company budget cuts and hiring freezes, late projects, company political or personality problems, the leaving of a key DPer within a company, special one-time projects and a fresh approach to a DP problem.

"There are many good reasons for hiring a consultant, but the bottom line is cost-effectiveness," the speaker stated. "A good consultant may cost up to \$60 an hour or better, but the savings may turn out to be more beneficial over the long run."

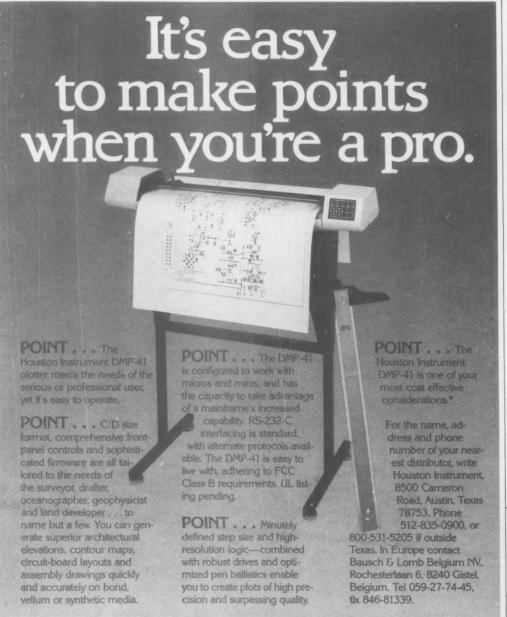


- Get your application
- Experienced personnel
- Best Available application development tools for the Series/1

#### REITER SOFTWARE

211 Sutter - 4th Floor an Francisco, CA 94108 Call Collect

Same Capabilities for EDX



BAUSCH & LOMB

houston instrument division
\*suggested US retail \$2,995

# HOW TO PROTECT YOURSELF IF YOU BUY THE WRONG DBMS.

(Cut out dog, stick on office door. It may hold your management at bay.)

# OR BUY OUR BRAND NEW MODEL 204 DBMS FOR DOS.

If you operate in a DOS environment, you want an online DBMS that gives you productivity, ease of installation and resource conservation. That leaves you two possibilities. Buy our new DOS version of MODEL 204 DBMS. Or have a doggone good story ready.

The reason?
MODEL 204 is the only commercial DBMS ever designed from scratch for online systems. It's also the only DBMS with a direct teleprocessing interface. Which means you won't need a separate TP monitor. Or an extra programmer. In short it won't bite into your resources.

You can also get new applications up faster. 5 to 50 times faster in fact. And your applications and databases are much easier to maintain. As a matter

of fact you'll find that MODEL 204 can serve as the only data management tool in your installation.

In spite of all this sophistication, MODEL 204 is simple to install and we give you the best documentation and education of anybody in the business. Now you know why MODEL 204 DBMS received the highest ratings in a recent *Datapro* survey: 3.5.¹ And why it's the fastest growing system for IBM mainframes from an independent vendor.²



#### BUY OUR BRAND NEW MODEL 204 DBMS FOR CMS.

If you operate in a CMS environment, or have been thinking about switching. you want the most performance, capacity and productivity you can get. That leaves you two possibilities. Buy our new CMS version of MODEL 204 DBMS. Or have a doggone good story ready. The reason? Our multiuser CMS implementation of MODEL 204 supports up to 513 billion records and 999 concurrent updates. We achieved this phenomenal performance with a unique approach to disk management. We made MODEL 204 utilize OSformat disks in native CMS implementation. And they're supported without modification to CMS or the VM System Control Program. Our multi-user design can

also be utilized by a single

CMS user on their virtual

machine. And that facilitates

system administration and high-speed database loading. In addition, you can have a native CMS copy of MODEL 204 and a copy of MODEL 204 running under a guest operating system on the same machine. And both can utilize the same database. A CMS user can also communicate with the copy of MODEL 204 on the guest system using VMCF. Now you know why MODEL 204 DBMS received the highest ratings in a recent *Datapro* survey: 3.5.¹ And why it's the fastest growing system for IBM mainframes from an independent vendor.²

MORE ON N  Make a presentation Send me a brochu	on.  Let's put h	MODEL 204	FOR DOS. in and benchmark. in MS seminars.	CW 5/2
NAME		TITLE		
COMPANY				
ADDRESS			0	-
CITY			Corpora	ner
STATE	ZIP		Corpora	ruon
TELEPHONE Four Com	heidas Canter Cas	mbridge MA	of Ame	

	N MODEL 2 entation.		in and benchmark.	CW 5/23
NAME		TITLE		
COMPANY				
ADDRESS				
CITY			Compu	
STATE	ZIP		Corpora	ation
TELEPHONE	r Cambridge Center.	Cambridge, MA	of Ame 02142 (617) 492-886	rica

1. Datapro: "User Ratings of Proprietary Software-COMPLETE" November 1982. 2. Computerworld: December 20, 1982

#### IBM CICS/VSAM USERS PROTECT YOUR DATA

INTEGRITY DRS provides both CICS and batch VSAM users total data set integrity.

INTEGRITY DRS can recover VSAM records or data sets that were lost due to a system or program malfunction, equipment failure or user errors

INTEGRITY DRS is designed to

· Provide data integrity between backups

 Journal in both ON-LINE and BATCH

· Report the activity against data sets

Backout selected data set

INTEGRITY/DRS is available for a 30 day free evaluation. Call or write for additional information

#### Integrity Solutions, Inc.

7351 East Hinsdale Court Englewood, CO 80112 303/694-0214



Surrounded by a sea of unpacked boxes and crates, a workman puts finishing touches on a display prior to the opening of NCC.

#### **WE'RE ALWAYS HAPPY** TO PUT IN A PLUG FOR IBM.

The new IBM plug-compatible CIE-7800.

arly this year, IBM introduced the 3178 as a less feature filled, less expensive alternative to their old 3278 Model 2 terminal.

The new CIE-7800 is a far better

alternative

Because in one CIE-7800, you not only get the 3178 but all five models of the 3278.

Yet, it is even lower priced than

And when it comes to human engineering and design, there is absolutely no comparison.

The CIE-7800 is far more user oriented and compact. It has a footprint of only one foot by one foot. It has a larger, more readable 14-inch screen. Among its unique

features are a printer interface and a bi-level, software activated security lock. Plus, it is designed to meet European standards. And it also offers an international character set

Even more, depending upon your system's requirements, the CIE-7800 is available with alternate personalities, such as DEC® VT100.

Burroughs TD 830 and IBM 3101, while still retaining IBM 3178/3278 compatibility.

The CIE-7800 is, indeed, a whole new class of one, setting whole new standards for the industry. It's a terminal that could come only from the manufacturing experience and the financial resources of C. Itoh &

Company Ltd., with well over \$50 billion in sales throughout the world.

To learn more about the CIE-7800, just contact our exclusive representative. That's ACM, Suite 540, 3857 Birch St.,

Newport Beach, CA 92660. Or call toll-free 1-800-854-5959. In California, call



(R) DEC is a Registered Trade-mark of Digital Equipment

© C. ITOH ELECTRONICS, INC. 1983

#### **Exec Lists Ways** To Organize **Managerial Time**

By Katherine Hafner CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. - DP managers in need of help at organizing their time were presented with guidelines to improve these skills at a Professional Development Seminar during the National Computer Conference here last week

The suggestions came from Ron

Episcopo, vice-president of learning services at Software Design Asso-ciates, Inc. in New York. He told attendees questions they must ask themselves before they can master time management:

• What do we mean by time?

What does one do to control it? • How does one control masses of

· How does one control telephones?

• How does one curb the number of uninvited visitors and socializers coming into the office?

· How does one control the plethora of meetings one must attend? Episcopo put his audience to work immediately on filling in a work sheet designed to identify their most pressing problems. He then asked them to remove their wristwatches as he conducted quizzes to determine their "time consciousness

According to Episcopo, three elements attempt to control the DP manager's time: the boss, the system and the manager himself.

His formula for conquering these

three demands includes one impor-tant concession: Responsibility for projects can always be passed down from superiors and will seldom be rejected. If responsibility is passed up from subordinates, it should probably be passed right back.

He also had the audience identify specific pieces of paper that waste time and worked with them to develop guidelines for more efficient use of the telephone and for delegating tasks to their subordinates.

#### Would Trim It by 10%

#### **ACM Proposal to Cut Chapters' Budget Opposed**

By Jeffry Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau
ANAHEIM, Calif. — A
Proposal by the Association
for Computing Machinery
(ACM) to trim its chapters
board budget by 10% has
drawn sharp protest from
some of the ACM members
who would be hardest hit by
the cuts.

By a wide margin, about 50 people attending an ACM chapters forum meeting here last week urged the association's Executive Committee to reject the suggested spending reductions.

The appeal, which came just hours before the scheduled opening of this year's National Computer Conference, was prompted by a recent Executive Committee proposal to slash \$18,000 from the budgets of four of its member boards.

By far the most seriously affected of the four organizations would be ACM's chapters board, which conducts lectures, workshops and other activities that appeal mainly to the association's chapter members.

If the Executive Committee's proposal is adopted, the chapters board would have to bear \$15,200 of the total spending cuts, according to Suart Zweben, the organization's chairman. The balance of the \$18,000 cutback would be divided among the other three ACM boards.

A \$15,000 reduction in expenditures would trim the chapters board's available operating funds by about 10%, Zweben said, and would force the organization to pare its lecture and workshop programs.

"The level of participation [in chapters board-sponsored activities] would definitely go down," he predicted.

#### **Strong Opposition**

Zweben's words triggered a harsh response from ACM council member Herb Grosch, who voiced strong opposition to the proposed spending cuts. Grosch characterized the budget proposal as "ridiculous" and urged prompt restoration of the threatened \$15,200.

He also cited the suggested cutback as another example of ACM's willingness to spend "hundreds of thousands of dollars for academic stuff and practically nothing for struggling chapters."

Grosch's comments were echoed by Puget Sound chapter member Joel Ware, who described the chapters board's activities as "one of the most important things ACM does."

Ware's and Grosch's remarks came during a 90-min-

ute meeting that was attended by 12 members of ACM's national council and by about 35 chapters representatives.

At meeting's end, when Committee on Chapters Chairman Dahl Gerberick called for a straw ballot on the budget issue, about 30 of the chapters representatives voted disapproval of the proCW At NCC

posed spending cuts.

But with the notable exception of Grosch, most of the ACM council members in attendance withheld final judgment on the subject, the

apparent reason being that they had not yet had a chance to hear the opposing side.

The proposed cuts in the chapters board's budget are said to have been prompted by the Executive Committee's dissatisfaction with ACM's current financial picture.

To remedy the reported fi-

nancial woes, the committee recently proposed to slice the chapters board's projected budget for travel. Because the organization's lectures and workshops are travel-intensive by nature, the chapters board finds itself in the unfortunate position of having to bear the brunt of the recommended budget reductions



#### Computer Interruptus

Midnight. And you wish you would be left in the dark. But miles away in the DP Department, a misplaced DD override, an invalid concatenation, or some other equally obscure ICL error brought production to a standstill.

And when the system breaks down, it's you or your staff they call up.Which usually means getting up and getting down there. And after a night like that, how productive will the morning be?

how productive will the morning be?
What a waste. If you had the
JCLCHECK™ program, you wouldn't
have JCL errors, period. None. Zilch.
Zero.

Because the JCLCHECK program can catch any and all JCL errors and give you complete, on-line JCL validation and concise error diagnostics. Plus complete documentation on a job stream or entire production system suitable for insertion in the run book. And it can operate under TSO, TONE, ROSCOE or CMS.

Imagine, with no more JCL errors, your programmers can finally concentrate on what you hired them for: writing programs.

So what are you waiting for?
Send the coupon or call us at (408)
554-8121 for details. We'll show you how the ICILCHECK program can bring your error detection out of the dark ages, increase production, and eliminate applications backlog. And that'll put you in the spotlight.

TITLE

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_\_CITY, STATE, ZIP

OPERATING SYSTEM

Triangle Software Company

4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 108 San Jose, CA 95129

© Copyright Triangle Software Company, ICLCHECK is a trademark of Triangle Software Company

Art imitates life at Sperry Corp. booth.

#### **Attendees Hear Report** On Natural Language Links

CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. - Although there are few commercially available natural language interfaces to data bases, a number of prototype or research projects in this area are under way.

Some of their plans and directions were described

during a session titled "Communicating with Data Bases in English" last week at the National Computer Conference here.

Bozena Henisz Thompson, a member of a research group with the California Institute of Technology, de-scribed the work her group is doing on a product called A Simple Knowledgeable (ASK) system, which has been implemented on Hewlett-Packard Co. 9836 desktop computer in Pascal.

The ASK system enables users to ask questions that involve negations, ambiguities and conjunctions, Thompson said. If a user, for example, asks a question and follows this with a fragmented request that refers back to the first question, ASK uses an echo capability to rephrase the second request. The system also rephrases ill-formed

input, she added.
"An English-Language Processing System that 'Learns' About New Do-mains" was the theme of the Processing

#### CW

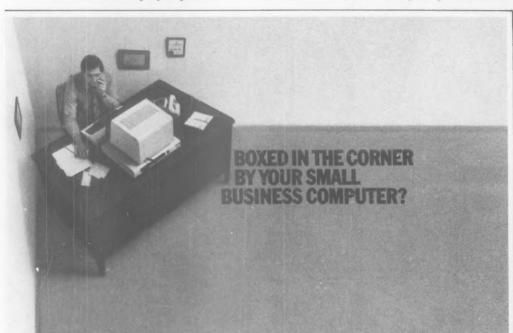
presentation made by Bruce W. Ballard, a researcher with Duke University.

Ballard explained that his group is working on a prototype for a transportable natural language processor called Layered Domain Class (LDC). In this context, transportable refers to from one system domain of data to another domain, rather than from one processor to another. This will provide a means for ad hoc system design, customization by users of their own systems and more timely development of sys-

The LDC system differs from other natural language processors because it includes a preprocessing com-ponent that "teaches the sys-tem about the new domain," Ballard said. This facility is intended to provide a highquality interface that handles nontrivial functions.

The knowledge acquisition or preprocessing phase involves objects, relationships and language. The user employs a menu to define entities, semantics, morphological variants (confirming new adjectives or verbs via yes/no answers), preposi-tional attachments and file composition.

For example, the system is intended to handle a request such as "Who received the such as "Who received the highest grade on the final in CS152?" The LDC system would make inferences based on objects in the domain such as grade, final and CS152. The value of an adjective such as "highest" would have been computed on a scale such as "greater than or equal to B."



The trouble with many of today's better known small business computers is they box you into a single user system. So after your big initial investment, you still have a single user system. You always will.

Now there's the Zeus 4 from OSM Computers. The

Zeus 4 is the first multi-user, multi-processor micro at single user prices. The Zeus 4 is less than one cubic foot and weighs 24.6 pounds.

Yet, it's like four separate, powerful small business computers in one. It allows up to four users to share a common data base or work independently. Each has his own CPU, 64K of RAM and I/O ports. That means greater operator independence, more processor power and greater reliability.

and greater reliability. You needn't worry about running out of storage capacity either. The Zeus 4 comes with a built-in hard disk, so users share up to 19MB of storage, about twice as much as most other multi-user systems. You'll enjoy maximum flexibility in software applications too, because Zeus 4's MUSE operating system runs programs compatible with CP/M. Plus MUSE.

rovides extensive file management functions typically found only on mini computers.

Here's another big advantage: The Zeus 4 is

designed for low maintenance, low down-time. Its four modules snap in and out with a few minutes work.

riodures snap in and out with a rew mindles work. So if repairs are ever needed, modules are simply replaced through OSM's limited warranty program. Maybe the best thing is that you can buy the powerful and expandable Zeus 4 for \$4,595 (\$6,595 fully configured for four users).

The Zeus 4 from OSM, the latest in a family of powerful multi-user small business comparters. It's the

powerful, multi-user small business computers. It's the little box that lets you grow without boxing you in.

To find out more call (800) 538-5120 or (415) 961-8680 in California or write to **OSM Computer Cor**poration, 665 Clyde Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043.



#### The height of productivity.



s your company paying the high price of reduced productivity because your computer systems don't fit the people who use them?

At Nixdorf, we go to great pains to eliminate the problems that can result from inflexible systems – problems like eye strain, neck strain, backaches and headaches.

In fact, the comfort of the people who will use our equipment is as important as any other consideration in the design process. Human engineering isn't just a buzzword with us. It's a way of life. And when you look, the advantages are obvious.

And when you look, the advantages are obvious.

Since people can't change their height, Nixdorf makes workstations, desks and chairs that change theirs. To minimize eye strain, years of development went into the micro-mesh filter that cuts reflection and glare in our adjustable display screen.

We also developed flicker-free numbers and letters, displayed in an optimum size, shape and color. And a movable, low-profile keyboard with rounded keys that help the human fingertip glide more quickly from A to Z, and provide reassuring feedback to the user.

All of which means a more comfortable, confident and productive relationship between people and systems.

For 31 years, Nixdorf has been providing solutions for the information processing needs of all kinds of businesses. And today, we're a successful international company with 16,000 people and over 110,000 computer systems installed around the world.

So when you choose Nixdorf, you have a rare opportunity to make everyone happy. The people who buy the computer system, and the people who use it.

Nixdorf Computer Corporation, 300 Third Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154

NIXDORF

#### **ISO Member Reviews Barriers to Net Standards**

CW Staff ANAHEIM, Calif. - One

tional Standards Organization's (ISO) Open System Interconnect (OSI) is to allow of the goals of the Interna- two local-area networks to

Attendees Enjoying Presession Chatter

connect to each other over a public wide-area network, according to Peter Linington of the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory of the UK and a member of ISO.

In a presentation on "Protocols for Computer Communications" at the National Computer Conference here last week, Linington reviewed some of the unresolved problems ISO faces in the connection of local networks to public networks.

OSI is a model for a standard set of communications protocols that contains several layers somewhat similar to IBM's System Network Architecture. If the members of ISO adopt such a standard, it could become the world standard to connect different computers.

"The main barrier to the simple and uniform view of communications desired is the wide range of technological solutions available to network constructors," Linington said. Also numbered among the barriers are:

• The differences caused circuit-switched and packet-switched communications. One of the major differences here is that packet switching contains user-visible control functions and circuit switching does not.

• The difference between connection-oriented and datagram-oriented networks. While connections provide a certain level of communications management, the network must be provided separately for the datagram.

#### Manual Out For Auditors

CHICAGO RIDGE, III. EDP Audit Associates, Inc. has released a manual for data processing auditing called "Comprehensive Information Systems Audit Manual" (Cisam).

Cisam consists of 10 chapters and 12 attachments. It includes an intensive DP audit program structured to provide a survey of a comprehensive information systems audit, a spokesman said. The techniques can be used to audit any computer sys-

The manual was designed for DP and accounting auditors who are associated with computers. It also provides guidelines for executives who want to develop a DP audit function, according to a

spokesman for the vendor.

The manual is priced at \$25, with discounts available for volume orders. It can be ordered from Cisam D, which can be reached through P.O. Box 255, Chicago Ridge, Ill. 60415.

#### CW

• The variation in the cost of communications between private local networks and public networks. Private networks are charged on the basis of capital depreciation, and public networks are charged on the basis of actual

Another problem with connecting two such networks is that they are often managed by two separate de-

partments, Linington said. Other problems arise when organization divides, when two previously independent organizations combine or when existing functions are relocated at a different site," he said.

Linington predicted that these issues would stabilize in ISO in the near future. The first step will be to review current draft proposals for these connections, he said. "The major activity, which is only just beginning, is the specification of the protocols that support the convergent functions.

PACS with EZLOG is today's standard in:

**Resource Accounting Performance Monitoring** Internal/External Billing **Project-Based Accounting** 



accepted into Digital's EAS Library.



Signal Technology, Inc.

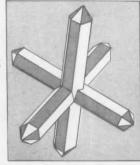
5951 Encina Rd., Goleta California 93117 (805) 683-3771 Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787

### **Shared Library Facility for CMS**

#### Enhance Productivity. Retain Control.

To find out how RD/SHARE can help you manage source programs under VM/CMS, call:

RD Labs, Inc. 1010 Hurley Way, Ste. 300 Sacramento, CA 95825 Tel: (916) 927-2287



RDLabs

Compare these Features:

NOT ANOTHER BLACK BOX - A Software Implementation Within Your Product Hardware

- Custom software to allow your product to interface retworks and emulate other vendors equipment
- Software that is installed and currently being utilized by computer and terminal manufacturers on Zilog Z-80, Z8000, Intel 8086, etc.
- Product oriented communications software compatible with SNA; X.25, BSC for product developers to insure timely, cost effective marketplace entry
- Close contact with your engineers to adapt our software to your hardware

· Software, source, and full documentation delivered Systems Strategies/Advanced Technology Division Specialists in Data Communications Software



225 West 34th Street New York, New York 10001 (212) 279-8400

#### AI Doesn't Always Make It Easier, But Progress Seen

By Tom Henkel CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. - Wouldn't it be nice if computers were more like

Well, they're not. They can be downright difficult to use sometimes. And artificial intelligence the science of trying to teach computer systems to think, or at least making their users think they can think — does not always make things easier, as a number of panelists taking part in a session on artificial intelligence here at the National Computer Conference pointed out.

So far, artificial intelligence has only met with moderate success, noted Roy Maxion, a researcher at Xerox Corp. who was involved with the development of an intelligent problem diagnosis program. But in spite of the problems, there has been some progress, too.

#### **Finding Experts**

One of the biggest problems cen-ters around finding people who are expert in specific areas and persuading them to give up their valuable knowledge for inclusion in an artifi-cial intelligence program. It is almost impossible to get an expert to blurt out every bit of knowledge he has amassed about a given subject, noted John McDermott, a fellow panelist and senior computer researcher at Pittsburgh's Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU).

It is not that the experts are reluc-

tant to talk with programmers trying to develop an artificial intelligence program, just that experts do not carry all their knowledge around on the tips of their tongues, he said. McDermott has been involved

since 1978 with a project to develop an intelligent computer configuration program for Digital Equipment Corp. The project, called R1, actually grew out of a problem DEC was hav-ing properly configuring its VAX-11 series processors for its users. Since DEC employs something of an "a la carte" sales strategy, getting a system configured in such a way that it met users' requests and price ranges and still worked was often difficult,

McDermott explained.

To develop the R1 intelligent configuration program, CMU researchers spent a week with DEC configuration engineers and came up with a program that covered about 250 rules for processor configuration. The program worked, but its usefulness was marginal, so DEC asked CMU to expand the program to make it more re-

The CMU team then spent the next five months with the DEC configuration experts and expanded the program from 250 to 750 rules, which reportedly did an adequate job of evaluating configurations and pointing out mistakes in configura-

That was 1980. Now there are more than 2,500 rules in the DEC system, and it has been expanded to evaluate configurations on PDP-11 processors, McDermott said.

But even with this kind of study and revisions and modifications to artificial intelligence programs, com-

puters still cannot solve every problem, noted panelist Elaine Rich, a computer science professor at the University of Texas at Austin.

The solution is to develop programs that solve pieces of problems and simultaneously teach users to use the system to their best advantage. "Help" systems, for example, sometimes can only help the user if he has a good idea of what the prob-

#### F⊗CUS on vour INFORMATION CENTER COURSE WRITTEN BY GARY DEWARD BROWN CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES NAME ADDRESS PHONE



Software that lets you mate the computer of your choice to the terminals of your choice. DIALOGUE is a proven software product that supports:

- All types of terminals (from \$500 up) Full block mode for efficiency
- Packet switched networks (Datapac, Telenet, etc.)
   All kinds of personal computers
  - · Unsurpassed programmer productivity

STANDARD SOFTWARE CORPORATION

700 Bay Street, Suite 2200 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5G 1Z6 (416) 977-8666

166 East Superior Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-5495

8950 Villa La Jolla Drive, Suite 1200 La Jolla, CA 92037 (619) 450-0771

#### Micro-OA Merger Seen

#### OA Pilot Projects Will Taper Off in '83: Wohl



Amy Wohl

CW Staff
ANAHEIM, Calif. — This year
will mark "the beginning of the end" of small, pilot projects in office automation and set the stage for the emergence of more serious-size office systems — ones that are heavily dependent on the personal computer, according to Amy Wohl, president of Advanced Office Concepts

Speaking here last week at the National Computer Conference, Wohl detailed the struggle that is currently going on within so-called automated offices over the uncontrolled influx of personal computers and said that

the merging of these small computers with traditional office systems could have an enormous effect on the word processing market as a

"DP departments are installing 12 model trial systems, while at the same time trying to keep end users from purchasing 2,000 personal computers," she said. As an example, Wohl pointed to a senior-level corporate DP executive she knew who

swore he controlled all personal computer purchases and that there were only about three or four in his Several days later, he company. called her back admitting that an informal equipment survey had so far turned up 800 micros and he was still counting.

Personal computers offer "neat, useful stuff," which is why they are proliferating across the business

landscape, she said. Several key issues affecting the personal computing and office automation merger were outlined at the early-week session: the proliferation of personal computers, technical cycles, hardware and software developments, standardization and computer literacy

The price of personal computers is becoming less than the value it has to end users, which means that personal computers are becoming a seri-ous factor in deciding what to do about office automation," Wohl said.

Technology cycles have changed a lot over the past six to eight months, but the current hardware cycle has peaked, resulting in a lack of daz-zling new products, Wohl said. In-stead, we are presently seeing much enhancing and stretching of existing hardware technologies, she noted.

While Wohl expects little happening on the hardware side, she target-ed 1983 as the year of software developments, particularly for personal computers. Users will be using more software to see how far they can stretch their hardware, she said.

There are distinct trends shaping up in software with regard to person-al computers," including visual in-terfaces, increased functionality and real word processing software for personal computers, Wohl explained. However, users will need to be fairly self-sufficient in terms of maintenance and support in order to purchase word processing software from a personal computer vendor, Wohl

#### Deltak Offers Video Series

NAPERVILLE, Ill. - Deltak, Inc. is offering a video journal series featuring James Martin titled "Local-Area Networks and Office Automa-

The course was designed for DP managers and professionals faced with integrating local-area networks into their overall communications system strategies. It provides an in-troduction to local-area networks and an overview of management issues, local-area network technologies and ways those technologies are used for cost-effective solutions to communications problems.

The four-course series, (number 81-73X), is available for purchase or rent through Deltak's Deltavision Library Plan. Courses are available for an average of \$50 to \$125 per course per month, depending on volume. The purchase price is \$1,750/course, Deltak said from East/West Technological Center, 1751 W. Diehl Road, Naperville, Ill. 60566.





BPS BUSINESS GRAPHICS™ for the IBM PC

Seeing answers without staring at numbers.

Discover what your data really means.

Chart the data you already have

See the answers instantly.

Business & Professional Software, Inc.

#### Micro-OA Integration Must Fit DP Environment: Wohl

CW Staff
ANAHEIM, Calif. — Corporate
DP executives planning to integrate
personal computers into their overall office automation schemes need to be aware of several potential road-blocks, in particular, whether the computers can fit comfortably into a company's DP environment.

That was the message delivered here last week at the National Com-puter Conference by Amy Wohl, president of Advanced Office Automation Corp. During the session ti-tled "Office Automation: State of the Art and Key Issues," the office automation guru offered a number of suggestions and guidelines for purchasing personal computers for the office.

In order to integrate personal computers into office automation, the personal computer must be us-able as an alternative workstation, according to Wohl. And it is "software integration [that] makes personal computers equal office automa-tion advanced workstations."

Most importantly, the must fit the corporation's DP environment. "Compatibility and integration are more important than richness in function," she said, adding that all the capability in the world is useless without system compatibility.

Wohl suggested that the microcomputers should be relatively easy to use, stressing "the notion of a ma-chine that can work with and teach" barely computer-literate end users

Micros should also offer both individual and joint systems functions. Without joint functions, such as electronic mail and joint access, you won't get very far," she said.

Over the next year, Wohl said, us-

#### Series Covers **Strategies** In Marketing

NAPERVILLE, Ill. - Deltak, Inc. has unveiled a video journal series on winning manufacturing strategies to help corporate executives international competition head-on.

"Successful Strategies for Manufacturing Management" was developed in cooperation with Booz, Allen and Hamilton, Inc. directed toward corporate, divisional and business unit executive management from marketing, finance, manufacturing, engineering and information systems areas.

The three-course series, No. 72-1XX, take 1½ to two hours to complete. It is available for purchase or rent through Deltak's Deltavision Library Plan.

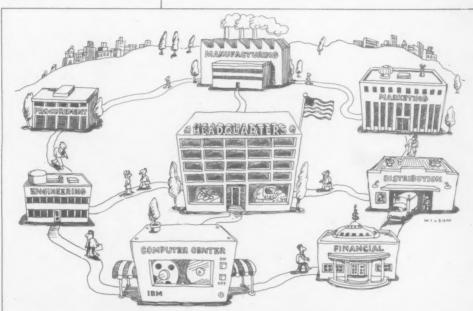
Courses are available for an average of \$50 and \$125 per course per month, depending on volume, ac-cording to Deltak.

Courses are also available for purchase at \$1,750 each, Deltak said from East/West Technological Cen-ter, 1751 W. Diehl Road, Naperville, III. 60566

ers will see a proliferation of cheaper personal computer hardware and "real" personal computer software that can be used by people who are not highly computer-literate.

Wohl rounded out her projections for 1984 by predicting that a signifi-cant drop in personal computer prices will "send word processing vendors fleeing to have fire sales be-fore their inventory becomes obso-





## Announcing a complete, unified software system for manufacturers.

Developing a manufacturing planning and control system takes skill and time. You can buy various parts from different vendors and build the interfaces yourself. Then test and implement the software.

Or you can have the Xerox Manufacturing System. An advanced software architecture from Xerox has done all the work for you. Integrated applications, systems software, analytical tools, and personal computers joined in one complete, unified system.

Every department works with information from the same database. Closed-loop business applications help you plan and execute your priorities and manage costs at optimum levels. Master scheduling, MRP II, inventory, order entry, costing, production control, procurement, receivables, payables, and financial modules are combined in the most powerful operating management tool available today.

Plus, easy-to-use programs for inquiry, reporting, data manipulation, modeling, forecasting, and graphic display. And a personal computer link to your mainframe, the first practical application of its kind.

Xerox software is completely portable across all

IBM 4300, 370, and 3000 computers and operating systems. You can use it on your computer or, as an option, start with our timesharing service. Then, when you're ready, move the software and database in-house. In one weekend. Our systems run on Digital VAX minicomputers, too.

Implementation support, consulting, and educa-tion services are available nationwide. For more information, call toll-free (800) 323-2818, Operator 148. In Illinois, call (800) 942-1166. Or return this coupon.

Xerox Computer Services CW 5/23/83

c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven Street, Los Angeles, California 90066 Send me your Xerox Manufacturing System brochure. I'm interested in your software for:

□ IBM 43XX □ IBM 370 □ IBM 30XX □ Digital VAX

IX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION, VAX® is a trademark of Digital Equipication.

IBM® is a grademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

**XFROX** 

Tel.

#### Should Not Be a Measure of Time

#### Ways to Measure OA Productivity Defined

By Robert Batt CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. - The real role of office automation systems is to eliminate redundant effort rather than produce more work, according to Samuel Kalow, manager of office systems for IBM.

Speaking at an NCC technical session on Measuring Office Productivity. Kalow said office automation productivity should not be equated with "more." While office systems can save time through eliminating certain tasks, it is up to department managers to decide how the saved time can best be used taking into account overall corporate objectives, he

said. "The way to justify an office system is to estimate how much redundant effort is saved and compare it with the cost of investment. That way you can calculate the return on

The measuring of office productivity, he suggested, should not be measured in time spent on a particular task, nor is its purpose to reduce the number of people in the office.

"In measuring office productivity

you need to look at what is the mission of a particular department or site and discover how an office system can aid a manager in that mission," he told his audience.

Michael Hamer, another speaker at the session and an office automation consultant at MIT, said the problem with most office automation systems is that they multiply volume without increasing value

What is the measure of managerial productivity? It is certainly not useful to think of the office in the same terms as productivity in a fac-tory," he remarked. "In the office we don't make

things, rather we get things done.

The industrial engineering approach is naive. Office work is a necessary evil and what we are trying to do is to make it an unnecessary evil, not

more productive," he commented.

The objective of office automation,
Hamer argued, is to improve organizational effectiveness. The focus should be on how people work, not on what equipment they use. The real stress must be on the decision making and design process of office

Too much emphasis, he claimed, has been placed on cost reduction, which is a means to greater profit-ability but not the end in itself. "It is simply one of several factors and the least likely to be realized. You are not going to replace managerial la-bor with office automation in order to save costs," he taunted his audi-

Turning to the question of cost/ benefit analysis, Hamer called it "a fraud" in most U.S. companies. "Managers do not sit down with an open mind, add up the numbers and decide what to do. Cost/benefit analysis is used as a means to justify what managers have already decided to do," he argued.

In assessing office systems, he added, users should understand the conceptual framework in which the business operates before attempting to install equipment. Cost/benefit analysis should be conducted from the beginning of the process, not at

the end, Hamer pointed out.

Another speaker, Michael Packer, a lecturer in MIT's department of mechanical engineering, told the session there is no "meter approach" to measuring office productivity.

Knowledge work, he said, is unstructured, depends on an individual's point of view and is subject to unforeseen results. "It is therefore dangerous to adopt a single measure or attribute as the indicator of office productivity, and if one is adopted, it can lead a company down the wrong path," he warned.

#### DP/OA Catalog **Lists Services**

CHERRY HILL, N.J. - Management Information Corp. has announced the availability of its data processing and office automation cat-alog called "Management's Guide to Data Processing and Office Automa-

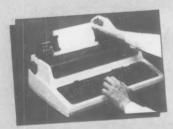
The catalog offers eight informa-tion subscription services said to pro-vide evaluations of computer systems and programs, special reports

and consulting and market research.
The company also announced a series of evaluations of major business microcomputer systems called "Spot-light on Micros." The reports describe products according to equip-ment type, software, price and competition in the micro market-

The guide is available at no charge, and "Spotlight on Micros" costs \$79 from Management Information, 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.I. 08034

CONTINENTAL RESOURCES We deliver what you need.







\*Rainbow 100 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation †CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Offer Expires June 30, 1983

Digital Equipment Rainbow

The Digital Equipment Rainbow 100" is the first personal computer that runs both 8 and 16 bit CP/M† software with the power and features of a professional system — that means you've got access to thousands of pro grams for all your business needs.

The Rainbow 100" comes complete with video display monitor, 64K RAM, special 103 key keyboard and up to 16 million bytes of adia storage. Add a Digital Equipment LA100 or LA50 printer and you've got a powerful, full-leatured computer system that's hard to

Selection. Support. Total Service. That's what you get when you buy from Continental

Whether you need a dumb terminal, disk drive, high-speed line printer or an advanced graphics system, we can deliver what you need. Products of almost every description from virtually every industry leader

Not ready to buy? Continental offers a host of rental or leasing options - one is sure to meet

But Continental doesn't just offer great selection. We provide a total support package un-matched in the industry. Our nine offices pro-vide sales, technical and service support backed by more than 20 years experience. You're assured of the most informative, profes-sional assistance available — before and after your purchase. And Continental even supplies complete, on-site service.

Not sure of what you need? Our specialists will evaluate your needs and recommend the right system for you. And that means software, too. And supplies like, ribbons, printwheels, and paper — even complete workstations.

So give us a call next time you need computer equipment. Continental Resources. We deliver what you need



CONTINENTAL RESOURCES,INC.

For further information about the authorized Continental office nearest you call

1-8CO-323-24O1 or 1-8OO-323-24O2 in Illinois call (312) 86O-5991

Offices conveniently located nationwide.

#### **Hospital Operates Data Base to Track Patients**

ROCHESTER, Minn. Complete, accurate and current information is vital to the operation of any busi-ness; it is critical to the dayto-day functions of a hospi-

That is why the Mayo Clinic here embarked on a project to develop more sophisticated data base management techniques, mostly by putting together a data base to track patient activity within the clinic, a large group practice of medicine. Operational for more than a year, the project is producing its desired results of timely, accurate reports, noted Priscilla VanGrevenhof, an analyst/programmer with the clinic's Statistical Systems Department. "We are continually increasing the report-ing capabilities of the data

Comprising information about patient visits in over 50 clinical specialties, the data base is updated monthly. SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS was selected to edit and manage the data base and to generate periodic administrative reports. The clinic is running the package on an IBM 3033 under the VM operating environment.

The clinic requires for future planning information on patient visit statistics on a clinicwide basis, VanGrevenhof explained. Although tied together in one group prac-tice, each clinical department is a separate unit. Some elements of the data base were handled by manual methods of tallying for departmental use and then entered unedited into a data set for administrative reports. The data was incomplete, and the distributed data collection resulted in cumbersome data base management, she said

#### **Patient Tracking**

Patient tracking is used within the specialty groups to maintain appropriate lev-els of staffing, improve scheduling and improve de-partmental procedures. Patient tracking is used by the group practice administra-tion to improve the interaction of departments, analyze work load variations, plan space utilization and maintain appropriate levels. Van-Grevenhof said the success of the system depends on its ability to produce complete, accurate and current reports for the monthly meeting of various committees.

VanGrevenhof explained that the Patient Visit Analy-sis data base was designed by Administrative Services and Systems and Procedures departments. It was necessary for the system to be flexible enough to handle the large number of clinical depart-

ments that would be added. Strict documentation also was needed because specific data definitions for input and process vary from department to department. She noted that the system design seems to be tailored to the needs of individual users.

The components of the data base system include data entry and editing, data base and report generation. Coding of data entry forms is

handled by the clerical personnel in each department. SAS is used to edit the data on a weekly basis.

After verification is made on the identification fields, all other checks for consistency, validity and ranges are done on a specialty basis This is accomplished by a different SAS macro for each specialty. This reportedly provides for documentation of the section of code per-

taining to a specialty and also allows for ease of maintenance of the program.
Once the data collection

and editing are completed for the month, the raw data is converted into an SAS data set and the data base is updated. VanGrevenhof noted that one job stream handles all of the processing with a series of job steps.

The first file created is the daily activity of the specialty.

The SAS variables are created with only one calculated variable added — an SAS date. Variables are labeled with the same wording used on the coding instrument for documentation purposes.

Each daily file has over 12,000 entries per year. The current year's file is updated with the new data, and a pointer data set is updated for use to speed up retrievals with an inverted list.



#### At a speed of 150 cps, the advantages of a GE 2120 are immediately apparent.

When you can't afford to wait. When you have to have the information in your hands. In print...now. That's when you need your hands on a GE 2120 teleprinter.

With a GE 2120, you get immediate, reliable hard copy data communications at a sustained 150 cps rate. Instantaneous printed communications, whether you're linking one person to another in the same building...or an office on the east coast to a warehouse on the west coast. Or even around the world. It won't take long for you to discover the advantages of the GE 2120 for electronic mail.

And combined with options like our 32K text editor, the GE

2120's speed can save you up to 70% in on-line time and communication charges for applications like time-sharing as well.

Of course, there are more advantages. Features like attractive, lightweight styling and easy to use color coded, annotated keyboard. Options like extended line buffers, internal modems. So contact us as fast as you can, and we'll send you information on how the GE 2120 could have done it even

General Electric. We introduced the first fully electronic printer with LSI circuitry in 1969. And our complete line today makes us the industry leader you should look to first.

#### First In Electronic Printing For the solution to your printing needs, call

**TOLL FREE 1-800-GE PRINT** 

General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department A331, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

GENERAL & ELECTRIC

#### OA Solves School District's Overload Problem

OAKLAND, Calif. — The 100-school Oakland Unified School District must communicate regularly with 48,000 students and their parents, approximately 6,000 employees at 200 locations and scores of community, labor and government organizations.

Add to this challenge the effects of Proposition 13 on the state school system and the task of communicating becomes even more difficult.

Faced with budget cuts and reduced teaching staffs, the Oakland school district turned to office automation to solve its administrative overload problem.

#### **Mass Mailing Slow**

Without an automated system, a mass mailing of a single letter could take weeks. First, an office had to send a request to the district computer center for the name and address of everyone who fell into the mailing list category. Then the computer center ran a special program and sent the information to the requesting office in a hard-copy report — a process that took two days to complete.

Several employees in the requesting office then would have to type the name and address of each person selected by the computer program on the individual letter and on individual envelopes. This process would take several additional days, according to Jerry Ardissone, director of data processing for the district.

The new system allows names and addresses to be merged with a letter. Envelopes can be printed from the same list — cutting the process down to five days and the number of employees down to one. "With our budget situation, we can't add to our clerical staff, so we have to make sure our present employees are as productive as possible by giving them the best tools available," Ardissone said.

#### **Compared Merits**

Ardissone said he initially compared the merits of stand-alone word processing

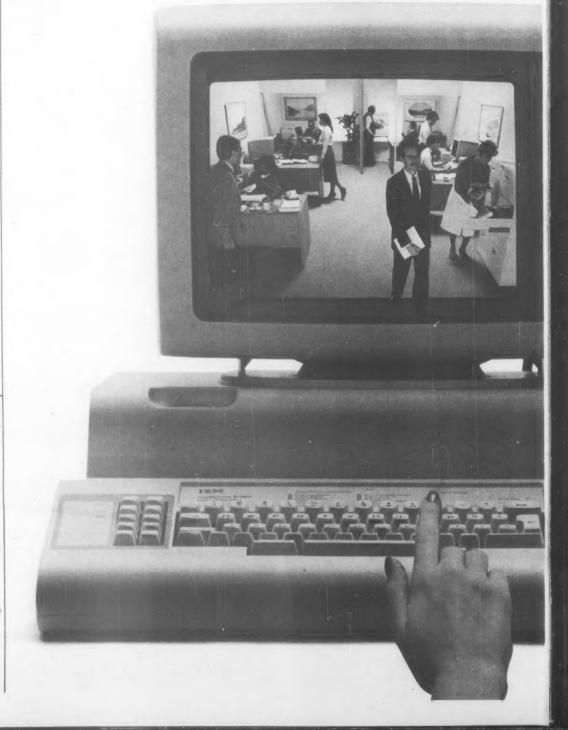
systems against a system running on a central processor that could support many users. He chose the latter approach to avoid different departments competing for computer empires and to reduce training costs for the district's highly mobile clerical staff.

"We promote from within, which creates considerable movement between departments," Ardissone said. "With one system, we won't have to invest time and money to retrain the clerical staff on different systems as they change jobs."

Once the decision to purchase a central system had been made, the school district installed in four district departments Honeywell, Inc. Office Automation Systems (OAS) running on a DPS 6/74 16-bit small computer. The OAS systems allow the

districts to integrate data and word processing and to communicate with the Honeywell DPS 8/44 mainframe, Ardissone said.

"Many of our office applications require information stored on the mainframe," Ardissone said. "So it was very important to have a system that would allow us to transfer data from the host and use it in word processing tasks," he said.



#### ALUMINUM





1 3336 Disc Pack 3 Phoenix Cartridge 3 5440 Cartridges 5 2315 Cartridges



2 Phoenix Cartridge 2 5440 Cartridges

3 2315 Cartridges
See your local dealer, or cell/write –
ALUMINUM CASE
CO.

3333 W. 48th PL. (312) 247-4611

#### Consultants Up Productivity 50% With Local Net

READING, Pa. - Professionals at Gilbert/Commonwealth realized productivity gains of up to 50% on certain tasks while cutting the time it takes to perform them by 70% with management workstations and a local-area net-

Gilbert/Commonwealth is a worldwide consulting firm that manages power plant and transmission line design and construction projects.

"Our work is advanced and interdisciplinary," according to Barry Pierce, manager of information processing technology. "Our projects use text, diagrams, engineering drawings and computer data.

"We need much more than conventional clerical and data duties. We need a system that lets us create and revise all of these types of information, combine them and move the results quickly

among our people and out to our clients — red distance," he said. regardless of

#### Selection Made

In order to do that, the company selected Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet local-area network and its associated workstations, word processors and microcomputers.

Ethernet has the protocols to permit the integration of several forms of informa-

tion into a single network," Pierce said. "It provides a unifying factor for information processing."
The 50% productivity

gains came through the use of Xerox's 8010 Star professional workstations, which offer integrated text and graphics capabilities.

With them, the company also achieved reductions of up to 70% in the time it takes to prepare proposals and oth-

Ethernet's worldwide electronic mail capability aids Gilbert in putting its resources wherever there is a job to be done. When a project requires it, the company can combine the talents of employees all over

The combination of electronic mail with professional workstation capabilities also cuts response time. Engineers in larger offices can use their 8010 workstations to review reports electronically mailed from remote offices. Clients receive them in less than half the pre-Ethernet time.

The equipment tied into the network includes Xerox 860 information processing systems, used for word processing and communications Gilbert/Commonwealth's U.S. and overseas offices, and 8010 workstations used by technical and proposal writers to create documents.

#### **Employees Own Micros**

Over 17% of the company's employees own a personal computer under a company-sponsored program. Work done at home on these computers can be sent via electronic mail to an 8010 for final revisions.

Even the company's clients use electronic mail to send messages directly into the firm's Ethernet or to a communicating 860.

Looking to the future, Pierce said, "The Ethernet architecture gives us flexibility and expandability. By using equipment from Xerox and other vendors, we expect to develop an integrated information processing system that will provide the leading-edge advantages must have to meet the challenges ahead."

# IBM

# Put your office on a desk.

Now the IBM Displaywriter makes it easier to manage the office.

More good news from the best-selling stand-alone

Now the IBM Displaywriter, using IBM's Professional Office System (PROFS) software, can give you a total picture of what's going on at the office.

Through their Displaywriters, secretaries can share information with other professionals and managers who use 3270 terminals and IBM Personal Computers. For example, they can send and receive mail electronically, then file it for retrieval by name, place or subject matter-any way they like. The Displaywriter can also help update and check calendars, search for synonyms and alternatives to clichés, awkward phrases, and words used out of context.

The Displaywriter can do all this by using IBM's Professional Office System software running on an IBM host computer with VM/370.

Which could save hours a week. Now add that to what the Displaywriter already helps save on editing, revising, math, merging, filing, footnotes and personal computing, and what have you

An office where one hand knows what the other hand is doing.

Thanks to a little hand from IBM.

To arrange for a free demonstration of the IBM Displaywriter, call your local IBM representative, call the toll-free number below or mail the coupon.

Write today to IBM, Franklin Lakes, Nev	DRM, Dept. 1M, 400 Pa Lersey 07417.	arson's Pond Drive
	M representative call m	e.
NAME	TITL	
COMPANY.		-
STREET ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP
BUSINESS PHONE		

Call IRM Direct 1800 631-5582 Fyt. 90. In Hawaii/Alaska 1800 526-2484 Fyt. 90.

THE-
COMPLETE
BRANCH
-OFFICE-

- 4	Luxuriously
_	hirnished

Short term agreement

#### V Fully

No capital investment

#### All included when you lease from OmniOffices.

Chicago (312) 843-2500 Dallas (214) 233-6664

New York (212) 867-5750

Or write for brochure: S. Wilson, Leasing Manager OmniOffices, Inc. 5775-E Peachtree Dunwoody Rd., NE Atlanta, GA 30342

**OMNIOFFICES** 

#### Productivity, Staff Morale Boosted

#### Lab Cures Paperwork Deluge With OA System

SPOKANE, Wash. — Installing office automation equipment resulted in an estimated 50% productivity boost and higher staff morale at Pathology Associates (PA) here.

PA is an independent, full-service anatomic and clinical pathology laboratory. It is involved in studying and diagnosing diseases and other related work.

Before purchasing the Wang Laboratories, Inc. system, PA generated a large amount of paperwork that was a constant challenge to keep in order. When, for example, a courier service delivered tissue samples to the Spokane laboratory for a histology report, a pathologist would first dictate a gross description identifying the type of tissue and its origin. All of the pathologist's dictation had to be typed manually.

Then a microscopic slide of the tissue would be processed and a report dictated and typed. The two reports and the slide would then be combined to produce a final report that offered a pathological diagnosis. Finally, the completed pathological report would be returned by courier service to the doctor who took the original sample.

#### Week's Wait

The process resulted in nearly a week's wait for patients in outlying areas, while patients close to the laboratory could receive reports in about a day.

The addition of two IBM Mag Card 1 data entry terminals and a memory typewriter was helpful, but not enough, according to former PA word processing supervisor Enid La-Combe, who has since joined Wang. "They improved our productivity to a certain level," she said. "But they were limiting our potential for growth."

LaCombe said upgrading that system would have necessitated more storage space for patient and book-keeping files, more people to file and retrieve information, more money for more salaries and a "continuous sea" of paper. She decided to buy a word processing system.

She selected the Wang Office Information System (OIS) 130A, consisting of a master with a 10M-byte disk capable of retaining up to 4,000 pages; three 48K-byte workstations and keyboard workstations; a Model 6581W 40 char./sec daisywheel printer; a Model TSF 31 twin-sheet feeder; and a 120 char./sec dot matrix printer.

#### Offers Adaptability

The system supports up to 14 workstations, offering adaptability to PA's growing needs.

PA's growing needs.

With the Wang system, the same general procedure is used for reports, but PA staff now can produce them about 50% faster because corrections can be made so much more quickly with the CRT display.

Several features of the OIS system impressed LaCombe. One was the ability to edit quickly, accurately and efficiently. The system's editing capabilities proyed to be particularly useful in producing not only the laboratory quarterly newsletters, but

also numerous daily reports

Another feature she liked was the ease of use of the system. "We couldn't stop work in the transition period while our six operators learned to use the new system," she stated. "We needed a high level of productivity in a short time, and with Wang we got it."

All six operators completed a 1½day personalized training program, using audio tapes and equipment at a nearby Wang office.

LaCombe also was impressed with the adaptability of software to the system. This was important because software is constantly changing and improving, according to LaCombe. The Wang OIS can be expanded without reprogramming the existing software.

To meet additional business needs, PA can purchase a new work-station, plug it in and, using the existing software, go to work.

#### Other Considerations

Service and support of the system were other considerations for La-Combe. "We could not afford to wait long for service people to arrive in the event of a breakdown," she noted. "Therefore, we wanted a system that was supported by a local vendor."

The Wang system is now used for

all histology and cytology reports, autopsies, correspondence, minutes of board and sectional meetings, memos and technical procedures for updates of various company manuals.

It is also employed in producing purchase orders and financial reports, keeping medical logs and preparing all Medicare forms, of which there are about 1,500 to 2,000 month-

"Before we obtained the Wang system, it took two staff members 10 hours a week to complete these forms," LaCombe declared. "Now, one staff member can complete them all in 2½ hours."

#### NO PURCHASE

### **Finance Firm Liquidates Tasks With System**

ATLANTA — Success brings some burdens, as in the need to expand DP resources to meet rising demands. Trusco, a financial service bureau that performs DP work for its holding company, the Trust Company Bank of Georgia, and about 140 other banks, was faced with such a problem early last year.

Trusco does much of its work in

Trusco does much of its work in batch on IBM 3033 and 3081 mainframes. The company also communicates daily with National Data Corp., whose cash management service provides balance information to commercial accounts in many financial institutions.

Trusco's system for batch transmission "was a procedural headache," according to Leonard Sutton, vice-president of technical services

at Trusco. "The facility we were using was highly labor-intensive, using a Mohawk [Data Sciences, Inc.] tape drive and other pieces of data communications equipment."

### **Manual System**

Under the manual system, the Trusco operator would first establish voice contact with the other data center, then mount a tape and monitor the transmission until completion. Often, tapes had to be transported manually. Sutton said

manually, Sutton said.

"Under the old method, we could not do more than one transmission at a time without leasing more equipment," he said. With the data center "approaching a capacity problem," Trusco started looking for a facility that would handle batch bisynchron-

ous transmission

Trusco found that Software Module Marketing, Inc.'s Teleprocessing Remote Access Control System (SMM/Tracs) was the only product that fit the bill. "We would have used SMM/Tracs years ago had it been available, because the other alternatives that we have used were not at all adequate," Sutton said. Trusco installed SMM/Tracs last summer.

"SMM/Tracs eliminates the manual handling of tapes, diskettes and the need for additional transmission equipment beyond what we already had in place," Sutton said. The product is easily tailored to individual operations, he said, so that "to operations personnel, SMM/Tracs looks like any other job that runs."

### MICROCOMPUTER SEMINARS

For Information Systems
Professionals

### Microcomputer Systems: A Guide to Selection and Application

Despite their tremendous capabilities, microcomputers are an effective investment only when properly applied. This seminar prepares information systems managers and technical staff personnel to select and use microcomputer-based systems effectively.

San Francisco, June 1-3 Denver June 20-22 New York, June 27-29 Washington, DC, July 11-13

### Data Communications for Microcomputers: Acquisition Application and Implementation

Seminar attendees will learn how to set up communications between local and remote microcomputers or mainframes host computers, what commercial software packages are available for communications between microcomputers and other digital devices; and more.

New York, June 20-22 San Francisco, July 18-20 Atlanta, July 18-20

### The Personal Computer: Strategies for Managing

This Seminar explores the growth of personal computers in business, the challenges and opportunities. For DP professionals, it means guiding users in selecting hardware and software that best fits the data environment and future applications of the unit selected. For systems managers, the problems of integrating personal computers into system environments and providing system support are important and constantly growing. These and other aspects of the personal computer are explored.

New York, June 1-3 San Francisco, June 22-24 Washington, DC, July 11-13 St. Louis, July 18-20

### Successful Use of Minicomputers

The fastest growing area of data processing—minicomputers—is changing all of the traditional rules of DP. They are becoming increasingly cost-effective and offer tremendous advantages to those who put them to work wisely. This hard facts seminar explains the many choices, the tradeoffs, and it provides a solid foundation to help you get maximum "mini" power for your money.

Chicago. June 1-3 San Francisco. July 18-20 New York, August 1-3

### SPECIAL FEATURE TWO-DAY WORKSHOP "PERSONAL COMPUTERS A HANDS-ON EXPERIENCE"

This course is designed to teach managers and professionals at all levels how to use a desk-top computer as a vital personal tool in the performance of their day-to-day responsibilities

New York. August 25-26 San Francisco, September 27-28 Washington. DC October 20-21

### TO REGISTER

800-257-9406

### datapro

1805 Underwood Bivd. Delran, New Jersey 08075

### NECESSARY.

There's one thing Codex won't ever sell you. And yet it's worth as much as anything Codex sells. It's the services of a Codex Applications

Engineer.

The people involved in the Codex Applications Engineering program are experts in the field of data communications. They work with the broadest range of networking products. Many of them have advanced degrees, and all of them have years of practical experience in the science of planning and building a data communications network.

They're located in just about every Codex sales office around the world. To help you and work with you in coming up with practical, workable plans for your own data communications network.

No matter what other equipment you'd like to integrate. Or how simple or how complex the networking problem. There's no bigger, more able support service in the industry. And no group more in tune with your needs, or with the idea that every data communications problem requires a unique solution.

True, you could plan a data communications network without the help of a Codex Applications Engineer.

But with all that they can bring to a job, why on earth would you want to?

For more information about what a Codex Applications Engineer can do for you, call 1-800-821-7700 Ext. 885. Or write: Codex Corporation, Department 707-85, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.



M MOTOROLA INC

### 'Everything Became Instantaneous'

### Bank Fills Productivity Bill With On-Line Tool

on-line program develop-ment system has filled the productivity bill for the data center of a small savings and loan firm here.

"When we acquired Owl ftware from Pansophic [software from Systems, Inc.] in 1979, everything became instanta-neous," according to Lindsey Bourne, systems programmer at Franklin Federal Savings and Loan Association.

We no longer had to worry about line numbers. Instead, it gave us instant access to programs, and we could immediately see changes that we had made by calling up a screen."

Bourne explained that the bank had formerly worked with card files. "We had a cabinet of card decks, and we had to flip through cards, write the program on a cod-ing pad — which took a long time - and then take it to the keypunch operator for punching. After checking those cards, we finally could compile and test and see if the program ran. But if anyone misplaced the source deck, we were left without a program," she said.

### No Difficulty Learning

The programmers at the bank had no difficulty learning to use the new on-line development tool, according to Bourne. "The tutorial features of the software make Owl easy to learn," she con-tended. "In an afternoon, a become programmer can fairly proficient with it. We have found no need for a for-

mal training program."

Carlyle Williams, the DP manager at the bank, said Owl is now being used for all program development work done by his group. "It does an excellent job. With Owl, we have developed applica-tions for payroll, for our sav-ings program, loan applica-tions systems and many others," he said.

Williams Furthermore, noted that the utility programs have proven especially useful to his staff. "We are able to adjust older programs using Owl when we need to write new ones.

### **Copy Features**

Owl's copy features let programmers lift code from existing bank programs, Bourne noted. "It lets you copy code, which you know is already correct, from one program to another. I cannot remember the last time I wrote a program completely from scratch. I use the Owl library to access older programs and copy for new ones.

Thus, Bourne said, Owl is

used as both a librarian and as a program development system.

### **Bracketing Capability**

Another feature of Owl is its bracketing and pointing capability. "The feature allows you to program the way that you think," she asserted. It allows you to manipulate your screen back and forth, line numbers or predesigned segments of code.

'At one point, we were involved in changing the rate field in our savings records, when variable rates were in-troduced," she explained. 'We had to expand the rate field from a one-byte code to a five-digit number. We had to find out which savings

programs specifically ac-cessed that rate field. With Owl, we just did a search to locate programs that would have failed if we didn't make a change to the data descrip-

Bourne's results were successful. "Owl saved us a lot of time and headaches. Using the search facility, we were able to find programs that they wouldn't fail.'

Bourne noted that the bank's decision to purchase Owl was originally based on convenience, but it eventually turned out to be a great find. "It was an on-line extension of the software we had in batch . . . but in comparison, Owl is 10 times fast-

### **TIRED OF PLAYING GAME**

Sign up now for EMCE — The First Microcomputer Conference &



**Executive Microcomputer Conference & Exposition** 

June 23-25, 1983

Sheraton Centre, New York, New York



If you want to learn how to select and use the micro-computing products and services that are revolutioniz ing business . . .

If you're tired of micro shows heavy on video games, but light on the serious applications you need to

EMCE is for you!

### **The Conference Program**

Thursday, June 23 & Friday, June 24

Thursday, June 23 & Friday, June 24. The Thursday and Friday conference program is divided into four major "tracks," but you are not required to sign up for a particular group of sessions. You may select the sessions you need from any of the 48 sessions available and create a conference program designed to suit your unique information needs. You may even choose to attend one day instead of two if you want. A detailed agenda will be sent to you prior to the conference for your advance planning, so you don't waste a minute!

### Special General Session for Thursday

Attenuess: The Revolt of the Masses: Micros and the Changing Rol (5:00-6:10 p.m.) Dr. Michael Hammer, President, Hammer & Company

### 1. Personal Computing in a Corporate

Personal Computing in a Corporate Environment
 For Executives in large corporations who are involved in using micros in distributed data processing or as standalone executive workstations, the EMCE confer-ence program includes:

ence program includes: Keynote: Increasing Corporate Productivity via the Personal Computer (Thurs., 9:00-10:00 a.m.) Magtord Roark, Executive Director of Systems, Ford Motor

11:00 a.m.) Evelyn Wilk, Consultant, Arthur Andersen & Co.

The Information Resource Center (Friday, 3:45-5:15 p.m.) Moderator: Thomas Kosnick, Researcher, Stanford Busine School; Panelist: Alan Gross, Director of Systems, International Paper

Company
The Role of Apple and IBM in Corporate Computing (Friday, 3:45-5:00 p.m.)
Moderator: David Bunnell, Publisher, "PC Warld"

New Issues of Confidentiality and Security in Organizational Information Processing (Friding, 1996-1990 a.m.). Professor Alan F. Weilin, Colombus University Personal Computer Acquisition and Implementation Strategies (Friding, 1996-11 (1996) a.m.). Jun J. Edde, Principal, (1996 Futures None, Inc. Compatible Systems and Software for the BMA PG (Friding, 2996-2,20) p.m.). Moderator: Steve Cook, Technical Editor, "PC, World" Workshot, Chris Larson, Probast Marketing Manager, MS-LDS, Marchaller, MS-LDS, Marchaller, MS-LDS, MS-LDS,

Applications
For Executives who are concerned with the selection and use of nicrocomputers primarily in smaller businesses, the EMCE conference highlights:

UK 2007. UK EAVILE CONTERPENCE Highlights

Keynote: The Fersonal Computer: The Mouse that Roared!

(Thurs., 94th-4100 a.m.)

Lew Komfeld, Director, Tould-Corporation

How to Hay a Personal Computer (Thurs., 10:10-11:00 a.m.)

Lewrence Commit. Director, Goods: Mersonalpater Training

School, Bollom, 10:

mattan Bank Panelists: Seweel Kelbar, Mklg: Mgr., Standalone Products. Vost Corp. Russell Warner, Product Mklg: Mgr., End user Pro-ducts: MarsSott

ducts MicroSott

New and Future Trends in Personal Computing
3:45-5:00 p.m.;
John C. Dromb, Eddon, "InfoWorld"

Nord Processing Packages for Personal Compt
9:00-10:00 n.m.)

Sosim Harmon, President, Transitions

Composation
Corporation
Panelists: Chris Morgan, VP, Communications, Lotus Develop
ment Corp., Brain Fischer, Sr. Vice President, Context Manage
ment Corp., Ray Folk, OEM Customer Mitig. Mgr., VisiCorp Panel: Executive Personal Computer Success (Friday, 3:45 5:15 p.m.) Moderato: Alán Sneider, Partner, Laventhol & Horwath

### 3. Technological Developments in Personal

For Executives who wish to keep up with changing microcomputer technologies in mass storage business graphics operating systems, and more, the EMCE conference highlights:

ference highlights:

(Keynote: The Patture of Personal Computer Software for Business (Thurs., 9,00-1),000 a.m.;

June Falshr, Charman, VoiCop

What's New in Peripherial (Thurs., 10,00-1),100 a.m.;

Peter Hurges, Proadent, Burgess Management AssociateDevelopments in Personal Computer Husiness Graphics (1,200-2),200 p.m.;

200-3-200 p.m.;

Charling Dune Needle, Sr. Writer, "InfoWorld"

nts in Mass Storage Capabilities (Thurs., 3:45)

levelopments in Mass Sionage Communities of Technology Asse. 5:00 p.m.) Moderator: Will Zachmann, VP, Office of Technology Asse. International Data Corporation

Digital Research, Inc.

Digital Research, Enc.

Digitaling Steeler Selection: 8 to 16 Bit (Finder, 2:09-3:30 p.m.)

Moderatier Maggie Camm. Editor-in Chief. "Infollivede"

Panelistis, Gradue Edwinek, PP. Commercial Statems, DRI: Jour

Vates, President, Vates Ventures: Mark Ureno, OS Marketing,

Mermont Inc., Natalie Smittleworth, Manager et OS Mitg.,

Apple Computer

Developments in Networking Friday, 3:45-5:15 p.m.;

Moderatier, Will Zachmann, PP. Office of Technology Assessment,

International Dair, Marketing, Prince of Technology Assessment,

International Dair, Art Stamo, Director of Mitg., Commercial

Services, Warner-Awez Cable Communications Inc.

4. Microcomputer Market Opportunities
For Entrepreneurs, Dealers, Distributors and Systems Houses, we'll offer sales and venture capital
strategies you won't want to miss. Session highlights

include:

Reynote: Retail Opportunities in the Personal Computer Marketplace: Thurs., 900-10-00 a.m.;

James Flush; Persolan, Internationers, Inc.

Software Packaging and Distribution (Thurs.). 10:00-11-00 a.m.;

Software Packaging and Distribution (Thurs.). 10:00-11-00 a.m.;

Will Luden, Director of Marketing and Retail Communications.

Micropic International

Resning Venture Capital for Software and R&D (Thurs., 2:30)
Moderator: Jon Furneaux, Partner, L.F. Rothichild, Unterberg, &

Taubin.

Thurbus Legal Issues for the Retail Distributor (Thurs., 3:45-5.00 p.m.). Walter Klasson, Brown, Rassonne & Millistein Williams (Market Update; Competition from Japan (Fridge; 10:00)-11.00 a.m., Robert C, Wood, President, Robert Chapman Wood Company Successful Training Strategies for Vendors and End Users (Fridge; 200-530 p.m.). Sinc Consuall, NEC Information Systems; Stephanie Rosenbaum, President, Tech.

Delivering Good Maintenance, Service & Support (Friday, 3:45nett, Director of Planning and Development, TRW Service Division

Sclling the Corporate Account: Problems & Pitfalls (Friday, 9:00

### Special Program for Educators

Saturday, June 25 Co-sponsored by T. H.E. Journal

For Educators and Administrators, EMCE will hold a special seminar on Saturday, June 25th entitled Micro-computers in Education which includes the following sessions designed to suit the unique needs of education.

9:30 a.m.) Dr. Sylvia Charp, Editor-in-Chief, T.H.E. Journal

### **Apparel Chain Speeds Conversion With Course**

HOUSTON - A training and one in Galveston, Texas. program that features a step--step approach has enabled a retail clothing chain here to facilitate a changeover to new computers with a minimum of expense and

Walter Pye's is a Houstonbased group of men's and women's apparel stores, employing approximately 500 people and operating five stores — four in Houston

In April 1982, the company converted from an NCR Corp. Criterion 8450 to a Prime Computer, Inc. Information series Model 750, redesigning the system and making what DP director making Ron Waddell called "a massive change." It was necessary for the DP staff to become self-reliant as quickly as possible, not only to pre vent any interruption in the operation of the company, but also to provide instruction for new users, who were eager to "get their hands on the computer," he said.

### Task Simplified

A training course pre-pared by Software Management Systems (SMS) of Englewood, Colo., greatly simplified this task. SMS offers software products designed to run on the Prime minicomputer. The SMS program was designed to teach students with little or no computer experience, according to Fred Eyerman, SMS training manager. Clients can either go to the SMS facility for training or use self-instruction manuals in the work place.

At least one client em-ployee is invited to take the course at the SMS facility in Englewood so that SMS staff

can explain any problem areas. In turn, SMS uses feedback from students to aid in the update of the program.

The training program starts with a hands-on course in Inform, the Prime Information series report generator. The course enables new students to use computer equipment in a nonthreatening, high-reward environment, Eyerman said.

The second course presents a foundational overview of computers and the Information series. Each succeeding course builds step by step on this foundation.

### 'Enjoyable' Courses

The 11 courses normally take four to five full eighthour days to complete. A twelfth course, Info/Basic, builds on the preceding 11 and introduces the basic commands of the Information system's programming language. Additional training is provided for users of Escape, a program generator offered by SMS for use with the Information series.

Pye's DP staff took the first part of the course themselves, but Waddell and two other staffers went to Colorado for training by SMS in Escape. "In addition to being instructional, the courses were easy to follow and were quite enjoyable," Waddell said.

Also, as a result of using SMS' training system, the number of users increased greatly. "Practically everyone in the company, from clerks to executives, became users of the new system, utilizing approximately 25 ter-minals," Waddell said.



### THIS IS A CHAIR NOW SIT UP STRAIGHT AND LISTEN.

If you're in a chair right now, sit so you're just on the edge of the seat and tuck your legs under the chair. Your posture just naturally straightened. Your lower back isn't carrying your upper back isn't carrying your upper back and neck. Your circulation is improving.

Sitting in a Bailanse chair does all this and more. And it's as attractive as it is comfortable.

For more information about the Bailans chair, don't just sit there, write or call loday THE BACK.

We're aching for your business.



### S AT COMPUTER SHOWS?

Exposition that's as serious about personal computing as you are.



EMCE gives you a complete conference program and exhibition:

- · 48 conference sessions
- 3 days of exhibitions
- Hardware/Software selection
- Micros in smaller businesses
- Financial applications
- Special program of personalized instruction
- · Future trends
- · And much more!

Computer Funding and Acquisition (9:30-10:30) a.m.;

Anna Cullather, Education Legislation & Fichnology,

Wochrighton, D. C.

Longs An Educational Language (10:48-11:48 a.m.)

Richard Carbe, Director, Educational Laboratories, Lesley College

Teacher Training (1:58-1:58 p. m.)

Kerin Diegor, Training Director, Unicoma

Administrative Applications for Educational Institutions (2:18-

dministrative Applications for Educationan measurements 23:15 p.m.j. 23:15 p.m.j. 23:15 p.m.j. 23:15 p.m.j. 23:15 p.m.j. 23:15 p.m.j. Patricis Carler, Computer Applications Specialist, MASBO Co-Up dibutational Computing at Home 0:330-5:06 p.m.j. Moderator: Scott Marc, Sr. Editor, "Infollowing Products Products: Exercise Research Products and Products Information Exchange Institute; Ruchard Robusson, President, Scholator: Jan.

### Special Hands-On Workshop

Thursday, June 23 & Friday, June 24

In addition to the main conference program, EMCE In addition to the main conference program, EMCE, will offer a two-day Executive Microcomputer Workshog for those professionals who wish to get hands-on experience with an Apple or IBM Personal Computer. The workshop will focus on four specific applications: spreadsheet analysis using VISICALC, data base management using dBase II, graphics and communications. An in-class network will be set up to demonstrate the communications capabilities of personal computers. The two-day seminar will run concurrently with the EMCE Conference program and will include admission to the exhibits and special feature sessions on Saturday, June 25.

The Executive Microcomputer Workshop will be

sessions on Saturday, June 25.

The Executive Microcomputer Workshop will be sponsored by the Personal Computer Learning Center of New York City and will be held at the Center, located at 1120 Avenue of the Americas, on Thursday and Friday June 23 & 24th. Enrollment is limited, so please register early with your choice of hands-on using either an Apple or an IBM PC.

### FREE Feature Sessions for All Saturday Attendees

FREE Special Feature Sessions for all Saturday FREE Special Feature Sessions for all Saturday EMCE attendess (exhibit or conference) will be held Saturday, June 25 from 9:00-1:00 p.m. The sessions will focus on professional applications for micros and starting your own home based business or office, and will also discuss the personal computer's impact on family life, kids and recreation.

The Hame Office — Bassles
Getting Started — Hardware & Where to Buy 19:00-10:00 at m.)

Donate P. Caursoy, Senior Market Analysis, International Data Copp.

Software Annications — Scheman F. Line (1997).

Corp.
Software Applications — Selection & Uses 110:00:412:00 a.m.; David Lamb. Sr. Resourch Associate, LINK
Seting & The First Six Monthis 111:00 a.m.; 12:00 nous)
Paul Conner, Paul Conne

A. Recura state, Parties, amor sucrecomputer seri 2. Professional Applications A Look at Spread Sheet Applications (9:00-10:00 a.m.) Ralph Wagner, President, Microsource/Financial, Inc.

Kanja waguer, Frestaent, sterrosurcer trancia; inc.
Investment Management Applications for Micro's (10:0011:00 a.m.)
for Zonderman, Contributing Editor, "Computer Update"
On-line Data Base Systems (11:00 a.m. -22:00 noon)
Steven Sicek, Dir., Electronic Information Program, LINK Word Processing Packages for Microcomputers (12:00 no

Word Processing Paskages for Microcomputers (12:00 non-1:090 p.m.)
Roman Marshak, Contributing Edition, "The Sephold Report"
3. Home (Family Microword)
Household Management (9:00-10:00 n.m.)
Home Micro Browled Management (9:00-10:00 n.m.)
Home Micro Based Husinesses (11:00 n.m.), 12:00 noon)
A Rehard Midthe Pathere, Mildte Microcomputer Services
Micros, Impact on Family Life, Kids & Recycotion (12:00 noon)
- (10:10 p.m.)
Dan Ordson, Executive Producer, Children's Computer Workshop

### Over 100 Professional **Exhibits at EMCE**

EMCE exhibits offer the latest in business-oriented hardware, software, peripherals, systems, accessories and resources from a wide selection of suppliers including companies like IBM. Digital Equipment Corporation, BASF systems Corp., Computerland, Addison Wesley, GRID Systems, Micro Systems International, Key Software and Victor Electronics . . to name just a few. EMCE's designed for you to see, touch and learn what you need to know about micros. Your conference registration includes complete, 3-day exposition attendance. Or you can sign up for the exhibits only. If you register in advance, using the form in this ad, you get two

advance, using the form in this ad, you get two

1. Early admission — only conference registrants and advanced registrants will be admitted to the hall between 11 a.m. and NOON on Thursday and Friday.

2. \$5.00 discount on admission price.

So.000 discount on admission price.
 Register for EMCE now! The Sheraton Centre in New York City is the place; June 23-25, 1983 are the dates. Exposition hours: 11.7 Imrusday and Friday; 10-6; Saturday. For more information on the conference and exposition, dial. 1-800-225-4698 (In Massachusetts, 617-879-4700) and ask for Louise Myerow.



### **Conference Registration**

- One Day Conference Registration
  Thurs, only Friday only
  Executive Microcomputer Workshop
  Thurs, and Friday
  Choose one: Apple 1BM PC

unterence registrants only may register to phone. Call 800 25-4698. In Mass, call collect 617-879-0700 and ask for ourse Mycrow.

EMCE — Sheraton Centre, New York City June 23-25, 1983

VES! Regoter me for EMCE (fill out attached conference form)

VES! Regoter me for EMCE Exhibit (full out attached exhibit form)

Send information Only) Name & Title

Acct. 0

Send Form and Payment to: EMCE. Conference Management Group, Box 889, Framingham MA 01701.

### **Exhibit Only Registration**

(\$25 at door)
Advance Pre-Pand 1 day exhibit registration \$10 (\$15 at door)

Thurs. Friday Saturday

3-Day Exhibit Registration Includes Special Feature Sessions on Saturday, June 25th from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

### Users Rate Basic Four Over Alpha Micro Minis

Basic Four, despite its Datapro win and number of satisfied users, finished a surprising 11th when its users were asked if they would recommend their systems to other users; 15% said they would not tell other users to buy the systems.

### Other Survey Findings

Some other findings of the survey:

### Datapro Survey Polls Readers

DELRAN, N.J. - The results of Datapro Research Corp.'s 1983 survey of computer systems are based on returns from a mailing of 15,033 questionnaires sent to a cross-section of Computerworld readers. Users were asked to rate their mainframes and minicomputers in 14 different cate-

Of the 15,015 questionnaires sent out, 4,329 responses were received from 4,103 respondents, a return rate of 27%. Datapro judged 511 of the 4,329 returns invalid, leaving a total of 3,818 valid responses from 3,592 users with a total of 4,957 installed systems.

Copies of the "1983 User Rating of Computer Systems" can be obtained for \$25 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Corp. placed fifth in terms of overall user satisfaction. However, 93% of the Datapoint users surveyed said they would recommend their machines to other users, placing the company third in that category be-hind Alpha Micro and Altos Com-

• Once again, IBM and DEC contributed the largest number of users to the survey - a total of 1.112 users owning 1,366 systems - but could not finish higher than seventh and 11th, respectively. Sandwiched in between IBM and DEC in eighth, ninth and 10th place in terms of overall satisfaction were NCR Corp., Prime Computer, Inc. and Wang Laboratories

· Point Four, Texas Instruments. Inc. and Microdata Corp. occupied positions 11 through 13. All three slid at least five notches compared

with last year's showing.

• Burroughs Corp. was another major player to take a tumble on this year's user charts, dropping from last year's ninth place finish to 14th place. A little over 11% of the Burroughs users, which was the fourth largest group of users represented by the survey, said they plan to change vendors during the next year, and another 12% said a change of vendors is a possibility.

• Four of the last seven finishers were companies owning a significant share of the minicomputer market. They include Perkin-Elmer Corp. (No. 15), DG (No. 16), Honeywell, Inc. (17) and Harris Corp. (19).

 For the fourth consecutive year, systems from General Automation, Inc. placed dead last. While the company was represented by only six respondents in the survey, four of those six said they could not recom-mend their systems to other users; only two said their systems lived up to performance expectations, and two plan to switch vendors over the next year, with two more weighing that possibility.

### Poor Response Time Reported Biggest Gripe Of Users Surveyed; Wang Users Content

By Ed Scannell

CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Poor response time was the No. 1 problem reported by respondents to Datapro Research Corp.'s annual survey of minicomputer and small business system us-

Wang Laboratories, Inc. had the highest number of content users in this category, with 74% saying their systems' response time is acceptable. Only 56% of the Digital Equipment Corp. users and 55% of the IBM users

surveyed are happy with their systems' response time

Systems from Management Assistance, Inc.'s top-rated Basic Four Information Systems Division could satisfy only 55% of its surveyed users' response time needs.

Late delivery of both hardware and software were two other popular user complaints. A little over 19% of Data General Corp.'s users and 12% of the DEC users surveyed said they experienced late delivery of necessary software.

The major complainers about tardy hardware were users of Burroughs Corp. and Four Phase Systems, Inc. systems, with 27% from each group saying their gear was late. Thirteen percent of the DEC users surveyed also complained about hardware that arrived after the promised delivery date.

### **Vendor Loyalty Strong**

Most users surveyed plan to keep their systems over the coming year. The majority of those planning to replace their systems in 1983 will do so with one made by their present ven-

dor, rather than switching vendors. For example, 94% of the VAX-11 users polled plan to hang on to those DEC machines; 5% plan to replace them with an upgrade from DEC; and the remaining 1% will replace them with a competitor's system. Approximately 9% of the PDP-11 users queried plan to upgrade with DEC equipment in 1983; less than 2% of those users will trade in their systems for another vendor's.

While a very low percentage of IBM users plan to switch vendors, a significant number of System/3 (28%) and System/32 (23%) users said they will upgrade over the next 12 months. Among System/34 users, 9% said they will upgrade with IBM equipment, while only 1% expect to change manufacturers over the next 12 months.

System/38 users were even more loyal to Big Blue, with 1.64% planning to add IBM upgrades. Not one System/38 user surveyed plans to swap its system for that of another vendor.

But not all IBM users are happy with their systems. Fifteen percent of the IBM Series/1 users canvassed said they would be replacing their

### Few IBM Users Seen Buying

DELRAN, N.J. have a greater tendency to lease their systems either from the company or from a third-party suppli-er than to purchase them from IBM, Datapro Research Corp. found in its annual survey of minicomputer and small business system users.

The survey statistics show that 23% of IBM users lease from IBM, with another 13% leasing from third parties.

Only one system, the 5280, was leased (62%) more than it was purchased (25%), according to Datapro figures.

systems with one made by another manufacturer. Another 5% plan to trade in their systems, but didn't know which vendor they would be turning to for a replacement. In last year's survey, all 45 Series/1 users said they had no plans to make a system swap with a competing vendor.

Other vendors that had a significant number of users planning to defect include General Automation, Inc. (33%), Four Phase (21%), Harris Corp. (20%) and Microdata Corp.

### Software Strategies

While most users said they develop their application packages inhouse, they also depend heavily on "packaged" programs provided by the vendor and programs created by third parties. For instance, VAX users said 37% of their software was developed by DEC and bundled in with their system, while 27% was provided by independent suppliers

System/34 users also indicated an even breakdown between bundled and third-party software, with 44% of their software bundled and 33% provided by third parties.

System/38 users were more demo-cratic about where they obtained their software, with 43% saying it was bundled in with their hardware and 38% saying they purchased it from the independents.



### Better than IBM 5210. Available now!

Solid Character, Letter Quality

Plug compatible 3287 for on-line printing from your IBM system. Optional Twinfeeder TM automatically feeds letterheads and second sheets selectively from trays under program control. Multiple fonts and separate pitches. Supports most languages. Features include: programmable tray selection, underscoring, boldface type, subscripting and super-scripting. And no need to run SNA to use these features!

Call, write or TWX today!

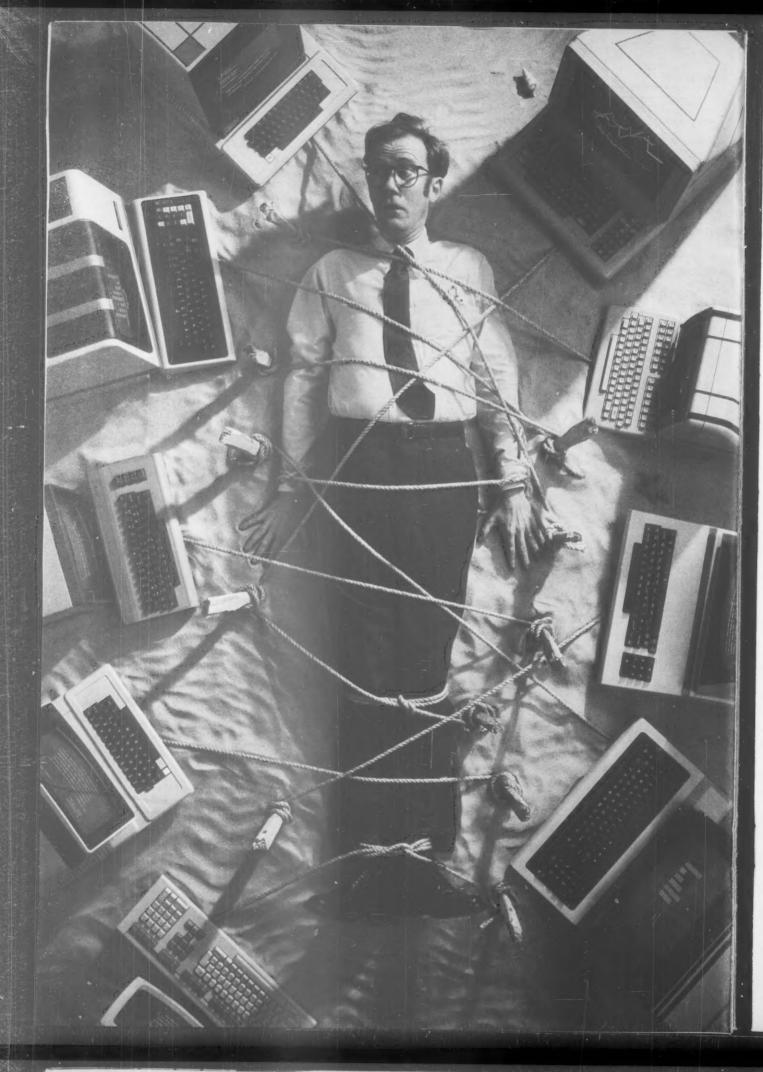


Interface Systems, Inc. 5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103 Telephone (313) 769-5900. TWX 810-223-6058

# Users Rate Their Small Machines . . .

Would you recommend system to another use? (%) "Yes Ples Helson" L danished	Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%) Yas Rib hip the decided	Ease of Programming Ease of Conversion Overall Satisfaction	Manufacturer's Software: Operating System Compilers & Assemblers Applications Programs	Technical Support: Trouble-shooting Education Documentation	Responsiveness Effectiveness	System Ratings (4.0-1.0) Ease of Operation Ratiobility of National Ratiobility of Periphenals Materians of Responses	Equipment is excessively noisy Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/ software hard to keen up with	Program/data compatibil. not what vendor promised Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or	Significant Problems (%)  Computer proposed by wandor was too small installation of equipment was late Delivery of required software was late Delivery of required software, vendor-supplied software support) available this amount of real	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule	Deta base language is efficient and effective Delivery and/or installation of equipment was	System is power/energy efficient Productivity aids help us keep programming costs	Terminals/periph. carried over from other	Bignificant Adventages (%) Users are happy with response time System is easy to expand/reconfigure System casts were less than expected Programs/data carried over from other	Plans for system replacement in 1983 (%) Yes, Same Mendecturer Yes, Yendor Unknown Yes, Offerent vendor fiss	No. of User Responses No. of Systems Represented Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	Burvey Itam
100.00 0.00 0.00	100.00 0.00 0.00	3.69 3.43 3.83	2 3 3 3 3 3	3.06 2.71 3.13	3.27	3.75 3.88 3.56	6.25	12.50	0.00	6.25	0.000	33.33	40.00	80.00	40.00	66.67 86.67 46.67	18.75 0.00 0.00 81.25	16 31 34.6	Alpha Micro All Models
100.00	100.00 0.00 0.00	3.36 3.31 3.53	3.40	3.00 2.83 2.86	2.92	3.53	6.67	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	40.00	33.33	40.00	56.67 86.67 46.67	7.14 7.14 78.57	18.8	Altos All Models
69.64 14.29 16.07	90.91 7.27 1.82	3.11 3.08 3.11	3.50 3.18 2.50	2.53	3.11	3.50 3.29 2.75	7.14	14.29	3.57	8.93	8.93 26.79 8.93 10.71	3.57	41.07 5.36	19.64	33,93	39.29 80.7 16.07 44.67	20.00 0.00 5.45	49.1	Burroughs B 800 & B 1800
85.71 14.29 0.00	85.71 14.29 0.00	3.00 3.33 3.00	3.43	2.57 2.33 2.29	3.00	3.71 3.43 3.00	0.00	28.57	0.00	14.29	14.29 42.86 28.57	0.00	0.00	28.57	42.86	57.14 42.86 0.00 57.14	0.00 14.29 0.00 85.71	7 12 33.5	Burroughs B 90
77.78 22.22 0.00	88.89 11.11 0.00	3.14 3.29 3.00	3.22	2.87 2.22 2.00	3.44	3.87 3.56 3.25	0.00	11.11	0.00	11.11	0.00 33.33 0.00	11.11	0.00	11.11	44.44	77.78 66.67 22.22 44.44	0.00	31299	Burroughs B 900
81.82 5.45 12.73	92.73 1.82 5.45	3.38 2.25 3.23	3.32	2.46	2.98	3.68 2.88	7.14	12.50	1.79	19.64	5.36 25.00 8.93 3.57	12.50	46.43	37.50 41.07	35.71	53.57 76.79 14.29 57.14	1.79 5.36 3.57 89.29	7.14	Burroughs B 190
75.00 16.67	80.00 10.00 10.00	2.78 3.17 3.09	2.82 2.78 3.00	2.82	3.38	3.42 3.38 3.17	7.69	15.38	0.00	23.08	15.38 15.38 7.69 15.38	15.38	7.69	15.38 30.77	23.08	46.15 53.85 0.00 30.77	0.00	13 14 34.0	Data General CS Series
85.37 14.63	80.24 7.32 2.44	3.03 2.66 3.12	3.11 2.86 2.67	2.79	3.34	3.55	2.38	16.67	9.52	21.43	14.29 11.90 19.05 16.67	9.52	111.90	9,52	14.29	54.76 57.14 7.14 26.19	17.07 2.44 9.76 70.73	42 56 49.7	Data General Eclips
80.00 20.00 0.00	73.33 26.67 0.00	3.20 3.07 3.00	2.87 2.87 2.78	2.60 2.60 2.67	3.60	3.20	13.33	13.33	0.00	13.33	13.33 13.33 26.67 20.00	20.00	20.00	33.33	40.00	60.00 73.33 20.00	0.00 0.00 6.67 93.33	15 22 18.8	Data General MV Series

0.00	9.33 9.6.67 0.00	3.20	2.87 2.87 2.78	2.60 2.60 2.67	3.80	3.40	13.33	13.33	0.00	13.33	13.33 13.33 26.67 20.00	20.00	26.67	33.33	40.00	60.00 73.33 20.00 80.00	0.00 0.00 6.67 93.33	15 22 18.8	Data General MV Series
Would you recommend system to another user? (%) Yes Illu Haven't decided	Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%) Yes No Haven't decided	Ease of Programming Ease of Conversion Overall Sensifaction	Manufacturer's Software: Operating System Compilers & Assemblers Applications Programs	Technical Support: Trouble-shooting Education Documentation	Responsiveness Effectiveness	System Ratings (4.0-1.0) Lease of Operation Reliability of Reinframe Reliability of Peripherals	Equipment is excessively noisy Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive		Program/data compatibil. not what vendor promised Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what	sortware, support, exceeded the expected total Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support	roblems (%) proposed by vendor was too sm proposed by vendor was too of equipment was late required software was late sts (for hardware, vendor-supplie	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule	Data base language is efficient and effective Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule	cient ip progra	Terminals/periph. carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised	Significant Advantages (%)  Users are happy with response time  System is easy to expand/moonfigure  System coats were less than expected  Programs/date carried over from other  eystems are compatible, as wendor promised	Plans for system replacement in 1983 (%) Yes, Same Manufacturer Yes, Vendor Unknown Yes, Different vendor Nei	No. of User Responses No. of Systems Represented Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	Manufacturer and Model
65.22 13.04 21.74	82.61 13.04 4.35	2.86 2.31 3.00	2.86 3.00 2.44	2.70 2.45 2.13	3.09	3.27 3.59 3.17	8.70 8.70	8.70	0.00	34.78	17.39 4.35 21.74 8.70	8.70	8.70	13.04	13.04	43.48 43.48 8.70 30.43	13.04 4.35 4.35 78.26	23 27 53.0	Data General NOVA
93.44 4.92 1.64	93.44 3.28 3.28	3.45 3.04 3.43	3.36	2.58 2.66 2.56	3.84	3.58	8.20	27.87	4.92	16.39	6.56 13.11 14.75 8.20	9.84	22.95	21,31	32.79	55.74 91.80 24.59 39.34	3.33 1.67 3.33 91.67	61 143 41.9	Datapoint ARC
86.36 4.55 9.09	90.91 4.55 4.55	3.20 3.17 3.46	3.34	2.97 2.89 3.05	3.41	3.51 3.76 3.55	11.36 4.55	4.55	2.27	6.82	6.82 13.64 11.36 6.82	4.55	4.55	20.45	29.55	40.91 65.91 18.18 36.36	16.28 2.33 2.33 79.07	31.85	Digital Equipment PD 1103 & 1123
75.56 6.89 15.56	82.42 8.79 8.79	3.14 2.78 3.14	3.22 3.06 2.94	2.83 2.67 2.68	3.40	3.28 3.47 3.26	10.99	15.38	1.10	15.38	17.58 15.38 16.48 18.68	4.40	7.69	15.38	27.47	47.25 54.95 12.09 25.27	15.56 6.67 3.33 74.44	91 114 46.7	Digital Equipment PD
85.88 4.71 9.41	92.94 2.35 4.71	3.23 2.88 3.35	3.37 3.21 2.90	2.84 2.77 2.70	3.35	3.51 3.57 3.16	4.71 7.06	11.76	0.00	8.24	5.88 5.88 9.41	5.88	7.06	14.12 25.88	21.18	65.88 65.88 11.76 21.18	9.41 1.18 3.53 85.88	85 142 55.7	Digital Equipment PDP 1170
81.82 18.18 0.00	72.73 18.18 9.09	3.20 3.11 3.18	3.10 3.30 2.88	2.50 2.80 2.73	3.00	3.46	9.09	0.00	9.09	9.09	18.18 0.00 9.09 18.18	8.09	18.18	18.18 36.36	45.45	83.64 83.64 27.27 27.27	9.09 0.00 0.00 90.91	11 25 61.4	Digital Equipment PDP-11 (Other model
88.89 1.01 10.10	85.86 4.04 10.10	3.45 3.07 3.44	3.54	2.93 2.95 3.09	3.28	3.54 3.66 3.25	12.12	13.13	0.00	8.08	10.10 20.20 13.13 14.14	10.10	15.15 20.20	26.26	33.33	62.63 78.79 15.15 27.27	4.04 1.01 1.01 93.94	99 143 27.7	Digital Equipment VA
72.73 18.18 9.09	84.38 12.50 3.13	2.78 2.57 2.76	2.83 2.68 2.61	2.42 2.34 2.21	3.06	3.06 3.16	0.00	12.12	12.12 3.03	21.21	6.08 27.27 18.18 12.12	9.09	12.12 15.15	15. 15. 15.	9.09	45.45 39.39 9.08 12.12	18.18 0.00 21.21 60.61	46.4 46.4	Four-Phase all Model
16.67 66.67 16.67	3333	2.17 1.80 2.17	2.00	1.50 1.33 1.17	2.83	233	16.87	33.33	0.00	33.33	16.67 0.00 0.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	33.33 0.00 16.67 16.67	0.00 16.87 33.33 50.00	56.7	General Automation All Models



# Honeywell announces help for companies besieged by an army of personal computers.

"Overrun."

"Invaded."

"Swamped."

DP managers use a variety of terms to describe the arrival of so many different personal computers on the business scene. But the feeling is always the same.

After all, most managers have spent *years* developing well-controlled information systems. Now, almost overnight, they are losing control.

And while there's no arguing that PCs are valuable tools for individual productivity, everyone would prefer a more integrated approach for the company.

What's needed is a system that combines corporate data base capability with the personal computer capabilities employees now insist upon. A system with the capacity to extend the functionality of the corporate network to the individual local level. This is exactly what Honeywell has built.

The microSystem 6/10.
The cost-efficient microSystem 6/10 is a multi-personality workstation that provides an impressive range of functions – including networking.

Besides personal computing, the system handles data processing and word processing. It can function as a network endpoint and a terminal emulator. What's more, power and flexibility make the microSystem 6/10 perfect for adaptation to industry-specific applications.

The microSystem 6/10 helps ensure organizational unity through excellent communications—it talks to IBM mainframes as readily as to our own.

It also offers expandable hardware and our time-proven GCOS operating system, which is compatible across the entire range of Honeywell minicomputer products, including even the most powerful 32-bit systems. This compatibility assures easy progress along your growth path by eliminating the need to recreate applications and retrain personnel.

Fight fire with fire.
Best of all, perhaps, the microSystem 6/10 will be an immediate hit with employees

wed to their PCs. Because it accepts popular software packages based on CP/M-86° and MS/DOS; chances are your people won't have to give up their favorite programs.

The micro-System 6/10.

Here's the way to win the battle against "PC Pandemonium." And the war for control.

For more information, call **800-343-6294** (within the 617 area, call 895-7572) or write to the Honeywell Inquiry Center, 200 Smith Street (MS 440), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

© 1983 Datapro Research Corporation, Delran, N.J. 08075 U.S.A.

# Users Rate Their Minicomputers...

Promised 6.67 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.37 14.29 0.00 15.	40 3.78 3.70 2.83 3.62 3.71 3.31 00 3.78 3.70 3.87 3.79 3.86 3.88 5.3 2.71 3.20 3.60 3.34 3.86 3.88 73 4.40 3.56 3.33 3.44 3.86 3.25	2.63 2.88 3.33 2.93 3.06 3.20 2.60 2.88 2.40 3.00 3.22 3.07 2.91 3.17 2.88 2.25 2.25	273 383 3.50 2.80 3.49 3.43 3.19 3.11 2.84 2.67 3.63 2.77 2.89 2.50 2.50 2.58 2.50 2.50 2.58	2.93         3.67         3.88         3.07         3.30         3.83         3.13         3.06           2.77         3.20         3.57         2.69         3.21         2.83         2.64         3.13           2.67         3.67         3.70         3.13         3.46         3.43         3.00         3.06           3.67         3.70         3.13         3.46         3.43         3.00         3.06	83.33 88.89 90.00 88.67 33.99 100.00 75.00 85.00 0.00 11.11 10.00 657 2.73 0.00 6.25 5.00 6.67 0.00 6.57 0.00 18.75 0.00	86.67 88.88 70.00 93.33 95.08 71.43 87.50 13.33 11.11 20.00 6.67 164 28.57 0.00 20.00 10.00 0.00 3.28 0.00 12.50
2000 0.00 4.37 14.29 0.00 15.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	78 370 233 362 3.71 3.31 44 3.50 3.87 3.79 3.78 3.38 71 3.20 3.60 3.34 3.86 3.38 00 3.56 3.33 3.44 3.86 3.25	3.33 2.93 3.06 3.20 2.60 2. 3.22 3.07 3.07 2.75 3.00 2. 3.33 2.60 2.91 3.17 2.88 2.	63 3.50 2.80 3.48 3.43 3.19 67 3.63 3.07 3.36 3.50 3.20 44 3.83 2.77 2.89 2.50 2.50	67 3.88 3.07 3.30 3.83 3.13 3.8 20 3.57 2.69 3.21 2.83 2.64 3.3 67 3.70 3.13 3.46 3.43 3.00 3	98 90.00 86.67 2.73 0.00 75.00 95.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	89 70,00 93,33 95,08 71,43 11 20,00 6,67 1,64 28,57 00 10,00 0,00 3,28 0,000
0.00 2.19 0.00 3.120 20.00 0.00 4.37 14.29 0.00 15.00 0.00 15.00 0.00 0.2.19 0.2.19 0.00 0.2.19 0.2.19 0.00 0.2.19 0.2.19 0.00 0.2.19	70 2.93 3.62 3.71 3.31 5.50 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.0	2.93 3.06 3.20 2.60 2. 3.07 2.75 3.00 2. 2.60 2.91 3.17 2.88 2.	2.80 3.49 3.43 3.19 3.07 3.36 3.50 3.20 2.77 2.89 2.50 2.50	88 3.07 3.30 3.83 3.13 3 57 2.69 3.21 2.83 2.64 3 70 3.13 3.46 3.43 3.00 3	00 86.67 2.73 0.00 6.26 5.00 0.00 6.26 0.00 0.00 6.26 0.00 0.00 0	93.33 95.08 71.43 6.67 1.64 28.57 0.00 3.28 0.00
4.37 14.29 0.00 15.00 2.000 2.75 14.29 12.50 2.000 3.28 14.29 0.00 6.25 15.00 2.19 0.00 6.25 15.00 2.19 0.00 6.25 15.00 2.19 0.00 6.25 15.00 2.19 0.00 6.25 15.00 2.10 0.00 6.25 15.00 0.00 6.25 15.0	33 3.62 3.71 3.31 87 3.60 3.78 3.88 3.38 60 3.39 3.57 3.26 33 3.44 3.86 3.25	93 3.06 3.20 2.60 2. 07 3.07 2.75 3.00 2. 60 2.91 3.17 2.88 2.	3.49 3.43 3.19 3.36 3.50 3.20 2.99 2.50 2.50	3.30 3.83 3.13 3 3.21 2.83 2.64 3 3.46 3.43 3.00	67 2.73 0.00 75.00 95 67 2.73 0.00 6.25 5. 67 3.28 0.00 18.75 0	33 95.08 71.43 67 1.64 28.57 00 3.28 0.00
446 0.00 31.42 20.00 37.7 3 0.00 15.	3.71 3.31 3.86 3.38 3.71 3.38 3.57 3.26 3.86 3.26	06 3.20 2.60 2.00 2.75 3.00 2.317 2.88 2.2	49 3.43 3.19 3.60 3.20 2.50 2.50	30 3.83 3.13 3 21 2.83 2.64 3 46 3.43 3.00 3	100.00 75.00 95 0.00 6.25 5 0.00 18.75 0	08 71.43 64 28.57 28 0.00
12.50 0.00 6.25 10.00 12.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 15.00 0.00 15.00 16.00 16.00 16.00	3.28	20 2.80 2 75 3.00 2 17 2.88 2	3.19	83 2.64 3 43 3.00 3	75.00 95 6.25 5 18.75 0	
15.00 10.00 20.00 15.00		NNN		13 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	25 25 75 0	87.50 0.00 12.50
	3.35 3.45 3.20 2.95	2.88	2.594	3.06	5.0	
7					000	70.00
12.50	3.22	2.63	2.72	2.58	80.00 15.00 5.00	74.36
	12.50 Programmer 10.00 Vent 15.00 Vent 6.00 Soft 6.00 Programmer 6.00 Programmer 6.00 Programmer 7.00 Programm	12.50 10.00 15.00 0.00 0.00 3.3.2 3.3.8 3.3.8	12.50 10.00 10.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	12.50 10.00 15.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3.22 3.34 3.35 3.35 3.22 2.67 2.67 2.67 2.67		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0

© 1983 Datapro Research Corporation, Delran, N.J. 08075 U.S.A.

					_		_	ZI COMPUTER	100	-								IV.	1ay 23,
Wicrodata Reality	20 24 42.0	15.00 0.00 5.00 80.00	\$5.00 75.00 40.00	35.00	80.00	15.00	10.00	15.00 0.00 5.00 25.00	20.00	00.00	9.00	5.00	3.56	3.20	2.85	3.85	3.58	90.00 5.00 5.00	15.00
nuo7 pissa (IAM sleboM IIA	34 40 47.0	14.71 0.00 14.71 70.59	55.86 50.00 14.71 26.47	26.47	11.70	17.65	17.65	5.88 5.88 2.94 17.65	11,76	2.94	17.65	5.88	3.56	3.21	2.69	3.26	3.56	91.18 8.82 0.00	79.41
8E\metsy2 M8I	183	1.64 0.55 0.00 97.81	63.39 84.15 14.21 34.43	26.78	81.97	21.31	16.39	18.03 6.56 5.46 9.29	7.65	9.20	8.20	2.73	3.48	3.54	2.97	3.42	3.64	88.40 1.66 9.94	92.82
AE\metsy2 M8I	426 462 43.9	9.62 3.05 1.64 85,68	67.04 75.12 10.33 30.76	7.75	45.54	19.01	10.33	7.75 1.64 3.05 5.40	6.57	2.58	7.28	0.70	3.65	3.48	3.00	3.46	3.43	94.59 1.41 4.00	1.17
SE/mersy2 M8I	13 14 47.1	23.08 15.38 0.00 61.54	23.08 15.38 23.08 30.77	00.00	15.38	7.69	7.69	23.08 7.69 7.69 0.00	00.00	7.69	7.69	00.00	3,31	3.62	2.92	3.45	3.46	0.00	76.92
E/metery2 M81	89 92 77.4	28.09 6.74 6.74 58.43	51.69 24.72 16.85 26.97	15.73	15.73	8.39	5.62	5.62 0.00 0.00 8.99	2.25	00.00	2.25	20.22	3.22	3.33	2.86	3.24	3.02	2.27	85.91
18W 2580	12 30.4	0.00 12.50 0.00 87.50	37.50 50.00 0.00 25.00	25,00	25.00	0.00	00:00	12.50 0.00 12.50 0.00	12.50	00.00	00.00	0.00	3.00	3.50	2.75	2.57	3.20	87.50 0.00 12.50	0.00
OZ LG WBI	12 40.9	0.00 25.00 0.00 75.00	12.50 12.50 37.50 12.50	00.00	12.50	0.00	25.00	25.00	00.00	0.00	12.50	12.50	3.38	3.67	3.00	3.43	3.13	0.00	62.50
ES/metem/23	15 26 22.5	6.67 0.00 6.67 86.67	53.33 66.67 33.33 20.00	0.00	46.67	13.33	20.00	0,00 6.67 26.67 6.67	6,67	13.33	00.00	13.33	3.69	3.84	3.15	3.27	3.67	93.33	93.33
Manufacturer and Model Manufacturer and Model Survey Item	No. of User Responses No. of Systems Represented Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	Plans for system replacement in 1983 (%) Yes, Same Manufacturer Yes, Unidor Unknown Yes, Different vendor	Significant Advantages (%) Users are happy with response time System is seaty to appoint/incomfigure System costs, were less then expected Programs/data sarried over from other	Systems are compatible, as vendor promised systems.	System is power/energy emcient Productivity side help us keep programming costs down	Data base language is efficient and effective Defivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule	Significant Problems (%) Computer proposed by vendor was too small Installation of equipment was late Delivery of required software was late System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied) And the control for hardware, control	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or	Support Program/data compatibil, not what vendor promised Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what	ents/char	Equipment is excessively noisy Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive	System Retings (4.0-1.0) Ease of Operation Reliability of Maintrane Reliability of Peripherals	Responsiveness Effectiveness	Technical Support: Trouble-shooting Education Documentation	Manufacturer is Software. Operating System Compiliers & Assemblers Applications Programs	Ease of Programming Ease of Conversion Overall Satisfaction	Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%) Yes. Yes. Haven't decided	Would you recommend system to another user? (%) Yes.

# ... And Their Small Business Systems

Would you recommend system to another user? (%) Yes No Haven't decided	Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%) Yes & Section 1. The system of the s	Ease of Programming Ease of Conversion Overall Satisfaction	Manufacturer's Software: Operating System Complete & Assemblers Applications Programs	Technical Support: Trouble-shooting Education Documentation	Responsivenese Effectiveness	System Ratings (4.0-1.0) Ease of Operation Reliability of Mainframe Reliability of Peripherals Maintransons Expiries	Equipment is excessively noisy  Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/	Program/data compatibil. not what vendor promised Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or	Significant Problems (%) Computer proposed by vendor was too small installation of equipment was late Delivery of required software was late System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule	Date base language is efficient and effective Delivery and/or installation of equipment was about of achodula.	System is power/energy efficient Productivity aids help us keep programming costs	systems are companies, as vendor promised Terminals/periph. carried over from other Terminals periph is a vendor promised	Significant Advantages (%)  Users are happy with response time System is easy to expand/reconfigure System costs were less than expected Programs/data carried over from other	Plans for system replacement in 1983 (%) Yes, Same Manufacturer Yes, Vendor Unknown Yes, Different vendor Riss	No. of User Responses No. of Systems Represented Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	Manufacturer and Model
40.00 60.00 0.00	0.00	2.67 2.00 2.20	3.00 2.80 3.00	2.67 3.00 2.67	3.25	3.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.000	0.00	0,00	20.00	0.00	40.00 20.00 0.00	0.00	46.5	Modcomp All Model
66.67 13.33 20.00	81.25 0.00 18.75	3.00 2.73 3.19	2.88	2.69	2.81	3.50	6.25	18.75	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 6.25 6.25	6.25	12.50 6.25	18.75	31.25	43.75 62.50 12.50 18.75	20.00 0.00 6.67 73.33	16 20 55.7	NCR 18000
0.00	0.00	3.40 3.42 3.43	3.43	2.90 2.84 2.80	3.52	3.70 3.62 3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.52	0.00 0.00 0.00 14.29	23,81	19.05	42.86 42.86	47.62	90.48 85.71 28.57 61.90	4.76 0.00 0.00 95.24	21 24.3	NCR 19000
88.89 11.11 0.00	88.89 11.11 0.00	3.33	2.67	2.33 2.78 3.00	3.00	3.56	11.11	11.11	0.00	22.22	22.22 22.22 22.22 22.22 22.22	0.00	11.11	33.33	11.11	66.67 88.89 11,11	22.22 0.00 11.11 66.67	48.29	NCR 8200 & 9300
72.73 18.18 9.09	63.64 18.18 18.18	3.09 3.30 3.09	2.90 2.50 2.40	2.09	2.64	2.91 3.73 3.18	27.27	27.27	0.00	18.18	0.00 18.18 18.18	9.09	18.18	9.09	36.36	63.64 72.73 27.27 54.55	9.09	11 11 32.5	Perkin-Elmer 3200
72.73 9.09 18.18	72.73 9.09 18.18	3.09 2.70 3.27	2.338	2.73 2.36 2.36	3.20	3.64	9.09	0,00	9.09	27.27	9.09 0.00 18.18 9.09	27.27	36.36 45.45	27.27	54.55	54,55 81,82 45,45	0.00 9.09 0.00	11 21 41.1	Point 4 All Models
90.00	0.00	3.40 3.10 3.50	3.60 3.20 3.00	2.60 2.89 2.60	3.00	3.60	0.00	10.00	0.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	40.00	90.00 20.00 30.00	30.00 0.00 70.00	51.6	Prime 300, 400, & 500
86.59 7.32 6.10	84.15 7.32 8.54	3.36	3.42	2.70 2.72 2.67	3.31	3.56 3.67 3.27	3.66	6,10	7.32	15.85	10.98 8.54 6.10 9.76	19.51	31.71	24.39	31.71	57.32 82.93 15.85 36.59	1.22 1.22 1.22 96.34	82 99 31.0	Prime 50 Series
81.82 9.09 9.09	81.82 0.00 18.18	3.45 3.20 3.45	3.27 3.30 2.90	2.91 2.73 2.80	3.55	3.82	0.00	18.18	9.09	9.09	18.18 0.00 9.09 36.36	27.27	45.45	36.36	45.45	63.64 81.82 45.45 72.73	18.18 0.00 0.00 81.82	11 18 29.7	Qantel All Models

Would you recommand system to another use? (%) Yes No Heaven's decided	Did the system do what you expected it to do? Yes Rab Haven't decided	Ease of Programming Ease of Conversion Overall Satisfaction	Manufacturer's Software: Operating System Compilers & Assemblers Applications Programs	Technical Support: Trauble-shooting Education Documentation	Responsiveness Responsiveness	System Ratings (4.0-1.0) Esse of Operation Reliability of Mainframe Reliability of Peripherals	Equipment is excessively noisy Power and/or cooling requirements are	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/ software hard to keep up with	Program/data compatibil. not what vendor promised ferminals/perpharals compatibility not what vandor promised.	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support	Significant Problems (%)  Computer proposed by vanior was too small institution of equipment was late Delivery of required achieves was late System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied system costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied presidents)	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule	Data base language is efficient and effective Delivery and/or installation of equipment was should in schooling.	System is power/energy efficient Productivity sids help us keep program	Terminals/periph, carried over from or systems are compatible, as vendor p	Significant Advantage (%) Users en happy with response time System is easy to aspend/feconfigure System coats were less than expected Programs/data central over from other insected	Plans for system replacement in 1983 (%) Yes, Same Manufacturer Yes, Vendor Unknown Yes, Different vendor No.	No. of User Responses No. of Systems Represented Avg. Life of System (Mas.)	Manufacturer and Model
	(%)						are excessive	iware/	ndor promised what	d software or		hedute					(%)		er and Model
89,47 0.00 10.53	89.47 0.00 10.53	3.37 2.81 3.53	3.37	3.21	3.47	3.47 3.79 3.21	0.00	10.53	0.00	5.26	21.05 0.00 0.00 26.32	21.06	36.84	15.79	5.26	47.37 89.47 0.00 5.26	26.32 0.00 0.00 73.68	19 37 31.6	Tandem All Mode
92.50 0.00 7.50	87.18 0.00 12.82	3.24	3.21	2.80 2.76 2.82	3.05	3.44 3.50 3.27	5.00	5,00	5.00	20.00	17.50 10.00 12.50	5.00	5.00	17.50	17.50	85.00 25.00 25.00	0.00 2.56 5.13 92.31	36.4 36.4	Texas Instrumer 990
98.57 4.29 7.14	88.73 4.23 7.04	3.71	3.47	2.78 2.50 2.43	3.14	3.79 3.61 3.10	5.63	12.68	4.23	8.45	8.45 9.86 12.68 11.27	7.04	9.88	23.94	2.82	74.65 83.10 14.08 25.35	4.23 0.00 1.41 94.37	33.8	Wang VS
86.11 8.33	86.11 2.78 11.11	3.47 2.74 3.28	3.32	1 55 2 57	3.28	3.72 3.78 3.44	13.89	16.67	2.78	25.00	13.89 13.89 16.67 13.89	13,89	25.00	13.89	0.00	75.00 75.00 16.67 18.67	5.56 0.00 2.78 91.67	43.3	Wang 2200
72.38 17.14 10.48	85.71 7.62 6.67	3.21 2.58 3.13	3.19	2.87 2.56 2.52	3.24	3.48	10.48 8.57	14.29	6.67 2.86	18.10	8.57 11.43 18.10 8.57	10.48	31.43	23.81	26.67	56.19 59.05 24.76 33.33	8.74 9.71 9.71 71.84	105 161 50.8	Minicomputers (Other Models)
														- 18	20				
																125			

39.5 39.5

34 40 47.0

782 877 83.2

36 56

224 306 37 6

15 20 42.8

Modcomp

Microdata

IBM

Ramis

MAI/Basic Four

Hewlett-Packard

Manufacturer and Model

13 33 0 00 4 44 32 22

00.00

15.00 0.00 5.00 80.00

14.71 0.00 14.71 70.59

9.59 3.45 2.56 84.40

5.56 0.00 2.78 91.67

12.16 0.90 1.35 85.59

6.67 0.00 20.00 73.73

15.00 0.00 5.00 25.00

5.88 5.88 2.94 17.65

3.71

6.25 8.04 6.25 6.25 4.02 2.68 8.48 3.57

infecan Poblama (%) compared to small compared to proposed by vendor was too small assistant of equipment was late with a feature of the result of the compared software was fact to hardware, vendor supplied of the properties of the superself of the province all the promised software in the promised software.

4 35 6 52 3 04 8 70 0 00 2 17 8 70 6 52 4 35

0.00

2 94 2 94 17 65

8.33

5.88

20.00

3.60

3.25

3.85

3.33 33.21

3.52

3.22 3.22 3.08

3,38

3.40 2.67 2.93 2.73

2.75

3.00

2.95

2.69

2.97

2.75

3.06

2.53

3.22 3.22 3.22 3.24 3.35

3.00 3.00 2.00 2.20

32.61 28.26 15.22 17.39

10.00

19.44 19.44

70.98 20.54 12.05

base language is efficient and effective they and/or installation of equipment was ad of schedule ery of required software was ahead of sci

26 47 11.76 6.67

40.00

# Users Rate the Vendors of Their Minis . .

78.57 83.46 80.43 66.67 49.22 51.61 86.67 67.19 46.67 14.84 86.0	86.67 67.19 55.91 91.80 46.67 14.84 8.60 24.59 46.67 50.78 33.33 39.34	40.00 35.94 19.35 32.79	60.00 27.34 13.98 21.31 18.18 15			33.33 781 1183 984 667	0.00 7.03 15.05 6. 0.00 27.34 10.75 13. 0.00 11.72 19.35 144	000 938 15.05		50 6.67 14.06 13.98 27.87	625 667 703 645 820 10.00 6.25 0.00 1.56 5.38 0.00 5.45	375     353     360     330     349     346       388     387     340     351     358     360       356     353     285     317     325     327	3.27 2.92 3.12 3.33 3.64 3.33 3.36 2.92 2.92 3.19 3.30 3.20	306 300 251 2.74 258 287 271 2.93 252 252 266 281 3.13 2.86 2.16 2.32 2.56 2.86 2.86	381 340 357 297 343 337 358 388 337 288 338 328 288 338 328 288	369 336 321 299 345 327 343 331 3.18 2.71 3.04 2.96 3.63 3.53 3.15 3.07 3.43 3.33	100.00 100.00 91.27 84.27 93.44 88.97 0.00 0.00 5.66 12.36 3.28 5.45 0.00 3.17 33.7 33.8 7.58	100 00 100 00 76 36 78 02 93.44 83.89 0.00 0.00 1102 15.38 49.2 5.17 0.00 0.00 12.60 6.59 1.64 10.02.
78 57 83 46 80 43 68 67 49 22 51 61 86 67 67 18 84 85 01	67 67 19 55.91 91.80 67 14.84 8.60 24.59 67 50.78 33.33 39.34	35.94 19.36 32.79	27.34 13.98 21.31 18.18 15	27.34 13.98 21.31 18.18 39.84 24.73 22.95 29.09	38.28 10.75 22.95 11.82 14.84 13.98 24.59 10.91	781 1183 9.84 6.67	7.03 15.05 27.34 10.75 11.72 19.35	9.38 15.05	3.13 6.45	14.06 13.98 27.87	67 7.03 6.45 8.20 00 1.56 5.38 0.00	53 360 3.30 3.49 3.88 3.49 3.55 3.17 3.25 3.25 3.17	92 3.12 3.33 3.64 3 92 2.92 3.19 3.30 3	00 2.51 2.74 2.58 2.93 2.56 2.2 2.66 2.32 2.56 2.36 2.32 2.56 2.32 2.56 2.32 2.56 2.32	40 3.57 2.97 3.43 3.32 3.32 2.7 2.58 3.13 2.25 2.68 3.13 2.25 2.68 3.13 2.25 3.13 2.25 3.13 2.25 3.13 2.25 3.13 2.25 3.13 2.25 3.13 3.13 3.13 3.13 3.13 3.13 3.13 3.1	321 2.99 3.45 3.318 2.71 3.04 2.2 3.15 3.07 3.43 3.43	91.27 84.27 93.44 86 5.56 12.36 3.28 5. 3.17 3.37 3.28 7	76.36 78.02 93.44 83. 11.02 15.38 4.92 5. 12.60 6.59 16.4 10
80 43 81 61 85 91	8 60 24 59 33 33 39 34	19.36 32.79	13.98 21.31 18.18 15	24.73 22.95 29.09	13.98 24.59 10.91	11.83 9.84 6.67	15.05	15.05	6.45	13.98 27.87	6.45 8.20 5.38 0.00	60 330 3.49 3 40 351 358 3 85 3.17 3.25 3	333 364 3	51 2.74 2.58 2 52 2.52 2.66 2 16 2.32 2.56 2	57 2.97 3.43 3.26 2.68 3.13 2.2	21 2.99 3.45 3 18 2.71 3.04 2 15 3.07 3.43 3	27 84.27 93.44 86 56 12.36 3.28 5.	78.02 93.44 83.15.38 4.92 5.659 1.64 10.00
***	91 9180 60 2459 33 3934	32.79	21.31 18.18 15	98 21.31 18.18 73 22.95 29.09	22.95 11.82 24.59 10.91	984 667	05 75 35	90	45	27.87	38 0.00	30 3.49 3.58 3.25 3.25	33 3.44 3	74 2.58 2 52 2.66 2 32 2.56 2	97 3.43 3.68 3.13 2.23	345 3 771 304 2 07 343 3	93.44 86 3.28 5, 3.28 7	93.44 83
91.67	***************************************		18.18	31 18.18 95 29.09	11.82	10.91	9 6 4	8.20	4.92		-	25 3 3	30	58 2 2 2 56 2 2 2	36 33	45 3 3 3 3	38	83.
	10 - N	28,48	2 0				256	_		-	10.00	3.45	3.33	2.87	3.37	3.27	86.97 5.45 7.58	83.89
\$6.36 56.36 56.67	6.36			10 00			13.64	14.55	2.42	11.82	0.0							
45.45	39.39	80 6		5 8	2 12	5.15	6.06 27.27 18.18	12.12	12.12	12.12	00.00	3.06	3.06	2.42	2.83	2.78	84.38 12.50 3.13	18.18
33 33	16.67	00.00	00.00	0000	16 67	00.00	16.67	00.00	0000	33,33	16.67	2.33	2.83	1.50	2.00	1.80	33.33	16.67
20.03	60.61						8.4 45 50 121 8.4 45 50 61 8.6 36 8.6 36 8.6 36 8.6 36 8.6 36 8.6 36 8.6 36 8.6 36 8.6 36 8.7 36 8.8 15 15 1.9 18 15 1.1 82 1.1	84 45 60 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	60 6 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	90 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	606 12.12 2.72 2.72 2.12 1.2 2.12 1.3 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03				6 6 6	, n , n	,	0.01 0.02 0.05

3.65 3.65 3.65 3.65 3.65 3.65 3.65 3.65
--

1983 Datapro Research Corporation, Delran, N.J. 08075 U.S.A.

© 1983 Datapro Research Corporation, Delran, N.J. 08075 U.S.A

Would you recommand system to enother use? (%) Yes No Haven't decided	Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%) Yes No. Haven't decided	Ease of Programming Ease of Conversion Overall Sensination	Manufacturer's Software: Operating System Compilers & Assemblers Applications Programs	Technical Support: Trouble-shooting Education Documentation	Sas of Operation of Sas of Operation of Sas of Operation of Operation Reliability of Maintenant Reliability of Perference Reliability of Perference Service: Responsiversas Effectiveness	Program/data compatibility for what vendor pointed Terminate/perplaness compatibility not what vendor promised perplaness compatibility not what vendor vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/ software hard to keep up with Equipment is accessively notiny. Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive	Significant Problems (%).  Significant Problems by variour was too small computer proposed by variour was also believely of required activates was lists. Delivery of required activates was lists. System costs (for hardware, various and/or-supplied software, support) acceeded the appoint of tall various did not provide all the promised software or support.	Significant Advantages (%)  Users are happy with response time.  System is easy to append/reconfigure.  System costs were less than expected.  Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised.  Terminal prephenetia carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised.  System is power/sweary efficient or continued.  System is power/sweary efficient and officient approximation of the productivity adial happy us less programming costs.  Bene.  Data base language is efficient and effective Delivery and/or installation of equipment with a sheat of schedule.	No. of User Responses No. of Systems Represented Avg. Life of Systems Represent Ribox.) Plans for system replacement in 1983 (%) Yes. Same Manufacturer Yes. Vendor Unknown Yes. Different vendor No.	Manufacturer and Wodel  Survey Item
72.73 18.18 9.09	63.64 18.18 18.18	3.09	2.90 2.50 2.40	2.09 2.00 2.27	2.91 3.73 3.18 2.64 2.60	27.27 0.00	0.000 18.18 18.18	83.64 72.73 27.27 54.56 36.36 27.27 9.09 18.18 18.18 9.09	9.09 0.00 90.91	Darkin Elman
72.73 9.09 18.18	72.73 9.09 18.18	3.09 2.70 3.27	2.89	2.73	3.45 3.64 3.18 2.20	9.09	9.09 0.00 18.18 9.09 27.27	54.55 81.82 45.45 18.18 18.18 27.27 27.27 27.27 27.27 27.27	11 21 41.1 90.91	Point 4
98.96 81.82 89.47 92.50 87.74 72.38 7.61 9.09 0.00 0.00 4.72 17.14 5.43 9.09 10.53 7.50 7.55 10.48	85.87 6.52 7.61	3.36	3.09	2.69 2.74 2.67	3.56 3.28 3.28 3.01	1.09 6.52 3.26 3.26	10.87 7.61 6.52 9.78	59.78 83.70 16.30 35.87 32.61 22.83 39.13 39.13 39.261 29.36	92 109 33.3 4.35 1.09 1.09 93.48	Point 4
81.82 9.09 9.09	81.82 0.00 18.18	3.45	3.27 3.30 2.90	2.91 2.73 2.80	3.55 3.55 3.55	0.00 0.00	18.18 0.00 9.09 36.36 9.09	63.64 81.82 45.45 45.45 45.45 36.36 45.45 27.27	11 18 29.7 18.18 0.00 0.00 81.82	Control
89.47 0.00 10.53	89.47 0.00 10.53	3.37 2.81 3.53	3.37 3.11 3.06	3.21 3.06 3.00	3.47 3.79 3.21 3.47 3.00	10.53 0.00	21.05 0.00 0.00 26.32 5.26	47.37 89.47 0.00 5.26 5.26 15.79 63.16 36.84 36.84	19 37 31.5 26.32 0.00 0.00 73.68	Tandem
92.50 0.00 7.50	87.18 0.00 12.82	3.24	3.21	2.80 2.76 2.82	3.44 3.50 3.27 3.13	5.00 5.00 2.50	17.50 10.00 12.50 10.00	85.00 85.00 25.00 17.50 17.50 22.50 5.00	40 56 35.4 3.56 2.56 5.13	Tandem Texas Instruments Wang
87.74 4.72 7.55	87.85 3.74 8.41	3.09	3.43	2.81 2.52 2.50	3.77 3.67 3.21 3.19 3.07	1.87 14.02 8.41 3.74	10.28 11.21 14.02 12.15 14.02	74.77 80.37 14.95 22.43 1.87 20.56 63.55 16.82 13.08	107 128 37.0 4.67 0.00 1.87 93.46	Wang
72.38 17.14 10.48	85.71 7.62 6.67	2.86 3.13	3.19 3.09 2.85	2.87 2.58 2.52	3.12	2.86 14.29 10.48 8.57	8.57 11.43 18.10 8.57 18.10	56.19 59.06 24.76 33.33 26.67 25.71 21.43 22.86	105 161 50.8 8.74 9.71 9.71 71.84	Other Minicomputers

### Westwood is a T.I. Supermarket

WESTWOOD, the East Coast's computer professionals since 1964, is a leading authorized dealer for Texas Instruments. We stock T.I.'s Silent 700 and Omni 800 Electronic Data Terminals and the T.I. Professional Computer. Call us today for your data terminal and microcomputer needs. We offer

immediate delivery, unsurpassed reliability, customer support and a highly experienced service department.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL—
MODEL
Refurbished
745
SALE PRICE
\$745.



# They're basic to better micrographics. Better micrographics. Better micrographics. Better micrographic systems begin with quality products and supp!!es. At Zytron we're big on the smallest details ... From careful selection of the right film and lamps for microfilm readers to meticulous design of special in-house office microfilming systems. Our film, for example... Whether your application is computer output microfilm, source document filming, duplicating, standard or full reversal processing, we have a full range of silver, diazo or vesicular film products to meet your needs. These products, from major manufacturers, are fast printing, consistent in quality, and provide high resolution images. And, they're pretested for reliability and durability. Plus, Zytron gives you more ... Full service support in purchase and installation, and a complete selection of chemical supplies to match your processing requirements. You can count on products from Zytron for cost efficiency and performance. That's why, at Zytron, details really make the difference.

Zytron. The intelligent answer.

Call for the Zytron Servicenter nearest you.

Zytron

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Executive Office 2200 Sand Hill Road

(415) 854-2306

Menlo Park, California 94025

### EDITORIAL

### **Regaining Respectability**

Well, at least it wasn't Houston.

In almost all ways, the National Computer Conference last week in Anaheim, Calif., was a totally different show from the same event a year ago. Chiefly, it was a difference in intention.

NCC '83, in fact, may be remembered as a vintage year, flanked by an appalling NCC '82 in Houston and a still uncertain NCC '84 in mid-July in Las Vegas. As with fine wine, the optimum location, climate and facilities had much to do with the success of this year's product.

But there were other, more significant differences. Clearly, NCC has become a business information show emphasizing not the individual elements of computing, but their integration and business application. Information is the hard currency of business, and nowhere were the systems that manipulate, process and distribute that information more visible than on the floor of the convention center. This feeling of an industry moving forward in sync was missing from Houston last year.

Microcomputers from all major manufacturers were scattered around the floor, but they did not steal the collective thunder as they did in Houston. In fact, the new product introduction spotlight this year was on large system announcements from NCR and IBM — the first time IBM has used NCC as a platform for a new product announcement.

The selection of John P. Imlay Jr., chairman and chief executive officer of Management Science America and a leading spokesman for the software and services industry, to keynote the conference this year was another difference. It translated into appropriate recognition of the vital importance of software in the future of integrated computing.

Both American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. show management and the management of the Anaheim Convention Center deserve high praise for one of the most well-coordinated conferences in recent memory. NCC has regained the respectability it lost in the circus-like atmosphere a year ago. It is a highly professional trade show again.

### **DATA PAST**

Five Years Ago May 22, 1978

LAS VEGAS — Integrated business communications using satellite links came a step closer to everyday reality with the introduction here of the Office of the Future Controller by American Satellite Corp.

The device was among almost a dozen products introduced at the International Communications Association's annual meeting.

ation's annual meeting.

The controller was said to allow a company to utilize a full-duplex 56K bit/sec satellite channel for digital voice and teleconferencing.

NEW YORK — Modular expandability and throughput said to be as much as twice that of IBM's medium-scale systems highlighted a family of 360-, 370- and Series 30-compatible central processors introduced by Magnuson Systems Corp.

Ten Years Ago May 23, 1973

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. added a new computer to the low end of its Series 6000.

The Model 6025 was designed for H400 and large H200 users who wanted to upgrade to multijob streams, time-sharing and network processing.

Competitively, the 6025 was designed as an alternative to IBM's 370/135 and 370/145 and Burroughs Corp.'s B-4700.

BOSTON — AT&T chose the annual conference of the International Communications Association to introduce its Dataspeed 40 CRT termi-

The Bell display unit was one of the equipment announcements by several suppliers at the communications users' show.



Reality or Fantasy?

### LETTERS

### **Superficial Assessments**

I thought the article "DPers' No. 1 Headache? Applications Backlog" [CW, April 11] contained some superficial assessments of DP problems by some managers.

some managers.

If the applications backlog is caused by excessive maintenance and other factors, as suggested in the article by consultant Mark Eppley from Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., then the backlog is not the problem — it is

Perhaps this lack of understanding will affect the ability of said managers to generate solutions relevant to their problems.

Katherine Marling

Salem, Ore.

### **Invest in the Training**

On the basis of the article "Dvorak Keyboard Plays Blues for Author" [CW, May 2], it appears that Dave Horton presumed that he would have no trouble picking up the Dvorak Simplified Keyboard (DSK) with only minimal drill, he became frustrated when it didn't come easily and wrote an article that deprecates DSK in general because he was unable to make it work for him.

I would be interested in an article by someone with the competence to use both DSK and the Qwerty keyboard, someone who is in a position to give objective timing estimates.

Horton's article impresses me as being somewhat unprofessional. I wonder whether he would insist that his clients — who might, after all, be willing to invest in the training that Horton was unwilling to acquire—deny themselves the benefits of a significant improvement in human engineering because he had trouble with DSK.

I haven't had the time to learn DSK. In spite of what I consider to be

a handicap (since typing on DSK is reported to be faster and less tiring), I still think DSK (and other humanengineered keyboards, such as the Malton keyboard) will, in the long run, replace Qwerty.

run, replace Qwerty.

I seem to recall a famous physicist observing that major advances in physics were made by young physicists who outlive old physicists. Perhaps that principle applies to advances in general?

Peter Zilahy Ingerman Systems Consultant

Willingboro, N.J.

### **Proper Use for Usefulness**

I was disappointed with Dave Horton's article "Dvorak Keyboard Plays Blues for Author" [CW, May 2]. First, Horton readily admits that

First, Horton readily admits that his keyboarding speed is poor after 15 years of practice.

Given the fact that his keyboarding speed is poor, did he really expect to become an expert on a different keyboard after only a few hours of practice spread out over a couple of weeks?

Second, Horton seems to have sabotaged his own learning environment. Why did he use a keyboard where the incorrect arrangement was showing?

From my own experimenting, I found that it is extremely confusing to use a keyboard in which the key caps do not match the arrangement.

Having both the Qwerty and the Dvorak keys shown could only have interfered.

The Dvorak keyboard is like any other tool: It must be used properly to be useful.

"Used properly" does not mean a half-hearted attempt in an environment that is poorly human-engineered.

David T. Wolff

Framingham, Mass.

### SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frankt

### Software Economics: An Exercise in Pricing

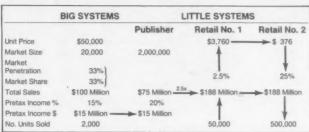
Two very different types of software markets have now emerged. One consists of the traditional direct sales of software intended for large computer systems. The second is the larger market based on microcomputers, for which elaborate and multitiered distribution systems are developing. We will consider both markets in exploring the underlying economics that relate product pricing to market size and penetration.

Our reference point is the eco-nomic model under the heading "Big Systems" (see chart above). The software product under analysis here will command \$50,000 per unit in a total market size of 20,000 possible clients. Both price and market size are typical of many popular software products available for IBM mainframe installations.

Software designed for generalpurpose usage on large equipment may easily be capable of a 33% market penetration. Some popular software, such as sorts, data base management and teleprocessing, have

even higher penetration.

The top one or two offerings in any one particular category would be able to capture at least one-third of the penetrated market. So for the case at hand, it could be presumed that the product being analyzed might well achieve a sales level of at least 10% of the market, or 2,000 units, generating \$100 million in sales. At such a level, the vendor can achieve a 15%, or \$15 million, pretax



The New Software Economics

Let us turn to software sales for smaller hardware systems and, using the big system analysis as a guide, examine the comparable economics.

Assume that our hypothetical vendor would like to achieve the very same profit potential of \$15 million as in the case already described. Now the vendor has become a software publisher and in that role will demand a somewhat higher pretax income, 20% for example.

With this objective, he will need to generate \$75 million worth of "wholesale" sales. We assume a market size of 2,000,000 hardware units capable of operating the software. Including the hardware systems of Ap-ple Computer, Inc., Tandy Corp., Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and IBM, this market size is already nearly a reality.

We now examine two retail situations. First, we note that the markup to retail of the publisher's price is 250%. This 60% point margin over publisher's price is spread between distributor and dealer.

For the first retail case, we assume that the total number of units of a specific software product sold is 50,000, a sales level already achieved by at least 12 commercially available products. This represents a modest 2.5% participation in the potential market. Examples illustrating such sales levels is generic software available for personal computers that provides a meaningful service, such as word processing, spreadsheet analysis, data management and so on.

The arithmetic for the first retail model easily leads to the conclusion that such software, if it satisfies our assumption of desired profit level, would have to be priced at \$3,760 per unit. While there are a few examples today of special-purpose software for microcomputers that do command such prices, on the whole, it is more likely that users will pay only a tenth of this amount. So we begin our calculation for the second retail model by assuming a more realistic unit sales price of \$376. The lower price would necessitate the sale of 500,000 units, requiring a market share/penetration of 25%, a substantial, but not unrealistic, goal.

As rare as one might suppose the achievement levels shown in the chart for both big system and microcomputer software, such successes exist at both extremes for at least a few examples. The annual International Computer Programs, Inc. census of software product sales has identified at least two products serv-ing big machines reaching cumulative sales levels above \$100 million.

In contrast, at least three products serving the microcomputer have reached sales levels approximating 500,000 units or more. These are Microsoft, Inc.'s Basic, Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and Visicorp's Visicalc. While none of these products has actually generated retail sales levels of \$188 million, it could be presumed that the respective publishers will have gained cumulative wholesale revenues and profits that are not too far removed from the goal set in the chart. The data shown, therefore, displays the spectrum of performance, vith the great majority of products exhibiting economics that range between the indicated extremes.

Frank is an independent consultant and president of the Werner Frank Com puter Group located in Calabasas, Calif.

### READER COMMENTARY/Richard J. Lennon:

### **Unraveling the Meaning of DSS**

'Decision support functions arose from the same needs of

management that spawned MIS. It does not have much history or framework. Currently, it is mostly a separate bunch of pieces

What is your reaction when someone starts to talk about decision support systems (DSS)? Do you get a queasy feeling in the pit of your stomach? Did you have the same feeling when people talked about management information systems (MIS) back in the mid-'60s? DSS and MIS are like a rare species of bird: You read about them, but have never really seen them

Back in the mid-'60s, data processing was in full bloom. Applications of early hardware and software to labor-intensive areas resulted in sig-nificant gains for many companies by completing accounting, payroll, order entry, production, purchasing and other related applications.

However, when it came time for management to control what was happening or to plan where the company was going, the data was not available. More accurately, it may have been available, but parts of it were in different functional systems and there wasn't any way to link the data together.

Someone, or a number of people, proposed a concept that linked the various operating subsystems in an integrated fashion and provided summary information to aid management decision making at control, coordinative and strategic-planning grouped together in an abstraction that is given the name 'DSS." levels. MIS was an excellent theoretical framework, but it never devel-

### oped to the point of actually becom-Reason for Breakdown

ing a full-fledged theory

The reason for this breakdown implementation. Developing true MIS for even a small company could take many years of extensive effort. By the time it was complete, most of the users it was intended for would wonder what it was, because they no longer operated the same

At a macro level. MIS was the integration of data from operational systems as an information base for management processes. It was a resource for management in the decision pro-

From a micro perspective, MIS has never really existed. MIS became goal when during the design effort there was an attempt to identify and accommodate perceived relationships with other systems and to roll that information upward in some type of management reporting pro-

Decision support functions arose from the same needs of management that spawned MIS. It does not have much history or framework. Currently, it is mostly a separate bunch of pieces grouped together in an abstraction that is given the name

### At a Macro Level

Decision support at a macro level is providing information from various sources to management for use in the decision process. At a micro level, it can be defined as: "The application of computer-aided techniques in the classification, analysis and interpretation of data, collected for a spe

cific decision situation. It enables a decision maker to apply modeling, forecasting, statistics, linear programming, Monte Carlo techniques and so on to various alternatives. The decision maker is then able to estimate reasonably the consequences and probability of a number of alter-

A manager might select certain data from a company's investment portfolio and apply certain assumptions to determine the potential yield of certain actions. He is not usually dealing with every record of investment, but with extracted summary level data. This manager is determining what investment strategy would be more lucrative.

He is not developing a new system for processing investments. The potential of end-user programming is linked to DSS only in the sense that some of the high-level facilities that make a DSS user-friendly might also be of use in application development by the end user

### **Macro Objectives**

It appears that both MIS and DSS have similar, if not identical, macro objectives. DSS, however, attempts to get around the design and imple-mentation difficulties of a total MIS (Continued on Page 53)

### **READER COMMENTARY**

### With the DP Revolution Upon Us, We Need

Very few companies or government agencies today are not totally dependent upon computers. Without computers, the competition would put these companies out of business. More importantly, if a major corporation were to lose the services of its computer resources for any length of time, it quite probably would be out of business.

But the technology in the DP industry is advancing so rapidly, most people are hard-pressed to keep up with all the changes. Management of DP installations has found it virtually impossible to perform any long-term planning due to the constant changes in both hardware and software.

The problem has become so serious that we find now that many installations have leased or purchased fourth-generation hardware and software, but they really don't take advantage of the computing capability because they don't have the personnel trained to operate and support it. And the managers themselves are not properly trained and prepared for it.

### Vendor Dependent

Many people in management have put themselves in the position of being vendor dependent. They are so concerned with keeping up with the Joneses that as soon as a vendor announces a new hardware or software product, these people in management feel they must have it because the competition has it or is going to get it.

Once the new hardware and software is installed, the people in management suddenly realize that major programming changes must occur before the work will run. They totally overlook the fact that no one knows how to function in the new environment and that education and training of personnel is needed. As a result, jobs terminate abnormally, and no one knows why.

Before anyone realizes, the entire operation finds itself in a react mode, and a hue and cry for help from the vendors is put out.

The vendors really don't have in-house applications experience for each user installation. What's more, they shouldn't be expected to.

Vendors are in business to make money from the products they market, and their goal is to market those products to more customers than their competitors. The vendor cannot possibly foresee all problems that may occur

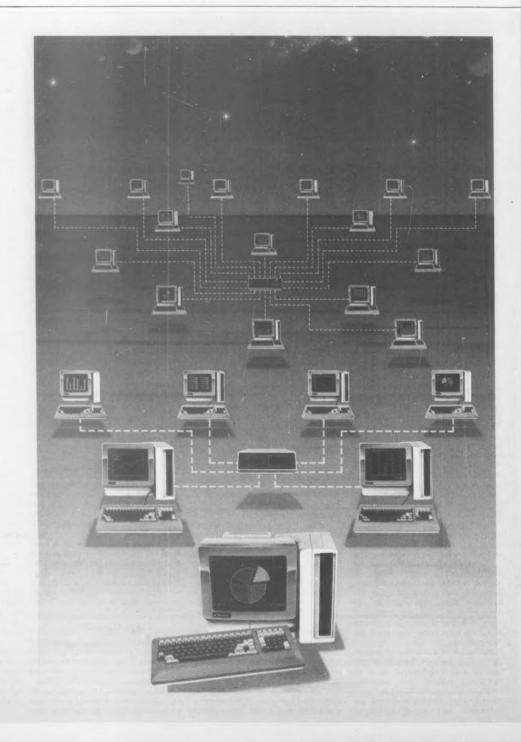
because no two users of their products run the same work. Yet when problems do occur, management immediately calls the vendor to solve them.

One of the biggest mistakes management makes today is in the area of proprietary software packages that serve as aids to the operating system. These packages are marketed in most cases by reputable companies, and the packages do work. However, they all require that certain groundwork be laid and people properly trained to operate and support them. This is seldom done.

Management signs a contract (usually a long-term contract), and when the package is installed, management suddenly realizes not only that it is not doing the job it was designed to do, but it is also using up valuable systems resources. As a result, the package is put on the shelf, and the vendor is called. But since the contract has already been signed and

the product has been proven to work if properly installed, management has no recourse but to pay for it.

It is frightening to see how many computer installations have state-of-the-art hardware and software but waste countless dollars because they do not understand how to apply it to their



Dan W. Artibee‡

### to Ask: 'Who Is Managing Management?'

respective needs

They continue to operate as they did with second-generation technology and in many cases, rely totally on one or two people who sup-posedly are technical experts to make their decisions for

They take the approach that they are managers, and they only have to know how to handle people. They can hire technicians to handle nonpeople decisions. As a result, we find that many installations are totally dependent on the decision that one or two technical support people make.

Another alarming fact that has become apparent is the wasted dollars due to poor management decisions. Anyone involved in data processing is aware of the hundreds of thousands (more probably millions) of dollars lost every year due to downtime and job failure. This is especially true of online and interactive depeninstallations. dent

many people are idled from their jobs each time the systems resources are lost for any length of time?

We are rapidly approaching the stage where if some-thing isn't done soon about the incompetence of management, disaster will strike.

Today's management is afraid of the very things it is

paid to manage. Very few people in management have a good understanding of today's technology. They hide in their offices all day and call for time-wasting meetings to prove to themselves that they are in charge.

### **Operations Area**

Management today refuses to accept that the operations area is rapidly progressing technologically and it fails to provide the proper training and staffing that is

A computer operator re sponsible for an IBM 3081 can cause much more damage and loss of dollars than an applications programmer who improperly codes a program and causes it to fail. Yet the salary comparison between the two is staggering.

Most proprietary software packages available on the (Continued on Page 53)

### Of all the personal computers you can choose today, TeleVideo gives you more choices for tomorrow.

Any TeleVideo personal computer can be used as a single-user, standalone computer. Then, when you want to expand its professional performance capabilities, you have a choice of ways to grow into a network of up to sixteen TeleVideo personal computers. You can use our 8 or 16-bit computers, or any combination, starting with your original unit.

TeleVideo also gives you more choices of professional CP/M° and MS-DOS® software, including advanced graphics. And since our software works with all of our systems, it can run on one TeleVideo personal computer or a network of TeleVideo personal computers, without modification. So if you want a personal computer that gives you professional performance, it's

obvious that you have a lot of choices for today.

But there's only one with choices for tomorrow. TeleVideo.

For more information, write TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086, call toll-free 800-538-1780 (in California call 800-672-3470 Ext. 945), call one of our authorized distributors or dealers, or contact one of our regional sales offices, listed below.

Northeast Region, 617-369-9370. Eastern Region, 703-556-7764. Southeast Region, 404-447-1231 Midwest Region, 312-969-0112. South Central Region, 214-258-6776. Northwest Region, 408-745-7760. Southwest Region, 714-752-9488 European Sales (Holland), (31) 075-28-7461 UK/Scandinavia Sales, (44) 0908-668-778.

TeleVideo Systems are fully serviced nationwide by TRW

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of MicroSoft, Inc.

### FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITIES.



### **NEVER BEEN** A BETTER TIME!

The computer industry is experience to a spectacular growth, by 1990 it will become a 20 billion dollar industry. Computer retailing was one of the few industries not seriously effected by the recent economic crisis.

Now... is a good time to consider a franchise opportunity with Microhge, a leader in computer retailing. Microhge has a proven "track record" with over thirty franchised stores throughout the United States and Canada. In an industry where experience is crucial. Microhge has it, with six years computer retail experience and three years in franchisting. It's just good sense to go with a leader.

If you're committed to success in computer retailing, it's essential you evaluate the MICROAGE COMPUTER STORES Franchise opportunity, investment: \$130,000-\$200,000.

For detailed information about MicroAge "Franchise Opportunities, call (602) 968-3168 or write to:

MicroAge Computer Stores Inc. 1425 W. 12th Place Tempe, AZ 85281

Micro Age COMPUTER STORE

The Solution Store

### READER COMMENTARY/Peter F. Klammert

### Personal Computers vs. Personal Computing

In the wake of the microcomputer revolution, both users and providers of DP services have been left with a crippling confusion between the terms "personal comput-er" and "personal comput-

"Personal computer" refers to desktop hardware which, by definition, is too

small to be shared while in use. "Personal computing," has remained more obscure, even while millions of users enjoy the thing to which it refers. In fact, it is the most modern style of software for delivery of computing resources, and many minicom-puters and even a few mainframes are capable

supporting true personal computing software.

In overwhelming numbers, users have taken key-boards into their own hands, bringing personal computers into the office to assist them in their daily work. They are waging a kind of technologiwar against their DP shops; these acquisitions are

sometimes in spite of, or even against, corporate DP policies and plans. The arti-cle "... But E.F. Hutton Rejects Micros for Terminal [CW, March 28] suggests that when Hutton DP management talks, its own end users may not listen. For various reasons, DP

shops are trying to restrain

the proliferation of personal computers. The threatened decentralization of carefully architected corporate data bases is a severe challenge to a DP department's responsibility and authority.

The antagonism thus engendered can be heard in such remarks as "Personal computers allow users to strike back at DP for what users to they see as uncaring and unresponsive attitudes by DP for the users," from the article "MIS and Micros: Good Relations?" [CW, March 28], and, "Using a mainframe to execute microcomputer programs is like using an 18wheel tractor trailer to go to the store for a loaf of bread," from the Special Report arti-cle "Is Micro Migration Causing Data Base May-hem?" [CW, March 28].

The first quote shows the point of view that is driving the success of the desktop computer market, and the second quote voices a widespread opinion about what computers "ought" to be doing. It's not the hardware that attracts the purchasers, it's the refreshing software, which is attentive and easy to learn and makes them productive and proficient within hours. It's not personal computers they're buying, it's personal computing!

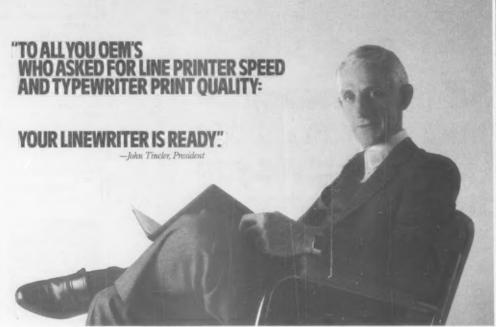
### Friendliness vs. Efficiency

The controversy focuses new light on an old debate about software friendliness vs. efficiency. In the past, users were scheduled for the convenience of the machine, data and programs were col-lected in efficient highspeed printing and the user was provided hours to think about something else.

More modern operating systems provide interactive computing. The computer is now scheduling its resources to accommodate the user. The interactive computer user does not think any faster, but he spends less time not thinking.

While the efficiency ex-perts bemoan the costly overhead of sophisticated file systems, command lan-guages and time-sharing schedulers, the interactive users are getting more work done with less manpower. Computer systems have been getting friendlier and friend-lier all along. Clearly, as equipment prices fall and personnel costs rise, economics favor the computer system that does not rule its users, but serves them.

A desktop computer can do every bit as bad a job of (Continued on Page 54)



Recently we asked what you wanted most from the next genera tion of line printers. You told us in no uncertain terms: typewriter quality print at line printer speed; more reli-ability and less need for service.

So we built it—a printer that embodies everything you want and eliminates everything you don't want. We built *your* line printer. The

Centronics Linewriter 400.

We can't describe the superior print quality—so we'll let you judge for yourself. Just look at the unbeliev able difference between the Line writer 400 and standard band printer samples.

<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP

#8.ABECDTFGOHIJ1KLZMN

On top of that, the Linewriter is smaller, quieter, easier to operate and maintain, with the lowest cost of ownership of any 300-500 LPM line printer ever made.

To build the Linewriter, we developed some proprietary innovations that redefine established line printer technology



These include true linear freeflight hammers to eliminate character clipping (especially on multi-part forms); and slower, clockwise band rotation to reduce character smudging

For reliability—LSI and VLSI electronics and up to 15 KV ESD immunity throughout. To improve throughput we included statistical printbands and early end of print. Then we finished it off with human-engineering features: extensive self-diagnostics and an alphanumeric display to pinpoint spe-cific problems; resonating ribbon cassette that doubles ribbon life; 2860 hr. MTBF; 0.5 hr. MTTR and no scheduled preventive maintenance, plus a 55 dBa (optional) sound level.

The result is the Linewriter 400 —the line printer that makes every other 300-500 LPM printer obsolete.

Which is no less than you should expect in a line printer you had such a large part in specifying. And one it took Centronics technology to build.

To find out more about the Linewriter 400 call our Line Printer Division (313) 651-8810, Ext. 342. On write to us for more information and free print samples to Centronics Data Computer Corp., Dept. A, One Wall Street, Hudson, NH 03051.



### Looking at the Difference **Between MIS and DSS**

(Continued from Page 49) at the micro level by ignoring the is-

sue. DSS attempts to provide tools that can take data from various systems and integrate it in the DSS environment.

Decision support is a valid concept whether the management perception is based on the decision theory approach to management, the systems approach, the situational or operational approach or any other per-spective on management. It is, however, strongly oriented toward the decision approach with emphasis on decision-making processes. Regardless of approach, management must still have enough facts to understand the problem and make a decision on tactical, coordinative or strategic is-

True decision support is still an evolving concept. Currently, it is primarily a theoretical framework and provides a vendor with the opportunity to tie a number of products together and market them as an inte-

Who's Managing Management?

(Continued from Page 51)

market today have been designed as aids for the operations area. Yet the proper training to support these packages is rarely given to those people who are held responsible.

The majority of computer installa-tions still have job descriptions for operations that they had 10 years ago.

Management fails to realize that many people make mistakes simply because they don't know what their jobs are and have been improperly trained. Management continues to reprimand them every time something goes wrong. For the most part, people want to do a good job, but they have to know what their responsibilities are and how to perform their jobs properly.

It is frightening to realize that to-day, 10-year-old children have fewer fears about computers than do people in DP management, who are re-sponsible for making decisions that impact entire corporations.

When are we going to realize that someone has to judge management?

Artibee is a senior consultant with D.W. Artibee Associates in St. Petersburg, Fla.



'It Looks Like a Mixture of Russ and Cobol.

grated product line.

DSS-directed and end-user-directed systems development are attempts to solve the deficiencies involved in the current bureaucracy and system life-cycle processes currently in effect in most major data processing installations

DPers have to realize that they exist to provide a service. If they cannot provide it in a timely, cost-effective manner, then someone will attempt to fill that vacuum DSS hardware and software are examples of efforts to fill the void in service.

Lennon is manager of data adminis-tration at Key Services Corp. in Albany,

### Peak Telex **Efficiency For Your** IBM System/34/38

Access 34/38 allows a direct interactive link to your Telex or TWX network. Eliminates re-keying. Reduces labor costs. Minimizes chance for error. Maximizes product or service turn. Proven applications: transportation, manufacturing, distribution and regional and international corporate communications. Contact Access Telecom today. Plan to improve your Telex efficiency.

Access Telecom

IDA ireland &

Cleveland III. (210) 60 03530 Los Angeles Tel. (213) 829 0081 Mento Park, Calif. Tel. (415) 854 1800 Houston Tel. (713) 985 0292 Fort Lauderdale Tel. (305) 785 9430 Boston Tel. (617) 367 8225

What vital natural resource can the Republic of Ireland offer computer service companies?

### The right people.

Dynamic young people. Educated within a system of universities and technical colleges which inculcate the skills so vital to computer software development. Young people capable of incisive innovative thought and pioneering concepts. They are a natural resource that the Republic of Ireland has in abundance. Ireland has managed to avoid the attendant disadvantages of industrialisation. It still offers a very special environment clean air, open spaces, magnificent accenery and the possibility of a lifestyle which is calm and unhurried—yet stimulating.

imulating.

Meanwhile, you benefit from 100% training grants to new companies, enerous employment grants, and the lowest corporate tax structure in Europe.

If people are a key factor in your business the people to talk to are IDA Ireland. all us or contact us at any of the offices listed.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND The new high-tech centre of Europe.

### Personal Computers or Personal Computing?

human interface as a mainframe, depending on the software it has. Balky language, command unclear prompts, awkward error-correction procedures and "batchy" processing are all software, not hardware, characteristics. A system that lets you enter a hundred lines of error-filled Basic code, and gives no feedback until 10 seconds after the RUN command is typed, is equally impersonal no matter what size hardware it's run on

Consumer-marketed computers have to be even more friendly because for the first time in computer marketing history, the end user and the purchaser are one and the same person.

While big computers can be sold on the basis of impressive cost/performance efficiency ratios to upper management executives who will never cope with the system personally, the desktop hardware must sell itself. Microcomputer vendors quickly discovered that a little software engineering can go a long way. "Userfriendly" moves merchandise, and personal computing is the friendliest

Personal computers have taken interactive software to its next step. In each succeeding software genera-tion, the conceptual distance be-tween user and CPU has been reduced. The unit of interaction grew smaller and smaller, from job to program to transaction to line: Most time-sharing systems now respond to the RETURN key with some kind of answer or action

Personal computers characteristically go one step better: They inter-act at the keystroke level. Where would Visicorp's Visicalc be if it did not provide immediate feedback to each keystroke in the sequence "/ "D," "R"? Thus, "personal computing" may be defined: "keystroke-bykeystroke software interaction.'

### A Matter of Software

So personal computing is really a matter of software. But personal computing software can only exist in certain hardware environments. Here is a test for your system, if you're curious: Can you write and run a pro-

vowels and consonants as they are typed, with no intervening keystrokes?

For example, if you type "AB1C," you should see:

That's a vowel.

That's a consonant.

That's not a letter.

That's a consonant.

Each response should be dis-played immediately after each key-stroke. The ability to receive any single keystroke and to transmit a response directly are essential for

personal computing.
Obviously, block-mode (buffered) terminal systems are excluded, since a single keystroke just sits on the face of the CRT screen until SEND (or some such thing) is struck. Similarly, half-duplex or line-mode time-sharing systems cannot do personal computing because the processor does not get to see anything until the final

RETURN is typed.

But for nearly all microcomputers, and most minicomputers and superminis, keystroke-level interaction is almost second nature. Among mainframes, I am aware of such capabilities only on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decsystem-10 and Decsys-

tem-20.

Perhaps for some of today's mainframe operating systems, the above 18-wheeler analogy is apt, but cer-tainly not for all. Current time-sharing mainframe systems are more like 128-tentacled octopuses that can do many small tasks simultaneously or devote several arms to a few larger ones. In these systems, microcomputer user-friendly effects, such as on-line interactive Help facilities, diminish from overall equipment efficiency only slightly. The trade-off is .15 seconds of CPU time for 15 minutes of human time otherwise spent looking up documentation. A little bit of CPU, properly placed, can save a lot of more costly human effort.

There is little doubt that personal computing is here to stay; a million spreadsheet users cannot all be wrong. Already the history of main-frames can be seen, recapitulated, in the progress of microcomputer systems: word lengths are increasing, instruction sets are becoming more versatile and single-user systems are gaining background or multiterminal multiprogramming. Even microchip paged virtual memory is in the offing. Personal computers will grow larger. Large computers will grow more personal — or else they will disappear.

Klammer is president of Professional Software Support in Golden, Colo



### he all-in-one Printer

### **GP-300L** Features

A large variety of font styles, national character sets and custom logotype elements

### PHILIPS

printed with "Philips GP 300L"

data processing and word processing both in one unit !

Philips GP 300, a speed printer with variable character fonts and pitches

### PRINTER **Applications**

Eliminates requirement for preprinted forms Print text, data, boldface, italics, footnotes scientific notation and symbols at 10, 12, 15 CPI and proportional. At speeds of 80 to 300 CPS.

Variable size block letters

Easily read bold container labels.

Dot graphics

- individual dot control
- · multiple dot densities

20 10 USA

Bar graphs, pie charts, histograms, and illustrations printed along with text. Printronix compatible

Multiple bar code symbols and alpha numeric characters



Labels for product identification, process control and inventory management.

Wide selection of forms handling options

Front Feed: manual single sheet or forms set.

Automatic Single Sheet Handler: automatic dual cassette feeder for sheets and envelopes

Bidirectional Forms Tractor: continuous forms, both single and multi-part, plus demand documents.



**BDS Corporation** 1120 Crane Street Menio Park, CA 94025 (415) 326-2115 Australia (03) 241-8901 U.K. (734) 730025

Dealer Inquiries Invited ☐ Please send Inform on the Philips GP-300L

### IBM CICS Users Offered Update Of 'Key/Master'

NORWALK, Conn. — TSI International has announced Release 3.0 of its Key/Master on-line data entry system.

Designed for IBM CICS-based systems, Key/Master now features a screen painting facility, new copy functions and enhanced system security, a vendor spokeswoman said.

The screen painting facility is said to provide users with the option of changing or adding formats by keying in the format image on the terminal. The online copy facility will reportedly allow the creation of copies of applications and individual formats interactively.

Access to sensitive data can now be restricted through a security feature that allows the assignment of limited functions to selected supervisor codes. Additional enhancements include a large screen support feature, able to accommodate several different terminal sizes, and language selections for Key/ Master system screens and on-line messages in English, French or German.

The perpetual-use fee for DOS is \$23,500 and \$29,750 for OS. More information is available from the vendor at 50 Washington St., Norwalk, Conn.

### MVS/XA Support Added To Vsam-Assist; Vcar Out

announced full support for IBM's MVS/ XA operating system in its Vsam data and catalog management utility called Vsam-The company also announced Vsam Cobol Action Request (Vcar), a Vsam

Cobol I/O logic error display unit. Vsam-Assist runs on IBM's OS/VS operating system. It provides a method of backing up and recovering data sets, alternate indexes and paths; migrating large numbers of data sets to different volumes or device types; performing mass renames and deletions of data sets; and making mass changes to data set characteristics such as space allocations, control interval sizes and free space percentages, a spokes-

It optionally restores data sets with primary allocations that reflect actual data requirements, saving direct access storage device space by precluding overallocation. Users may perform mass deletion of se-lected and excluded data sets. A simula-tion model indicates which data sets would be deleted before the deletion takes place. The product is priced at \$4,950.

Vcar is said to free programmers of the need to track down and determine the causes of I/O logic errors. Vcar links onto the Cobol program and is transparent to the user unless a logic error occurs, the spokesman said.

Page 55

OFTWARE

かんヨストース

Vcar is priced at \$3,000 per site. Both packages are available from 7801 Old Branch Ave., Clinton, Md. 20735.

### **CAI Update** Adds Migration

JERICHO, N.Y. — Computer Associates International, Inc. (CAI) has announced the availability of Release 5 of their Direct Access Storage Device (Dasd) management product, CA-Manage/Dasd. The release is said to incorporate a new function that allows migration of data sets in program-readable form between devices

CA-Manage/Dasd migration can be defined for automatic movement or can be handled on demand. It provides full support capabilities for Vsam data set name and group and user catalogs in the backup function. Release 5 supports Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Roscoe and IBM's Remote Access Control Facility for OS/MVS and

System Productivity Facility.

A three-year license for CA-Manage/
Dasd costs \$7,000 from CAI, 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

### Bank Handles Item Processing With Micr

BATON ROUGE, La. - When City Na tional Bank decided to upgrade its item processing software two years ago, the firm's search for a new system involved a projection of future needs as well as an examination of current requirements.

amination of current requirements.

The system selected was University Computing Co.'s (UCC) Super Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (Micr). Explaining this selection, Steve Anderson, vice-president and assistant DP manager for the \$450 million bank, said, "The UCC product gave us more of what we were looking for and met our reporting requirements. All Micr systems allow you to sort ments. All Micr systems allow you to sort checks, send cash letters and to balance But not all of them let you do cash management, control, disbursement and look at your internal efficiencies the way the

Anderson set up an extensive monthlong testing period and found that they were able to recover from every possible failure, including a complete loss of the

UCC package does. We will also be able to upgrade to almost any sorter we want when the time comes.

Another reason City National selected Super Micr was its Management Reporting System (MRS) component. Anderson said MRS is a tool that will become more and more useful as the bank continues to

Before using the Micr system, Ander-

III DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC

son set up an extensive month-long test-ing period with the help of operations officer and project leader Larry Flad. Once they verified that the product performed its claimed functions, they built a grid of the possible types of failures, categorizing these into six or seven major types and testing them within those types. They found that they were able to recover from every possible failure, including a complete loss of the system.

The Super Micr system later was in-stalled and tested at City National's back-up site in New Jersey on a different hardconfiguration. It operational at both sites.

Anderson said the conversion to Super Micr was successful for two reasons. First (Continued on Page 60)

### MVS/VS1 SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR:

- Performance Measurement
   Shared Device Management
   Operating System Optimizers
   Job Accounting

### PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OPTIMIZER QUANTITATIVE SHARED DEVICE PMO is an operating system performance enhancement that dramatically reduce elapsed time of online transactions and batch jobs, and eliminate contention to critical COMPUTER

the state-of-the-art CPE product

MANAGEMENT

QCM is a comprehensive family of performance measurement and capacity planning products that enables large installations to operate more efficiently and effectively. QCM uses event-driven measurement techniques where sampling methodologies are inadequate. This unique hybrid approach makes the QCM family the most powerful measurement system available

### THE QCM FAMILY

QCM/SPM — for capacity plan performance measurement, and

QCM/SPI — for real-time perfor ance and tuning aids via operator or TSO consoles, plus comprehens automatic exception reporting for

operator control

QCM/JAB — a flexible job accounting and analysis system that uses

QCM timings and byte counting to supplement SMF

OCM/BCO — bytes transferred and SIO counting option .

### **MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS**

If you have a multiple CPU environment, then you need one or more of our Shared Device Management products SDM provides global control over DASD, tapes, and con-sole devices and thus provides many benefits in the areas of data integrity, the elimination of operator er-rors, the elimination of re-dundent hardware, streamlining of operational procedures, and performance improvement. SDM con-sists of three separately priced products:

ages mountable devices (tape and disk) enabling a more efficient and error free oper-

SUPERCONSOLE pro vides a single console image for multiple CPUS which will allow you to eliminate re-dundent operator consoles and achieve more effective use of operator personnel.

### DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC

TWO ALLEGHENY CTR. PITTSBURGH, PA 15212

PHONE 412-323-2600 TELEX 902 803

Please se	nd i	ne info	iema	tion on		
QCM Vame		SDSI		STAM	SUPERCONSOLE	PMO
Camaran						

## A Growth Computer Sales We have 'The sales hew de-

new dealer/distributors interested in an exploding vertical computer market.

The market is made up of tens of thousands of corner drugstores. 'The Solution' is a complete product of unmatched quality and sophistication designed to improve drugstore management The opportunity comes to only a few dealer/distributorships waiting to be assigned by General Computer Corp.

We have spent 14 years developing and enhancing software for this market. Our product is called 'The Solution' in Pharmacy Management because it represents a unique level of programming achievement and support services. Hardware comes from a major manufac turer but our software and support are the reasons we have sold more pharmacy systems than any other vendor. Market interest is now exploding, creating impressive sales opportunities.

Prime territories are available immediately for a few dealer/ distributors who can take advantage of these benefits: strong vertical market . numerous reference sites . association with the leading OEM • complete turnkey installation completed by others • manufacturer warranty without dealer responsibility · umbrella corporate marketing

Contact: Vincent J. Miller (216) 425-3241



2045 Midway Drive • Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

### Three Reasons System/Manager Stands Alone

No other DOS/VS(E) resource management system comes close to Corodale's System/Manager for overall ease of use and hardware efficiency. It's the complete resource manager. Because of three perfectly integrated components.

Space/Manager

Improves disk space and disk file control. Increases capacity by up to 50%

Tape/Manager

Controls tape allocation and usage. Minimizes clerical time, ensures security and integrity.

JCL/Manager

Reduces job stream set up and maintenance. Streamlines operational efficiency and throughput.

In just 15 minutes, System/Manager can be up and running, paying for itself. And its modularity means you won't outgrow it, it won't outgrow you. We'll even let you prove all this in your own environment for a full 27 days

Write or call for our Cost Analysis/Justification Worksheet and detailed information.

### **BGS Announces Release 2.0** Of 'Crystal' for IBM CPUs

WALTHAM, Mass. — BGS Systems, Inc. has announced Release 2.0 of Crystal, a performance analyzer for IBM mainframes running under IBM's MVS or VM operating systems.

Crystal allows analysis of performance characteristics of a new application before programming, a spokeswoman said. The analyst specifies key design parameters from the system specification document which the package uses to analyze the proposed system's performance

The package provides a feasibility testing system which allows system parameters to be varied incrementally. The result is a performance curve showing the sensitivity of the system to one or more design parameters, the spokeswoman said.

For new applications using IBM's IMS or CICS, the Crystal/IMS or Crystal/CICS Modeling Support Libraries can be used to specify highlevel information such as CICS file control calls or IMS DL/1 calls. The

### **Utility Tool** Fits System/38

BANGOR, Maine — A utility package for the IBM System/38 that is said to allow the programmer to inquire or update physical files by relative record number has been announced by Futurenow Software.

File Update and Inquiry Program (Fuip/38) allows data to be changed by keying over existing data (character or hexadecimal) and issuing an update command. As the data in the physical file is updated, all affected logical views are also updated, according to a vendor spokesman.

Fuip/38 was not designed to be used as a file maintenance utility, but as a programmer's tool, according to a spokesman for the vendor. It is said to be most useful during a conversion, if data is corrupted, or for

checking a file quickly.

The utility costs \$300 from Future-now Software at 281 Center St., Bangor, Maine 04401

internal performance characteristics of IMS or CICS are automatically taken into account via the libraries

The new release also incorporates number of ease-of-use enhancements, the company claimed. The base price is \$17,600 with the Modeling Support Libraries priced at \$2,500 each and a 10% discount allowed for purchasing more than one product from BGS at 1 University Office Park, Waltham, Mass. 02254.

### **Print Facility Lets CICS Users** Print on 3270s

TORRANCE, Calif. - Data 21, Inc. has announced Remote Print Facili-ty-Extended (RPF-E), a package that reportedly enables IBM CICS users to print, display and submit jobs on IBM 3270 terminals.

The system reportedly is end-user designed and provides menus and on-line help to accomplish each function, allowing the CICS 3270 user to function as a remote job entry station.

Unlike RPF, a version of the system that prints and displays reports directly from IBM's VSE/Power, RPF-E provides IBM's Vsam Entry Sequence Data Set spool file for added performance and function. Reports are copied into RPF-E from VSE/Power or Software Pursuit's MVT/VSE Sage spoolers via interfacers provided or written directly into RPF-E.

Other features include forms prompting, report retention, print priority, printer queue display and control of active and queued print tasks, comprehensive security definitasks, comprehensive security definition, IBM's Forms Control Buffer support for 3270 printers and automatic in-service of printers.

RPF-E reportedly requires no modification to CICS, VSE or user ap-

plications and is available for a onetime price of \$4,200 from Data 21, 19110 Van Ness Ave., Torrance,

### Migration Aid Out for Singer

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. - Generic Systems, Inc. has announced a conversion program to aid users of Sing-er Information Systems' System 10 processors to migrate to IBM 4300

and compatible processors.

Called the System/10 Emulator, the product enables Singer 10 object code to be executed without modification on IBM mainframes, according to the vendor. No modifications of hardware or software are required. In addition, the package can run Sys tem 10 programs and systems soft-ware concurrently with a regular work load on the IBM machines, the

The product runs under IBM's DOS/VS, DOS/VSE and MVS operating systems. Transaction processing is supported under CICS, the vendor

The conversion package from \$9,600, depending on the Singer configuration being emulated. The vendor is located at 2123 Mango Place, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207.

### 'Counselor' Program Offered to Law Firms

HIALEAH, Fla. - Business Computer Solutions, Inc. has announced the availability of a Wang Laborato-ries, Inc. Wang VS-compatible soft-ware program designed for law

Counselor reportedly combines data and word processing into a system capable of tracking every productive minute of every professional in the firm. It reportedly can calculate the value of productive minutes, while it takes into account variations in the firm's standard billable rates

Counselor is available from \$5,000 from the firm at 1840 W. 49th St., Hialeah, Fla. 33012.

Corodale

### Before you buy a printer look at the fine print.

There's a big difference in printers, and the proof is right before your eyes.

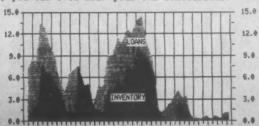
This is an actual printout from Digital's Letterprinter 100.

As you can see, it's good enough to send out to customers.

But that's not all the Letterprinter 100 can do. Suppose, for instance, you're in a hurry.

JUST PUSH A BUTTON AND YOU CAN PRINT OUT A MHOLE PAGE OF DRAFT COPY IN LESS THAN TEN SECONDS.

There are other fine points. You can see how the Letterprinter 100 can print multiple typefaces. It can also print in BOLD, double-width and condensed. And do all these styles automatically, without stopping. And with its wide range of graphics capabilities, you can even draw your own conclusions.



You simply can't find a more versatile printer than the Letterprinter 100. And it's just one of a family of printers we offer for Digital's personal computers and video terminals. Including a daisy-wheel printer, the LQPO2, and a low-cost Personal Printer. the LASO, that still make you look good on paper.

So now that you've read the fine print, see our fine printers.

Call 1-800-DIGITAL.extension 700, for the distributor near you.

Or write Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group,

2 Mt. Royal Avenue, UPO1-5, Marlboro, Ma. 01752.

"Pirelli can produce and ship tires faster, with less raw stock and lower finished goods inventories, thanks to the unique capabilities of the Tandem NonStop System."

> Bernhard Schnurr, Manager EDP Veith Pirelli Germany

Pirelli uses a Tandem
NonStop System to monitor
and control tire production
and materials. With complete.
moment-by-moment control of
the manufacturing process and
the flow of materials, we have
increased yields as well as
quality and virtually eliminated
bad runs in production.

Feedback from statistical analyses and Quality Control stations is maintained twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. The result is complete transparency and instantaneous response-flexibility in manufacturing operations.

This NonStop control is essential because tire produc-

tion is a time-sensitive process Once the critical pre-product rubber mix is formulated, a shutdown means loss of the mix. missed production schedules and substantial loss of money. Feedback from the on-line sensors at heated pressing machines allows Q.C. to pinpoint problems originating in a specific machine and initiate immediate corrective action. This not only prevents a run of bad tires, but even more important, helps trace and eliminate a potential source of bad tires

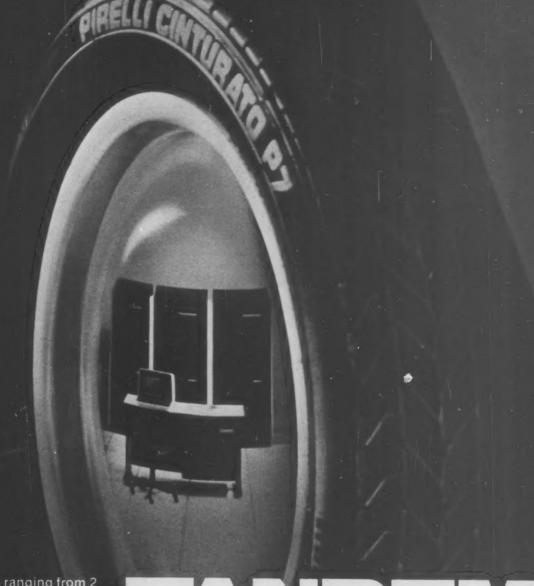
We have already expanded our initial system shifting factory workers as

needed, and incorporating scheduling and time clock operations into overall production management. Expansion was easy. And we can continue to add equipment and programs as we choose, without ever having to change anything in the original installation.

. With the factory producing consistently higher quality tires, minimal losses and no shutdowns, we can respond faster to customer needs; and that in turn means more business.

The NonStop System.
The only system on the market today that can provide a dis-

persed network of up to 255



systems, each ranging from 2 to 16 processors, supporting thousands of terminals in an on-line, NonStop environment.

Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales, training, service and manufacturing organization.

For information on how a Tandem NonStop Computing System can improve your company's productivity and P/L statement, call your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated. 19333 Vallco Parkway. Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Toll Free 800-538-3114 or (408) 725-6000 in California.

NonStop Computing Systems

1982 Tandem Computers Incorporate



### Bank's Micr System Handles Item Processing

(Continued from Page 55)

of all, the bank spent two months at the beginning of the project documenting every transaction in the bank, writing these down and setting up manuals. "The second key was letting UCC write the custom code for the system and not trying to do it ourselves. That saved a lot of time and a lot of headaches," he added.

Since the product's installation, "we are meeting deadlines much earlier and have been able to reduce our staff from seven people to four. We are using those other three people much more effectively in other areas of the bank," Flad said.

Whereas the old system "was a nightmare to balance," Super Micr "keeps all our totals, all our job streams in one place and lets us know where we are at certain times of the day," Flan said. The account inquiry facility also is being used, particularly in the morning for the bank's controlled disbursement service.

According to Flad, the bank has realized a substantial income increase with the use of Super Micr because information on where items are being sent is now available.

are being sent is now available.

City National's items processing department has increased its processing capacity from eight to 45 transactions a night, he said. The old system did not reenter rejects, and the rejects created balancing problems for each application. Balancing these applications had been a time-consuming procedure because they had to be handled manually the next day. The automation of this process has proven to be a time-saver for the bank.

He noted that the areas of the bank that have benefited the most from the new Micr system are DP, items processing and general ledger. "We were doing about 2,500 transactions a day by key master and keypunch," he said. "Now we're doing about 50, and those are adjustments that are done on-line through the department's general ledger system."

In addition to cutting down the volume of work, Flad said, the bank has reduced the number of keypunch errors by taking advantage of Super Micr's reject/reentry system. Another plus for the bank has been the fact that general ledger can be run in the daytime. This was not possible before because there was so much keypunch lag time.

With the control afforded by Super Micr, the items processing department can control all monetary transactions in a single fund. This ability offers a great internal operational advantage, Flad said. The only things that currently are not handled in the items processing department are commercial loans and certificates of deposit.

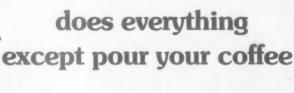
The float information generated by the Micr system is helping the bank keep its floats accurate, which is a necessity in times of high interest rates, according to Anderson. Clients want their money invested so they can get the best return, and they do not want a lot of money sitting in checking accounts.

### Bytel Offers 'Cogen' To Serve TI Minis

BERKELEY, Calif. — Bytel Corp., formerly Bytek, has announced implementation of its Cogen program generator for Texas Instruments, Inc. minicomputers running under DX 10 and Dnos.

Cogen was designed for business applications. The package reportedly replaces the coding process with prompts and painting techniques for screen formats and report layouts, the vendor said.

The TI version of Cogen is priced at \$1,950 from Bytel, 1730 Solano Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94707.





AUTOMATIC OUTPUT ANALYSIS and INTERACTIVE REVIEW FACILITY IOF – the Exciting Interactive Output Facility for TSO/JES 2.

- MENU SELECTION and access/review of INDIVIDUAL SYSOUT files—by STEP and DDNAME (IOF gives you FULL-SCREEN "SPF"-type BROWSE—even if you don't have SPF or a 3270)!
- EXECUTION RUN SUMMARY by STEP—with condition codes prominently displayed—gives INSTANT COMPREHENSION of how your job ran!
- SAVE RESOURCES—Paper—and printer time too!—are saved. You can QUICKLY check your job—(say, before it prints 20,000 lines on special forms). You may SELECTIVELY (!) alter individual SYSOUT files (by STEP and DDNAME)—you can DELETE them, CHANGE the NUMBER of COPIES, change the FORMS, or even the ROUTING!!
- SUPER-FAST RESPONSE even with lots of busy users and lots of large output. IOF DOES SO MUCH MORE than TSO "OUT-PUT", SPF "OUTLIST" and other output-review methods yet IDF uses much less of your CPU & channels even when servicing many more users.
- TOTALLY MENU DRIVEN\*\* (EVEN if you don't have SPFI)—so everyone can START BENEFITING IMMEDIATELY! Also has a comprehensive HELP facility! (NOTE: Even if you are NOT USING a 3270-compatible display terminal: IOF recognizes this and works accordingly, which leads to...)
- DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING—IOF supports EVERY TSO terminal type—including APPLE, IBM.PC, TRS, Commodore, Sinclair (and all the others which use Standard ASCII protocols). IOF is EVEN MENU-DRIVEN on these!
- NATURALLY, IOF supports Split-Screen operation under SPF
- $\bullet$  HONORS MVS system security—IOF does not allow users to bypass the standard Security Interface.
- OVER 100 major TSO installations are ALREADY benefiting from IOF.
- These details are only a sampling of the many powerful features provided in IOF.

See for yourself what computer users all over the country are so excited about. Call today for a FREE TRIAL (no obligation of course).



(813) 793-1500

4175 MERCHANTILE AVENUE NAPLES, FLORIDA 33942

## Wang puts your whole company at your fingertips.



Wang presents a comprehensive

Wang presents a comprehensive personnel information system to help managers manage better.
It's called the Wang Human Resource Management System (HRMS), It consists of payroll, personnel and benefit modules that can be purchased separately, or all in one integrated system. They're easy to use, easy to learn, and they'll give you instant access to all employee information without the aid of a data processing staff.

employee information without the aid of a data processing staff.

And not only do you get the information you need faster, you also get it in more usable form. Customized immediate screen inquiries, report generation, and change and update functions are automatically included.

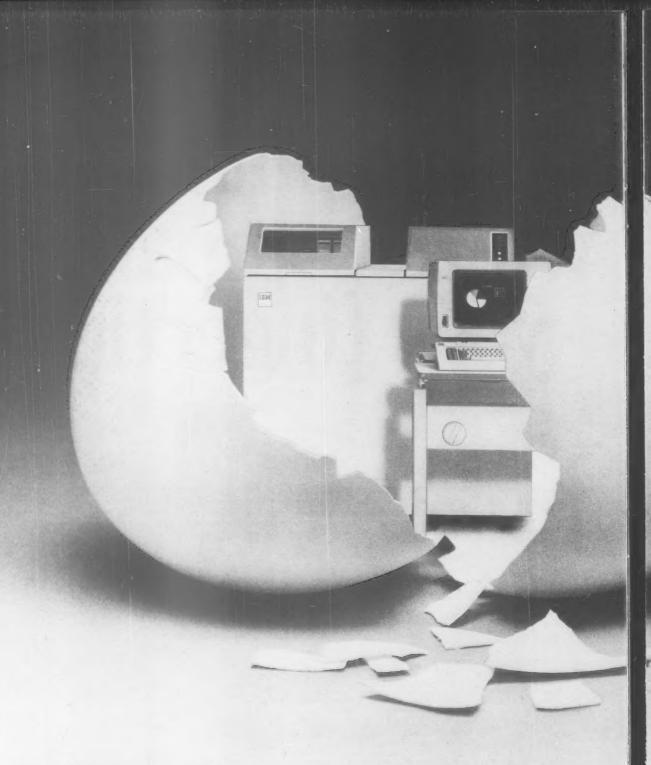
It means you can satisfy your internal and external reporting requirements simply and easily. You can make decisions in minutes—even seconds—with immediate access to information stored on your own system. You can stored on your own system. You can avoid the frustrations of trying to respond quickly to special requests, and maintain control over the accuracy and confidentiality of employee records at the same time. In short, it means your whole job will be a lot easier.

c. 0

d

If you've got your hands full managing an organization of 500 to 50,000 people, call Wang. We'll put everything you need at your fingertips

	formation about source Managen	
	00-225-0	
	s coupon to:	1310
Wang Labo	ratories, Inc.	
One Indust	rketing, MS 1307 trial Avenue	В
Lowell, MA		
Name		
Title		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip
( ) Telephone		AB
-	WANC	
	117.77.1	-



### New IBM System/36 uses the strengths of our System/34. And goes on from there.

It's a new computer with even higher levels of performance than one of our most popular computers.

We doubled the memory, up to 512K bytes. Boosted disk storage up to 400 megabytes. Added a magnetic tape storage unit. Increased local work stations from 16 to 30, including color displays.

And the System/36 has available hundreds of software packages, covering most major industries. Many are recompiled from programs that are already running on our System/34; others are the new system's own software, including office applications like text management, spelling check, local electronic mail and color graphics.

System/36 can operate stand-alone with as many as 64 remote work stations, among them the IBM Personal Computer. It can also work in a distributed processing network communicating with a large host or with other System/36s. And, if you're moving up from a System/34, your I/O investment is protected because virtually all of its peripherals are able to work on the new system.

What's more, System/36 is very friendly. Users are

### Announcing a new computer people have been using for years.

guided by easy-to-understand menus. A HELP key simplifies things, even for first-time computer users. Another key lets them start over without having to retrace every step.

Extensive diagnostic features troubleshoot automatically, and even correct problems as you work.

It's one of the most thoroughly tested products we've ever made. We gave it the equivalent of a century of testing before we put it on the market.

To arrange for a demonstration or to get a free brochure call your local IBM sales office or our toll-free number, or send in the coupon.

### IBM System/36

Write today to: IBM, DRM, Dept. 1T3, 400 Parson's Pond Drive, Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 07417.

☐ Please send me a free brochure about the IBM System/36. ☐ I'd like a free demonstration of the IBM System/36.

COMPANY\_

STREET ADDRESS\_

CITY\_ BUSINESS PHONE.

Call IBM Direct 1800 631-5582 Ext. 90. In Hawaii/Alaska 1800 526-2484 Ext. 90.

### 'Telon' Upgrade Fits IMS-DC, CICS

QUINCY, Mass. — Christensen Systems, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Telon application development generator and productivity tool for IBM IMS-DC and CICS environments.

Included in the IMS-DC version of Telon is a line traffic optimizer, which reportedly reduces network transmission charges in distributed networks.

In order to cut overhead

results of the IMS-DC version of Telon has been converted from a conversational mode to a pseudo-conversational mode that uses a logical terminal data base. In addition, the IMS-DC release provides enhanced naming conventions so that users can match installation standards. Also, out-user-defined names can override Telon's IMS-DC naming conventions.

Features added to the latest release of Telon include support for IBM extended attribute terminals. An application migration path from a test environment to a production environment has been created for users. A program summary is also produced to highlight and document the implementation options in effect when the program is generated.

The IMC-DC version of

The IMC-DC version of Telon costs \$90,000, the vendor said from One Heritage Drive, Quincy, Mass. 02171.

### Processing Packages Fit IBM Micro, Displaywriter

DELRAY BEACH, Fla. — Advanced Software Products, Inc. has announced the availability of two products designed for distributed processing using the IBM Displaywriter and the IBM Personal Computer.

Introduced were the Virtual Cobol Host compiler Version 1.4 for OS/VS and the VM-86 multitasking, multiuser supervisor with

virtual memory for both the IBM Displaywriter and the IBM Personal Computer.

The packages are designed to permit the users of IBM's small computers to centrally develop and maintain interactive Cobol applications using mainframe development tools and communications.

The Virtual Cobol Host compiler can be obtained on a trial basis for \$1,000; a perpetual license costs \$5,000 per system. VM-86 costs \$1,000 per system for a perpetual license and includes two years of releases and fixes.

The vendor is located at 100 E. Linton Blvd., Tower B, Delray Beach, Fla. 33444.

### I/O Driver Announced, Acts as Buffer

STATE COLLEGE, Pa. — Interactive Microwave, Inc. has unveiled an I/O driver said to act as a cache memory buffer during any disk's read/write operations.

Hypercache is compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s RT-11 and TSX-Plus operating systems, the vendor said.

Hypercache reportedly keeps a duplicate copy of the most frequently or recently used data in a cache memory buffer (4K bytes to 4M bytes). It is said to make use of the memory that overlaps the I/O page and to eliminate the need for search, sort or merge routines.

The vendor said the software requires no special hardware and will run in both 18-bit and 22-bit (256K and 4M byte) systems with a memory management unit. It will also run in 22-bit memory systems with 18-bit con-

Hypercache is available for \$295 on a floppy disk; the manual may be purchased separately for \$5. Interactive Microwave can be reached through P.O. Box 771, State College, Pa. 16801.



PFast Service \*Guaranteed Products
Belden 9207 Twinaxial for
\$Y\$/34-38, 5520, 5280, 5280
Belden 9269 Coax for
303X, 4331, 6100, 370, \$Y\$/3

ALSO - Teflon Air Plenum Cable, Lightning Protectors, Switch Boxes, Wall Plates, RS232C Assemblies, all of Belden's Cable Products Available

### Cord Cable Company

1704 - 3rd Ave. S.E. Rochester, MN 55901 -800-533-1576 or 507-282-7252

### The Economics of Office Automation

Personal computers are designed for single users.

So when you string them together on a network, you pay for a lot of duplicated features. Disk drives. Operating systems. Peripheral controllers. And application software.

Not to mention the cost of the hard disk needed for mass storage horsepower.

Better idea: look for the system designed for multiple users.

Molecular Computer, the unique local area networ'a-in-a-box. For each added user, you add a microprocessor and RAM memory to the box. Up to 64 on-line users are plugged into a common

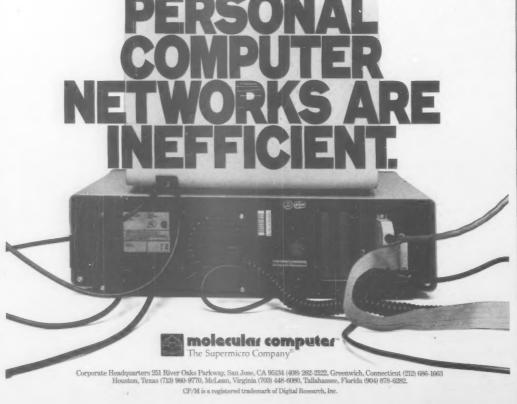
data base (up to 272 MBytes), shared CP/M®-compatible software, printers, modems, and each other.

You get more performance than a personal computer network. For less money.

In fact, list price for a typical seven-user Molecular system is under \$3,000 per user. Including terminals, software, and a letter quality printer. Cost-per-user decreases as more users are added.

So use your personal computer to run spreadsheets at home. And build your office of the future around Molecular.

We're changing the economics of office automation.



### 'System/Manager' Updated for DOS/VSE Users

BOSTON - Corodale, Inc. has announced Version 4.15 of its System/ Manager package for users of IBM's

er component of the package. Also, the vendor has added an Audit Trail recording and reporting facility for DOS/VSE operating system. all permanent tape and optional disk Featured in the updated version are enhancements to the tape managaturomated recovery of tape files has

ers can tailor security and add instal-

lation-dependent security, a spokes-

\$126/mo for a three-year license

from 5455 N. High St., Columbus,

The new release costs \$5040 or

been added along with a feature that offers volume information for restoring the System Catalog.

An audit file is automatically up dated whenever any permanent file is created, accessed, modified or deleted by any System/Manager com-ponent. This, the vendor said, enables System/Manager to reconstruct automatically tape file and volume information if necessary

In addition, Tape/Manager now supports multifile tape volumes. In order to minimize the number of tape volumes required, the user may stack multiple tape files on one reel of tape. Tape/Manager controls the creation and access to such files, the vendor said.

An enhancement to System/Man-

ager's multiple CPU support allows the system administrator to reset ownership of files that are in use when one CPU becomes inoperable. Also, access to disk volumes can be restricted by the CPU.

System/Manager consists of two parts: Tape/Manager and Space/ Manager. The System/Manager package costs from \$7,500 to \$20,000, depending on features selected. The Audit Trail facility costs \$1,000 or can be leased for a monthly fee of \$30 to \$55. The component packages can also be purchased separately. The Tape/Manager package costs \$7,500 and the Space/Manager package costs \$8,500, the vendor said from 211 Congress St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

### Security, Time Stamp Added To 'Flee/XP' for DOS/VSE

man said

Ohio 43214.

COLUMBUS, Ohio - Goal Systems International, Inc. has announced Release 8.2 of Flee/Extend-Productivity (XP) library management system for the IBM DOS/VSE operating system. The re-lease includes the following enhancements:

• Audit trail time stamps have been added to the core image and procedure libraries. Time stamp information includes date, time and type of maintenance, when the member was created and the number of times the member was cataloged and

 An extended directory display facility reports library members in size sequence, libraries with integrity errors and libraries from which specific programs are executed.

• The system reuses library space Condenses can be performed without interrupting IBM CICS.

 Advanced library security has been added through a library access control exit to Flee/XP security. Us-

### **Training Course Provides Info** On IBM's IMS

BELLEVUE, Wash. - Software Information Services, Inc. has added an additional course, "IMS Master Terminal Operator Workshop," to its line of in-house training courses.

The four-day training course is directed to master terminal operators and data base administration personnel who require more knowledge of the functions and operations of a master terminal in an IBM IMS envi-

The workshop provides an intro-duction to the IMS data base management system from an operations standpoint and places a special em phasis on the understanding of IBM master terminal operations and their effect on appplications. Typical ex-amples and workshop problems will be used, both in the classroom and in live demonstrations, the vendor said.

The objectives of the course are for the student to be able to list responsibilities of a master terminal operator, to describe an appropriate response to given problem situations, to understand the timing and use of various recovery techniques and to exe-cute the standard master terminal commands, the vendor said.

The course costs \$3,100, and 20 students can participate. Instructor travel and subsistence costs are included in the course price as is the cost of course materials.

The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 4132, Bellevue, Wash. 98009.

### We Print Better Bottom Lines

### SSI printers and computer/printer interfaces work better and faster

and they work for less

The more you know about SSI printers and interfaces, the easier your printing problems

We have answers. Answers to interfacing mainframes and minis to the printer you're to controllers (including longline) for DEC, Data General,

synchronous and asynchronous, with the protocols you need.

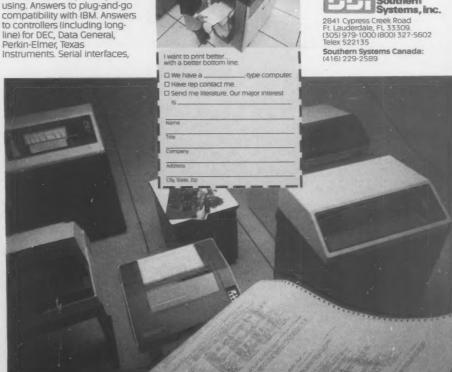
And we make printers. Printers with eye-opening performance, at eye-opening prices, from 140 cps up...to five times higher than their counterparts. They drive further distances...cost as little as half.

For state-of-the-art, we offer you our Mercurion 1

printer system-using nonimpact ion deposition imaging and giving you speeds to 5,280 LPM (a page per second). Resolution is 240x240 pixels, landscape or portrait

It's really time you knew us. That's the bottom line. Call or mail the coupon now.

Southern Systems, inc.



### HOW TO GET USERS OFF YOUR BACK AND ON YOUR SIDE.

GOOD HORNING,

THIS IS YOUR INFORMATION CENTER

HOW HAY I HELP YOU?

The answer is in front of you. SYSTEM 2000.

Intel's Database Management System.

And iDIS™

Intel's Database Information System.

Together, they allow your corporate decision makers to gather all the information they need.

From your information center data base.

Not from their personal computer.

And users get their data from a terminal. Right in their office. Right on their desk. In seconds.

Versus the days it might take you, just to get to their request. Days that can seem like weeks.

Especially when management is breathing down your neck.

iDIS is a fully integrated, XENIX\* based, multi-user microcomputer system. Featuring the Intel 86/735 microcomputer-based system. The most versatile, most powerful 16-bit system on the market.

Industry-standard VLSI and peripheral technology are also designed-in, to protect your long-term investment.

And to protect your information from unauthorized use, iDIS maintains complete data security at every terminal.

iDIS gives users the ability to perform local database definition and creation, as well as updating and reporting.

But iDIS doesn't stop there. Users also get a wide range of software, to aid

them in planning, analysis and office management.

iDIS even has tools for data processing. By using the XENIX command interpreter, menu/forms and conventional programming languages, programmers can create custom applications for users.



Credit our spreadsheet, with quick numbers directly from the corporate data base.



For ease-of-use, our menu format is made-

Faster than management can send you a data request.

And while iDIS is helping you, SYSTEM 2000 will be helping users to help themselves.

By creating greater user self-sufficiency and increased productivity. Producing better control of information, for higher quality decisions.

Call us toll-free, for more information. (800) 538-1876. In California, (800) 672-1833.

Or write us. Lit. Dept. H 14, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Or contact the Intel-Sales Office nearest you.

We'll back you, with all the support you'll need.

To get users on your side.
\*XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.



### SAS, Not Just for IBM

### ... Anymore

Since its beginnings, SAS® has provided a powerful and flexible software system to IBM users. Now SAS offers VAX,™ ECLIPSE® and PRIME® users the same power and flexibility.

You get a twofold advantage with the SAS System. A library of ready-to-use procedures gives you the power to analyze data without formal training. SAS even provides an on-line help facility. With a few English-like commands, you can use SAS for data analysis, market research, capacity planning, financial reports, summary statistics, charts, plots, personnel reports and many other jobs.

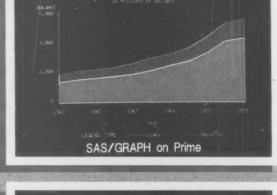
In addition to these routine reports, the SAS System provides extensive data management and retrieval tools, combined with a macro facility, to handle all your complicated programming needs.

In short the SAS System gives you the analytical tools for a complete Decision Support System, integrating SAS for data management, statistical analysis and report writing; SAS/GRAPH<sup>TM</sup> for color graphics;

SAS/ETS™ for econometric and financial modeling, and forecasting; and SAS/FSP™ for data entry, letter writing and financial spreadsheet reporting.

Now you can enjoy the power and flexibility of mainframe software on a minicomputer with SAS.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505



Account Balances of Washington Banks



SAS Institute GmbH, Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany. Telephone 06221-29014. Telex 461581.

> SAS Software Limited, The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Telephone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.

SAS Institute (NZ) Ltd., Level 9, Greenock House, 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10-109, Wellington, New Zealand. Telephone (04) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.

SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 60, MLC Center, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Telephone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.





### **Dasd Offers File Translator**

introduced Universal File Translator, which is said to convert sequential, multirecord files from any mainframe model to another containing different data formats or representations. The package runs on any mainframe operating system that supports Ansi 74 Cobol and binary arithmetic.

### Virtual RT-11 Announced For DEC VAX-11

BETHESDA, Md. - Contel Information Systems, Inc. has announced the availability of Virtual RT-11 (VRT) for users of Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminicomputers.

VRT is said to be a high-efficiency emulation of DEC's RT-11 operating system. VRT is said to provide an environment that supports both runtime applications and program development.

The software includes a Virtual Interchange Program (VIP), which reportedly allows users to move files between RT-11 and Files-11 formats.

VRT is priced at \$1,250 until August 1, when the list price of \$1,750 is effective. More information is available from Contel's Small Computer Systems Group, 4330 East Highway, Bethesda, Md. 20814. East-West

### 'FIN/38' Runs On System/38

INDIANAPOLIS - Data Process ing Services, Inc. (DPS) has announced the availability of FIN/38, said to be a fully integrated financial package for the IBM System/38 that includes payroll, accounts payable and general ledger.

FIN/38 is written in RPG-III structured code and encompasses externally described data base files. Some of the major features include three reporting levels, detail audit trails, on-line entry and inquiry and a report writer.

In conjunction with the release of FIN/38, DPS has initiated an introductory offer that includes free IBM hardware with the purchase of one, two or all three applications, a vendor spokesman said.

Each FIN/38 application costs \$4,250; all three can be purchased for \$9,995, according to the vendor at 8604 Allisonville Road, Indianapolis, Ind. 46250.

DESIGN, WRITING & PREPARATION OF

USER MANUALS. SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMING MANUALS, OPERATIONS GUIDES/RUN BOOKS AND OTHER RELATED TRAINING MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTATION

SYSTEMS DOCUMENTATION, INC. 222 Bridge Plaza South Fort Lee, NJ 07024 (212) 724-5055 (201) 592-8745

"Shirtsleeves Productivity

### to write programs to convert every file or reenter data into the new machine, a spokesman said. The translator deletes bad information, expands existing formats with larger storage fields or generates new empty spaces

for data. Using a method of interpretive byte reconstruction, the translator rebuilds virtually all data types, but will convert only one type of file at a time, the spokesman noted. It is parameter-driven, and the parameters are unformatted after the first con-

trol character.
Universal File Translator costs \$10,000 for a one-time license fee from Dasd through P.O. Box 23676, 9045 N. Deerwood Drive, Milwaukee, Wisc. 53223

### 'Amaps' Enhanced For Government Contractors

MINNEAPOLIS - Comserv Corp. has released a version of its Amaps manufacturing software specially designed to satisfy the requirements of government con-

The first major offering from Comserv's newly formed Special Products Group, Amaps/G is a special version of the recently released Amaps Quantum Series software said to incorporate features and functions intended to aid government contractors in complying with the control and reporting requirements imposed upon them.

To aid engineering functions, Amaps/G features separate engineering and manufacturing bills of material, configuration control, engineering change effectivity by serial number and 40-char. part numbers. Material Control features include material control by contract, material requirements planning by contract and lot traceability. All these features will be built into five modular subsystems

Amaps/G is approximately \$80,000 per module. Comserv Corp. is located at 3400 Comserv Drive, Eagan, Minn. 55122.

Do you know how to find the right company with the right product for your needs?

ANNOUNCING

YERS GUIDE SERIES ND THE ONLY WAY

In 1983, Computerworld will be introducing a series of Buyer's Guides for the computer industry. Complete and concise, these guides will offer detailed listings and extensive information in specific product areas. The listings will be all-inclusive (we've sought out every company) and the information will be up-to-date (right from the manufacturer's mouth).

We'll give you more company and product information and we'll make it more manageable for you than ever before. Presented in an easy-touse format, you'll want to keep the Buyer's Guides close-by on your desk or shelf for easy reference.

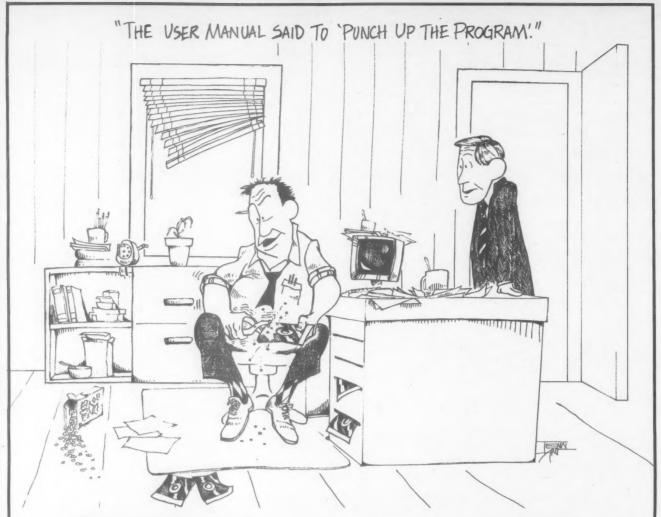
The Computerworld Buyer's Guide Series will be sent exclusively to Computerworld subscribers in the United States. There will be no other way to get it! So, if you're not already subscribing to Computerworld, here's one more good reason to get off the routing list and onto the subscriber list. For just 86¢ an issue you'll not only be first with the veekly news and extra issues, but first with the Computerworld Buyer's

The Computer Systems Buyer's Guide, with everything from micros to mainframes, will be the first in our series. Don't miss it! Subscribe today Call toll-free 800-343-5730 and charge it on your MasterCard, VISA or



THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY





## The next issue of Computerworld OA takes a hard look at OA software.

COMPUTERWORLD



### SALES OFFICES

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, (617) 879-0700 CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Chris Lee, Jean Broderick, (312) 827-4433

(312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, (201) 967-1350
ATLANTA/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters, (404) 394-0758
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Theodora Franson, A.G. Germano, Eileen Dunn, Ruth Gordon, (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, (714) 556-6480

The OA Focus section of the next *Computerworld OA* will provide comprehensive coverage of data bases, software conversions, decision support systems, information centers, the user interface and much more. We'll showcase vendor directions, what benefits are available now and what users should plan for in the future. We'll summarize the latest information from developers and highlight emerging trends in order to bring both long-term and specific guidelines to those responsible for planning and purchasing software for their organizations.

In addition to the OA Focus on Software, Computerworld OA will feature a survey of real users of information centers, present a case history of a large bank user and will have articles on subjects such as cost justification, ergonomics and remote work sites.

Computerworld OA keeps you up-to-date on what's happening in all aspects of office automation with articles on new technologies and trends, and overall OA strategies. And, in every Computerworld OA, we take a closer look at a key issue in our special OA Focus section.

If OA planning and decision-making is important to you, you'll want to read the next issue of *Computerworld OA*. The issue date is June 15. The deadline date for advertisers is May 6. (Materials are due one week later).

For advertising information on *Computerworld OA* and the people who read it, call Don Byrnes, National Accounts Manager at (312) 827-4433, or contact your local *Computerworld* sales representative.

Computerworld OA:
We're writing the book on office automation.

Venture Capital

### An Inside Look Money Chasing Innovation

By Henry and Elizabeth Urrows

Venture capitalists create new businesses or expand and revitalize existing ones by making high-risk, high-reward investments in the ideas of entrepreneurs. Two of every three current ventures relate to the information and electronics industries. Management information systems (MIS) professionals who closely follow these venture capital decisions will be least surprised by the swift changes in high-technology systems and products.

The U.S. General Accounting Office projects that for every \$1,000 of venture capital invested in the 1970s, \$40,000 to \$54,000 worth of productivity-enhancing goods and services will be sold during the 1980s.

The Guide to Venture Capital Sources lists 550 U.S. and Canadian firms. Publisher Stanley Pratt reckons that the total venture capital (VC) pool reached \$6.7 billion by mid-1982. He defined this amount as what private VC firms, small business investment corporations and corporate subsidaries invested at cost. The 130-member National Association of VCs estimates that professional VC organizations invest \$1.4 billion a year.

The Department of Labor's 1978 interpretation of the 1974 Employment Retirement Income Security Act allows pension funds to invest 0.1% of assets in new ventures. Slender as that percentage seems, it translates to \$400 million in 1982, the largest source of money for independent private VC firms.

Successful innovations come mostly from small companies which adapt more quickly, communicate more easily and operate nearer changing markets, as compared with larger corporations. The major conglomerates typically take 10 years or longer to commercialize a product that a small outfit could market in five to seven years. A National Science Foundation study found that small firms spend their research and development money four times more effectively.

The venture capital scene has changed greatly since the late 1960s. Ed Glassmeyer, president of Oak Investment Partners in Westport, Conn., says, "When we started, we used to sit back at our desks and read proposals that came in or visit with entrepreneurs as they came through

### IN DEPTH

### How a Venture Capitalist Judges His Prospects

Kenneth Rind of Oxford Partners states clearly what he, as a venture capitalist, seeks: (1) an innovative, superior product or service based on proprietary capability and a broad technology; (2) a large, rapid growth market; and (3) superior management.

"We really look for companies that have the leading technologists in the business and a knowledgeable marketing man," Rind

He tells how one typical investigation was conducted: After hearing about a new venture, he and Neil Ryan exchanged visits with the project's principals. They talked with three of the compa-ny's competitors, five customers and two suppliers; checked with their superiors, subordinates, peers, past company officers as well as their banker, accountant and lawyer.

Oxford called in an expert con-

sultant, met with two potential customers to get reactions on the products, spoke with an editor of an industry publication and saw the company's major customer. They asked two other venture capitalists to make their independent checks.

Oxford finally negotiated the agreement in June. "We have lost one or two deals because other people have rushed in," Rind concedes, "but we feel more comfortable doing it this way."

Rind uses as an example of fair VC pricing a company that appreciates 10 times its value in five years at 10 times P/E, if it meets its projections.

That is a 60% per year compound return," he points out. "We will not get that most of the time, but we will exceed that level some fraction of the time, which will permit us to achieve our overall goal of about 40% per year.

the city requesting funds. We could make a decision to invest and not worry that 20 other venture groups would bid against us. We had plenty of time to assemble a syndicate.
"We had a division of labor. One

investor would handle market analysis. Another would examine management backgrounds. Another might analyze financial factors. The whole process would take about four to five months. Never during that time would the entrepreneur go out and seek a competitive offer.

"That was 1970; 1983 is very different," Glassmeyer says. "The cycle time for the investment process has gone from, say, four to six months to four to six weeks." The shorter analysis period requires concentrating on a few related fields. "If you are going to finance a company in four to six weeks after your initial meeting, you better have an organization that realunderstands the business. You must have a large team with depth to do a thorough analysis and know the product compared to others now and those likely to come on the market."

### Keeping Up

Dennis Nosal, information systems manager at Time, Inc., says two people in his group follow new developments in printing, information systems and telecommunications technology part time. Time is especially interested in automated pagi-nation and page makeup. Nosal would like enough staff to track what is new full time.

Xerox Corp. has that luxury. Of the 3,800 professional staff con-cerned with DP, office automation, telecommunications systems and programs, six professionals on the corporate staff at the Stamford, Conn., headquarters and 10 in Rochester, N.Y., keep corporate information management director James F. Sutter briefed on changing technol-

Xerox courses on microelectronics and software technology are updated with emphasis on the effects of new products. The venture capital watchproducts. The venture capital watchers attend meetings and scrutinize literature put out by the Diebold Research Program, Arthur D. Little, Inc., the MIT Center for Information Systems Development, the Society for Information Management in Chicago and the Office Technology Research Group run by John J. Connell in Pasadena, Calif. One staff person tracks activities in Japan at Fuji Xerox

### COM-MAIL'S CARRIER ROUTE SORTING SYSTEM WINS BENCHMARKS HANDS DOWN.

The winner in benchmarks across the country, COM-MAIL " has established a new performance standard for the industry. Where it counts most, COM-MAIL systems come through with significant bottom line savings. That makes you a winner, too!

CARRIER ROUTE SORTING SYSTEM (CR\$\$). Postal Service discounts of up to \$40 per thousand mailing pieces,

DUPLICATE ELIMINATION (MERGE/ PURGE). Surpasses commonly used match codes, identifies duplicates even where misspellings, missing characters or transpositions exist.

GENERALIZED SELECTION. Provides simultaneous multiple selection tasks, including ZIP Code demographic information against data in user files.

OTHER CAPABILITIES. List Conversion, Regular Presort. Label Printing. Used singly or in any combination with other products, this system is the most sophisticated mail management product currently available.

ASK ABOUT OUR ZIP + 4 PRODUCT.

Discover how COM-MAIL's benchmark-winning system can pay off for you. Call us Toll-Free at

(800) 368-5806 Local (202) 537-2577

COMNET COMPUTER NETWORK CORPORATION COMMAIL - DIVISION, Dept. CW213 5185 MacArthur Boulevard, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20016

I WANT TO SAVE MONEY IMMEDIATELY CALL ME TO SET UP A FREE BENCHMARK

Send more information

TITLE COMPANY ADDRESS CITY STATE PHONE Products require IBM/ COMPATIBLE MAINFRAME

### new best seller.



It's entitled: The IBM Direct Supplies Catalog.

And it's yours free!

It contains our exciting IBM supplies and accessories product line as well as everything you ever wanted to know about ordering conveniently and efficiently.

In addition, it includes ways you can save with IBM's quantity discounts. Plus the latest on new product advances!

For your free IBM Direct Supplies Catalog call IBM Direct toll free at 1800 631-5582\* ext. 26 or mail this coupon today!

Name	Title	
Company	Telephon	e
Address		
City	State	7:

Attn: IBM Direct, 1 Culver Road, Dayton, N.J. 08810

#### TN DEPTH

and other companies.

Not as formalized is Sutter's frequent recourse to the terminal on his desk, hooked by Ethernet to the Xerox Research Laboratory at Palo Alto. This connection enables close attention to developments in printing, microprocessing and record processing

ing.

Union Carbide Corp. may be finding a fresh approach. Until February, its office technology people relied on six consultants within the company and three trainees. Now two internal consulting groups, encompassing 40 people, are entrusted with seminars and other regular information exchanges that deal with corporate communications and applications of technology, ranging from changing applications through computer-aided manufacturing and robotics. If it works, this approach may be one way for MIS people to stand at the nerve center that affects corporate decisions and investments.

One Fortune 500 firm where MIS people track high tech closely tied to its venture search is Merrill Lynch and Co. Gerald H. Ely, technology planning director for the Merrill Lynch holding company, has a staff of 30, including 24 professionals. Their mission is to keep abreast of computer applications, networks, office automation and home communications as they shape up for the coming five, 10 and 15 years. Their findings have fallout for Merrill Lynch Venture Partners. They don't get into day-to-day MIS operations or decisions except when they impinge on long-term facilities and practices that serve Merrill Lynch's 500 U.S. offices and those in 40 other countries.

Venture capitalists are far from universally admired. Critics say they originate nothing, merely respond—get in for a fast buck and then move on to another project. They push fads, says Jerry Wasserman, senior consultant for information systems at Arthur D. Little, Inc. "They used to peddle anything with onics at the end of its name."

#### Recent Trends

The venture capital field has had dramatic ups and downs since World War II. In 1977, money for new ventures virtually dried up. But in the last 5½ years, the field has expanded to commit more capital than in the previous three decades. Trends are clear:

1. Corporate VC directors have left to join independent partnerships. These attract money from corporations, often with understandings of what the companies hope to find in the way of technical advances.

On Oct. 1, 1981, Pedro A. Castillo formed Fairfield Venture Management Co. in Stamford, Conn., which obtained \$22.8 million to invest and \$7 million more in 1982. He had directed General Electric Co.'s venture capital affiliate, representing it as

lead investor on Applicon, Inc.'s board of directors for 10 years. GE's VC affiliate continues. GE and other firms invest as limited partners.

The nuclear physicist Kenneth Rind was a principal at Xerox Development Corp., responsible for VC investments and acquisitions from 1976 to 1981. Xerox did so well — reportedly getting \$50 million market value from \$10 million risked — that Rind and Cornelius Ryan (who had resigned as president of GTE Ven-

tures) had little difficulty in raising \$20 million for their Oxford Venture Fund. Among the investors are the pension funds of GE and NCR Corp., foundations, bank trust departments, insurance companies and individuals in the U.S. and abroad.

VC specialists leave companies because they make more money as independents. Kenneth Colmen wrote a 1979 SRI International report on new ventures generated inside corporations. He concluded that experienced people are hard to attract and keep "without special compensation packages, which are almost impossible to structure since corporations find it difficult to provide an incentive bonus arrangement." Rind puts it simply: "Corporations have lost qualified people at an accelerating rate because of the more attractive financial rewards on the outside."

Rind contributed a paper to the April-June 1981 Strategic Management Journal listing 34 companies that no



longer make their own direct VC investments. Aluminum Co. of America, Bechtel Group, Inc., Dow Chemical Co., Du Pont de Nemours & Co., General Telephone & Electronics, Mobil Corp., Scott Paper Co., Union Carbide Corp. and Weyerhaeuser Co. are named. A 1978 Tektronix, Inc. survey found that only 7% of corporate VC groups saw themselves as being very successful; more than half did not rate their performance as even marginally successful.

GTE, 3M and Corning Glass Works now make VC investments only through outside partnerships. EG&G, GE, Inco, Emerson Electric Co., Monsanto Co., Northern Telecom and Xxrox supplement their direct VC programs with external participation.

2. Many VC partnerships work together closely, syndicating their ventures. This approach reinforces individual judgments and shares high risks.

One of 10 investments in the Ox-

ford Venture Fund portfolio at the start of 1983 is Computer Design & Applications, Inc. (CD&A) of Newton, Mass., maker of array processors and graphics displays. Oxford contributed \$600,000 in three parts.

Venture capitalists often hunt in packs. The other CD&A investors include the \$250 million Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers group of San Francisco, GE Capital Corp. and Venrock (Rockefellers).

Oxford invested \$250,000 in the \$5

million first stage of Telesis Corp., Concord, Mass., in January 1982. An additional \$1 million financing closed in April 1982. Eleven other venture capitalists took part. Oxford put \$400,000 last October in the second stage for California Devices, the customized gate array chip maker, with the Innoven Group of Saddle Brook, N.J., Alan Patricof Associates of New York, Bay Partners of Mountain View, Calif., and others.

The spirit among VC firms is not always so collegial. The epic victory scored by the first public VC organization, American Research & Development (ARD), from its \$70,000 venture in 1957 with Digital Equipment Corp. was as sole investor. Kenneth H. Olsen and two other engineers from MIT's Lincoln Laboratory planned to offer fast, inexpensive, small computers as an alternative to slow, expensive mainframes. Without any business experience, they invented a new industry.

The venturer was Gen. Georges F. Doriot, whose Harvard Business School course on manufacturing is still remembered by many graduates. He became ARD's first president in 1946 and is still on the DEC board.

The \$70,000 sown in 1957 became worth \$490 million in 1977 market

The \$70,000 sown in 1957 became worth \$490 million in 1977 market value. When the capital gains tax was 48%, ARD would have had to pay the IRS nearly half the gains it made from DEC and from other ventures. Instead of dissolving, ARD went private, merging with Textron in 1972 and dividing its DEC stock among ARD shareholders.

 When a venture does not meet its stated objectives, the venture capitalists step in and see to it that changes — sometimes in management — take place.

Ken Rind has explained how Oxford Partners, in an agreement to invest, insists "on having provisions for taking control of the board if the management does not meet its goals; to make an adjustment in the price if the forecasts are not met; and an antidilution ratchet on the price if we have to put in more money at a lower price."

From the outside, invoking such rights looks like those with money driving out the people with ideas whose company it is — or was. In about half the investments, venture capitalists find they must "augment" management with a new chief operating or executive officer. Rind says, "You try to keep the entrepreneur in the company doing his thing, whether it is marketing or R&D." Peter Bancroft of Bessemer Venture Partners in New York is quoted as saying, "You are not really a venture capitalist until you have replaced the person you brought in to replace the entrepreneur that you invested in."

An entrepreneur who puts such an impasse into clear perspective is Donald J. Kramer, president of Henrix Electronics in Manchester, N.H., since 1978, when a group of venture capitalists asked him to take the post.



If a -venture investor has a strong conviction that differs from his, Kramer says he "would argue with him as I would argue with any boss — if I felt it important." If the boss finally said, "I want it done such and so," Kramer says he would then decide whether he could do it or not. If not, he'd say, "You ought to get someone else who can do it . . . I don't present that as a threat, just a statement of fact."

He gets especially annoyed at directors' meetings when a venture capitalist confuses director and stockholder roles. A director's responsibility is to the company and all stockholders, not to the venture fund.

"My response to this problem," Kramer states in the 1982 book How to Raise Venture Capital (Scribners), "is to point out that at a board meeting you only get one vote whether you own 10% or 99% or nothing. If you want a stockholders' meeting, go call one. If you want to run the whole company, then buy the company and do whatever the hell you want."

Mutual confidence is the key to dealing with venture capitalists, he is sure. He says: "How do you develop this confidence? It is by doing what you say you are going to do."

you say you are going to do."

4. The field is becoming increasingly competitive and specialized, requiring thorough knowledge of a particular market.

Consider Glassmeyer, Oak Investment Partners' president. Oak concentrates on office and factory automation, financing systems companies that integrate elements of computers and peripherals to perform specific functions.

When Glassmeyer and Stewart Greenfield were with Sprout Funds, the venture capital partnership owned by Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, they were the lead investors in Shugart Associates.

They had talked with Al Shugart when he was at Memorex Corp. and encouraged him to leave before trying to start the independent Shugart Associates, which Xerox bought in 1977 for \$44 million. (Annual revenues have since gone from \$35 million to \$200 million; Shugart's share was less than 1%.) Glassmeyer and Greenfield left Sprout in the recession year 1974. They consulted on new business until they obtained \$25 million to begin Oak at the end of 1978.

After Shugart told them of his plans for Seagate Technology, Inc.—to miniaturize Winchester disk drives to the ideal 5¼-in. size for desktop computers—they were inclined to favor it. Oak asked him. "Can you build this for less than the 8-in. drive?" Shugart's answer in October 1979 was no. "We did not commit to him until June 1980, after he had signed up a development contract from Dysan and had demonstrated that he could, in fact, build a 5¼-in. at a lower cost than the 8-in. Winchester," Glassmeyer says. "We

didn't think the market would pay more for miniaturization. Seagate reengineered the product and got the cost down.

"It didn't appear to us that Al and Finis Connor, Al's partner, had the competitive edge when we first talked. We also had to see evidence there would be a disk supplier who would gear up to produce the number of disks to match Al's forecast. It was Dysan that in fact invested more money in the manufacturing of a

disk than we did to build the drives
— I'd guess \$5 million. There was
only \$1 million in venture capital.

"Al was resourceful and financed Seagate by selling manufacturing licenses. He identified companies that weren't likely to become big competitive threats to him [even though] it was some concern to us that they were giving away their birthright to licensees . . . But Seagate got off to such a fast start, they captured the role of industry leader. As such they

established their first product, the ST-506, as the industry standard. Controller manufacturers standardized on Seagate so other 5¼-in. manufacturers must now be ST-506, Seagate-compatible. Seagate had no effective competition for its first year of operation."

By the time Oak decided Seagate was a winner, Shugart and Connor knew it, too. They had Dysan as a 50% shareholder. All Al Shugart needed was capital to move into a



#### NDEPTH

larger facility and to buy equipment. As Glassmeyer puts it, Shugart "had in his mind the idea of working with an investor who was looking for a strategic win and would pay a high price for his stock for that reason. He was talking to major European computer manufacturers who had given him the idea that he could raise money at a \$12 million valuation."

Oak felt that was excessive and looked for a way to convince Shugart that "he should bring us in at a \$5 million valuation.

Glassmeyer and Greenfield decidthat words alone were not enough. Siemens AG and other European interests had teased Shugart with visions. Oak had come to know Norm Dion, CEO of Dysan, through helping get Dysan started in January 1980. Glassmeyer explains: "The problem was to get Al and Norm to focus on our proposal. For impact on Al, I flew to California. I told him that rather than waste a lot of time

negotiating, we were prepared to underwrite the whole financing. I put in front of him a check for \$1 million. It did take Al by surprise, I think. Al called Norm. They agreed

#### Competition, Cooperation

The traditional posture of venture capitalist is that of buyer, but as some chances appear hot, the field has become very competitive. Because Seagate has grown to reap \$100 million

in revenues and its publicly sold stock has done well, that day's work by Glassmeyer was unusually profitable to Oak

But Oak also invited and encourged Institutional Venture Associates (IVA) to join as partner. IVA had introduced Oak to its first winner, Triad Systems, whose minicomputerbased products for distributors of auto parts and other warehoused inventories have yielded good profits. "There's an important reciprocity credo in our business," Glassmeyer

Oak's average liquidation price has been about 10 times cost. With Seagate it has been between 50 and The \$500,000 investment will probably make \$30 million for

#### **Ahead of Target**

The day after Christmas 1978, shortly following Oak's funding at \$25 million, the firm's general partners defined their business purpose. They set out to improve worth to \$100 million, return all limited partners' capital by 1985, build a solid reputation and realize the full potential of each investment.

Oak does not want just to hold securities but rather seeks to help the businesses grow. The firm is ahead of plan, having met the \$100 millionplus target and returned investors' capital in January of this year. By late 1981, Oak II attracted \$60.6 million for its expanded work. At the present rate, it will have invested \$50 million of this amount in 1983.

But like nearly all firms, Oak has bitten the dust several times. The group sold or liquidated five out of 54 investments. Among these were Anchor Petroleum, an attempt to hedge against high oil prices, and Midway Airlines, a "nonstrategic ex-

Sticking to known terrain, Oak keeps finding that a wide circle of close acquaintances pays off. After Don Massaro talked with Bill Hambrecht and Oak about helping finance his new company, Metaphor (to product terminals and supporting software designed for executives), the word got out that he was leaving Xerox. The venture capitalists descended on him and \$5 million was invested.

Glassmeyer says, "If we hadn't known Don, we never would have got in on the deal. There was just too much interest cascading on the project in too short a period. You also have to identify with the company's basic plan or strategy. We knew Don's plan because we have three former Xerox professionals on our team who knew what Don was doing there and understood both the technology behind his product concept and his proposed approach to market

#### **Keeping on Course**

Oak, like many venture capital outfits, often acts as an executive

**OVERBURDENE** BY NEW APPLICATION DEMANDS?



CORVET'S Computerized **Programming Takes** the Load Off MIS.

Imagine a computer program which can help every user in your company develop the precise applications they need in a fraction of the time it now takes. And not just reports, but complete operational applications for virtually every business

A program which writes every single line of code All JCL And all documentation necessary for audit or future enhancements.

Imagine a computer program which never makes a code-writing mistake. Never.

That program is CORVET, an application

development tool designed for today's overburdened MIS departments.

With CORVET, users can develop complete operational applications

themselves. MIS still provides necessary guidance and control. But now all pro-

gramming steps from detail resign to integration are performed automatically by the computer.

This means your users get the applications they need. Your Information Centers get a tool that's ideal for their needs. And you feel a major burden becoming far more manageable.

And because applications are developed and tested in CORVET's own environment, the production data base is unaffected until final implementation by MIS.

If computerized programming with CORVET sounds like something you can't do without, call toll free (800) 328-9929. Or write: Analysts International Corporation, 7615 Metro Boulevard, Minneapolis,

MN 55435. CORVET is just one of the many ways we can help take the load off your shoulders. Other services include consulting, contract programming and training.

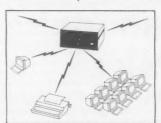
ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
7615 Metro Boulevard, Minneapolis, MN 55435

# OUR IBM HOTLINE WILL SAVE YOU SOME COOL CASH.

# JUST WARM UP TO OUR VIEWPOINT/78.

You need to talk to your IBM mainframe. But the cost leaves you a little cold. You should look at the solution from our viewpoint—the Viewpoint/78.

ADDS Viewpoint/78 display terminals are less than \$1100 each. With the protocol converter of your choice, you can cluster up to eight



Viewpoint/78's—even in remote locations and link them to your IBM mainframe. So your total savings will be in the thousands.

If you already have a converter, you can add our Viewpoint/78's where you need them. And our keyboard is the same as IBM's 3278-2. That

means no operator retraining.

So if the cost of talking to your IBM mainframe chills you to the bone, come warm your hands—and your bottom line—with the ADDS Viewpoint/78.

SOMETHING EXTRA IN EVER

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

VIEWPOI



Applied Digital Data Systems Inc. 100 Marcus Boulevard, Hauppauge, New York 11788 Tel (516) 231-5400

search resource and management consultant to help get the right distributors and suppliers for the company it has invested in

pany it has invested in.

Glassmeyer feels that Oak's concentration on MIS-related industry pays when a company gets into trouble: "Sure we have had problem companies, but in most cases we have been able to attract a new manager or establish a new direction or focus for the business. You almost have to have an inventory of people so that

'Venture capitalists are so selective in the high risks they take that many promising and potentially important new enterprises must find their capital elsewhere. In 1981, the VC community received approximately 6,000 proposals and funded about 900.'

when a company gets into trouble... with a little persuasion and force of logic, you can bolster it with people you have already worked with from within the industry. If we were spread out over a whole array of industries, there would be no way quickly to identify a group of people who could readily help."

#### An Apprenticeship Business

Stanley Pratt, editor and publisher of Venture Capital Journal, believes an experienced venture capitalist should stay active during the entire investment cycle of about seven years. In the October 1982 issue of his journal, he analyzed the experience of 61 new funds capitalized with \$1.2 billion from 1977 to mid-1982. He found that 41, or 67%, of the new groups had at least one general partner with a minimum of six years' experience. Seventy-seven percent, or \$936 million, of the amount invested in new partner-ships went to groups meeting that criterion. (Conversely, 20 of the firms handling 23% of the money did not meet this criterion.)

Pratt observed that value-added services to assist entrepreneurs such as market analysis, sales support, supplier relationships and executive recruitment are assigned to apprentice professionals and support staff. "Professionals can then concentrate their experience and intuition on the human relationships critical to the venture development process," he

said.

According to Ken Rind, "The best background for someone who wants to become a venture capitalist is to be a venture capitalist." While there are some people who have come out of business school and are trainees, you will find that most people in the new partnerships have substantial experience. Venture capital is really an apprenticeship business."

Donald Kramer, Hendrix Electronics president, is less than pleased with apprentices: "Venture firms tend to hire very bright guys out of graduate schools in their late 20s—smart as hell and hard working. But at least half of them do not know a thing initially. They get on a board of directors and end up getting on-the-job training. Sometimes they can be very counterproductive.

"The problem is that they are so bright," Kramer says. "If they were stupid, they would be easy to deal with — you'd just blow them away. But you can't. They've got a gem of an idea or they have unshakable curiosity and you'll end up conducting a lecture and a training session.

"Every venture guy thinks he is a strategist. I disagree with a number of venture philosophies and one of them is 'strategic thinking.' So many of them have been educated in the two or three top business schools that they all think alike — not necessarily correctly, but alike."

#### Selective Risk Taking

Venture capitalists are so selective in the high risks they take that many promising and potentially important new enterprises must find their capital elsewhere. In 1981, the VC community received approximately 6,000



Mitron's STD 1600 provides an efficient method for sending and receiving data anywhere in the world. STD 1600s communicate with each other and with other companies' bisynchronous terminals and computers.

The STD 1600 solves machine compatibility problems. It transfers data reliably without mailing tapes. It can communicate off-line to relieve an overworked computer.

STD 1600s transfer data at speeds up to 56KB. Double-buffering eliminates delays caused by read/write cycle times.

The STD 1600 can be leased or purchased.

#### STD 1600 features:

- Easy-to-install
- Needs no softwareData rates to 56KB
- RS-232 or V.35
- Dial-up or private line
- Multiplexers
- 800 or 1600 bpi
- 1200' or 2400' reel sizes
- Bisynchronous protocol ■ Transparent or
- non-transparent

  Space compression
- Variable size records to 16K
- Labels and multiple files
- STD 1600 options:

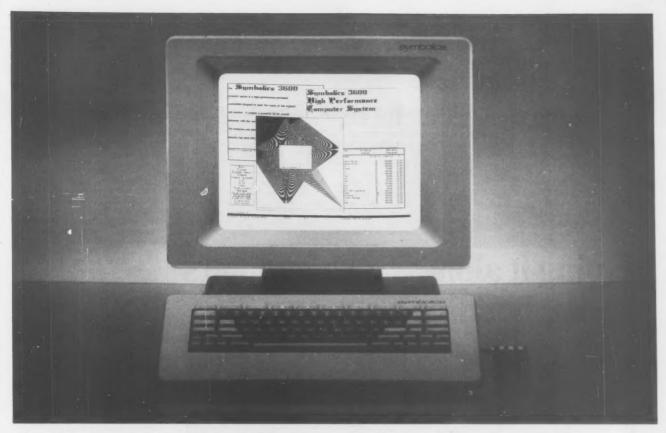
   Autodialing
- Asynchronous
- Code conversion
- Modem eliminator

Compare the price and performance of the STD 1600 with your present tape-to-tape system. Call Mitron to arrange a live test with your tapes

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communications applications. Let one of our Applications Engineers explain how you can connect the Mitron STD 1600 to your system or data communication network. Call 800-638-9665. (In Maryland, call 301-992-7700.)

#### MITRON

Systems Corporation 2000 Century Plaza, Columbia, MD 21044



The age of intelligent computing is here

# Introducing the sophisticated professional workstation.

#### The Symbolics 3600 Lisp-based system puts unlimited computing at your fingertips

A new age of computing is here. The Symbolics 3600

Lisp-based processing system suddenly makes large-scale problem-solving simple. It makes the impractical become practical and manageable. With powerful software and hardware, the Symbolics 3600 puts a higher level of computing in your hands. A dedicated, single-user system, the Symbolics 3600 takes the technological advances from the last 25 years of research on artificial intelligence and makes them applicable to real-world, problem-solving ap-plications. To the engineer, designer, scientist and researcher, this offers a new, powerful tool that significantly increases productivity.

Symbolics' innovations in symbolic computing extend the limits of solutions in traditional applications. For example, large-scale software system develop-ment and VLSI circuit design are massive undertakings. The Symbolics 3600 software environment takes care of many of the routine tasks a programmer or designer is now required to perform, dramatically reducing programming and design time while signifi-cantly increasing productivity. These benefits apply to emerging application areas such as development of expert systems, symbolic mathematics, robotics, CAD/CAM, genetic engineering, training simulators, and a broad range of research activities

an average of one million high-level instructions per second. Our standard 3600 system software, a powerful and proven Lisp-based operating and program development environment, also supports FORTRAN, PASCAL, C, Interlisp compatibility and Flavors objectoriented programming.

System CPU
36-bit tagged, stack-oriented architecture
2.3 megabyte RAM with ECC, expandable to 34 megabyte
1.125 gigabytes virtual memor pub is a system on bus a system of the system of th

Console and Keyboard
Bit-mapped raster display
B&W 17-inch, landscape
format, 1100 × 800 pixel

88 keys with n-key rollover

3-button mouse 50 KHz sample rate audio output Color: 1280 × 1024 with 8 to 32 bits/pixel, 10 bits/color RGB (optional)

Winchester Optional disk memory up to 1.8

One paramet and times serial ports
serial ports
Autodial/Autoanswer 1200
baud modern (optional)
Operating System
Enhanced Zetalisp with on-li-

#### **Full Ethernet**

capabilities
The standard Symbolics 3600 includes

full 10 megabit/second Ethernet hard-ware and software support. An unlimited number of 3600 systems, other computer systems or peripheral devices can be linked together. Each user in a typical workstation environment has access to all other computing facilities on the

Join the new age of computing

The Symbolics 3600 brings to you today a new age of computing—symbolic processing systems that are being used by a growing number of 3600 customers as the sophisticated means for problemsolving. Join them in this new age of computing. Call or write today. Symbolics, Inc., 9600 De Soto Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311 (213) 998-3600.



Printer
Laser Graphics Printer LGP-1

Unlimited computing power

The Symbolics 3600 puts the level of computer power associated with supermini class computers in your hands at a fraction of the usual cost. It has a 36-bit tagged archi tecture and executes programs at

symbolics inc

Symbolics is a trademark of Symbolics, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts

international distributors: United Kingdom and Vestern Europe: Scientific Computers Life, England, Tel. (243) 998-3600 + Palo Allo, CA (415) 494-0001 - Cambridge, MA (617) 576-2600 - Houston, TX (713) 820-3001 - International distributors: United Kingdom and Vestern Europe: Scientific Computers Life, England, Tel. (04446) 5101 - South Central Europe: Delphi Electronic Descin Scientes Sout late: Tel. (0544) 31861 - Laban N

proposals and funded about 900. We found no evaluations of the 5,100 rejects, but encountered reliable appreciations of two ventures launched by an eminent scientist, a start-up by young entrepreneurs that has shown high promise but which venture capitalists in Boston did not take seriously and a high-performance large computer enterprise by experienced managers who said they would have had to sell too much equity if they had gone the venture capital route

Dr. Henry H. Kolm, cofounder of the Francis H. Bitter National Magnet Laboratory at MIT, castigates venture capitalists for their "third-rate minds." His company, Piezo Electric Products, patented a prototype dot matrix printer head that should at least double the current 200-characters-per-second rate by eliminating the size and heat dissipation limits of present magnetic printing heads.

Kolm's impatience with unadven-

turous venturers stems from frustration. Some needs are blindingly obvious to him, as are the means to fill them, exemplified by his work in magnetic levitation. The idea frightens off venture capitalists, but German and Japanese trains already run based on work Kolm and Richard Thornton began with the Magneplane in 1969.

Another young company unable to win venture capital backing is Laserdata, Inc. Its 12-in. optical video

disk stores roughly a million pages of full text on one side. Through a link to a micro, a user can search down to a single word within sec-onds. Steven Yelick did much of the major work mixing digital data with video at the MIT Architecture Machine Group. He and two others canvassed Boston venture groups who were generous with advice but little else. The three, in their mid-20s, recruited Martin Hensel as president.

Laserdata found two customers who put up \$500,000 for 1982 R&D. It is getting \$750,000 more and making deliveries this spring of nine Data-Master models plus mastering, encryption, data compression and machine-readable conversion services for what David Margulies, president of BRS Medical, terms "the last major invention necessary to change totally the way knowledge is distributed and used."

#### **Amdahl Experience**

"If we had gone the venture capital route, we'd have been forced to sell more than 100% of the company," Gene M. Amdahl, chairman of Trilogy, Ltd., says. He and his son Carlton organized Trilogy in early 1980 to develop large-scale, high-performance, IBM-compatible general-purpose mainframe systems competitive with IBM, Amdahl Corp., Fujitsu and Hitachi.

Trilogy does not intend to vie with the even larger and faster scientific machines made by Cray Research, Inc. and Control Data Corp but states it will offer "an attractively priced general-purpose computer which is fast enough to be capable of certain limited scientific applica-tions." The company aims to market by 1985 systems that either can exceed the IBM 3081's 10 million instructions per second (Mips) or will

Within a year Trilogy lined up \$182 million: \$55 million of R&D money from limited partners and \$52 million in an equity stock issue. The balance was \$22 million from Cuper-

tino Facilities Development for use of about 242,000 square feet of space for semiconductor facilities for development, \$20 million in equipment lease financing, \$18 million in financing and grants negotiated with the Irish Industrial Development Authority for the 100,000-squarefoot main manufacturing plant in Dublin, \$13.5 million in three years' interest from money raised and \$1.5 million Series A Preferred Stock and seed money put up by the founders who, unusually, retained about 71% ownership of the equity. Even with broad public ownership, employees

MIS departments normally would not learn about plans of companies like Trilogy through VC firms or publications. But the VC *Journal* re-ported on the Amdahls' Acsys, Ltd. as far back as October 1980, just after they had renamed the holding company they incorporated as Trilogy,

will own an estimated 40%

### Going it alone with computers is like building your own 767.



### We know.

Each year, information management presents greater challenges. More user requests. Programmer shortages Skyrocketing software costs.
Hardware obsolescence. As your applications backlog grows, the likelihood of meeting all those challenges seems as remote as rolling out a 767. by yourself.

That's why Boeing's dependable computer expertise can be your biggest asset. We have the professional experience and computing power to see that your work gets done. On time. On target. The way you'd expect . . from the Boeing of the computer services

Whether you run your application exclusively on MAINSTREAM® - one of the world's largest remote processing networks - or use our regions calestivals for neak periods. services selectively for peak periods, you'll find our resources tailored to

We've invested over \$500 million in the latest hardware. And considerable financial and human resources in software development, too. Our capacity to perform has made us the leading RCS company serving the Federal Government as well as a major supplier of computer solutions for business and industry.

We can handle all your information management needs. Large scale data processing. Business and financial management. Engineering applications. Contract programming. Consulting. Facilities management.
Complete education and training.
Information centers. And specialized software. In short, we offer support.
When you need it. Where you need it. In whatever form.

Throughout the U.S., Canada, and the United Kingdom, Boeing Computer Services backs you up with local technical support. To tap our expertise, call your local BCS representative today. Or write Boeing Computer Services, Mail Stop CV-49-1D.7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, VA 22180.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES A Division of The Boeing Company



# A little couponwork takes the endless paperwork out of data base design.

People involved in data base design have had good reason to be frustrated: They've had to endure a maze of endless paperwork and manual procedures so that others may escape it.

MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS' DESIGNMANAGER, provides them with a method of

carrying out data analysis and data base design quickly and cost-effectively— without endless paperwork.

DESIGNMANAGER's central driving force is a modeling dictionary that holds information about your organization's data resource. The content of the modeling dictionary is interactively built up by end-users and analysts directly through two complementary methodologies: top-down (Enterprise model) and bottom-up (userview model).

The reconciliation of these two components provides the basis upon which you can construct and verify models of your organization's data, and generate stable, third-normal form logical data base designs. DESIGNMANAGER can increase user productivity whether used as a stand-alone system or

fully integrated with other dictionary-driven products in MSP's MANAGER family. These include DATAMANAGER,™ the data and information resource management system, and SOURCEMANAGER,™

the COBOL application development system.
Find out how DESIGNMANAGER can take the endless paperwork out of your data base design work and increase productivity. Send the coupon today. Or call (617) 863-5800 (Telex 710 326 6431).



MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INC

Offices worldwide: Australasia, Benelux, Canada, Italy, Japan, Scandinavia, Spain, Switzerland/Austria, U.K./Eire, U.S.A., West Germany.

☐ DESIGNMANAGER	DATAMANAGER
☐ SOURCEMANAGE	
Name	Title
Company	
Address	
City/State/ZIP Code	
Telephone Number	)

then reported on Trilogy Systems in September 1981, a month after Electronic News and the August Merrill Lynch prospectus for \$55 million from limited partners. The point still holds: It would be worthwhile to track prospecti circulated by investment banking firms that have demonstrated their high-tech interests.

#### Causes for Failure

A success can result from a diverse concurrence of conditions, forces,

persons, ideas and events, but the key cause of a failure can frequently be isolated and examined. Venture capitalists say that troubles come most often from people, because it is difficult to predict how a person who succeeded in one kind of task will do in a different, more demanding job. The pressures on a CEO in a new venture often weaken and can destroy him.

Mead Data Central and Etec are successes whose venture capitalists did not foresee what would eventually happen in the way of products brought to market. And Peter Imperiale, now with Xerox, tells about a failure of a firm with a digital gas analysis system whose venture capitalists did not persuade its CEO to sell in concert with large companies.

sell in concert with large companies.

Mead owns and operates the highly profitable Lexis computer-based legal research service. It does not publish financial data, but Senior Vice-President Robert O'Hara says

revenues are now \$100 million per year, give or take \$10 million. Neither the original entrepreneurs, venture capitalists nor Mead could have foretold this result. CEO William L. Gorog and software director Lyle Cahill persuaded J.H. Whitney & Co. and Greylock Management of Boston to buy into Data Corp. in the mid-1960s when it was doing sole-source, quick-turnaround contract work for Wright Patterson and Rome Air Force bases. Gorog stayed with Mead on R&D supervision.

According to O'Hara, Mead Corp. bought Data Corp. because Mead Chairman James McSwiney believed in business possibilities from the latter's Recon Central system for retrieving aerial reconnaissance photos and a new method for ink-jet print. Mead was not especially aware that Data Corp. also had contracted with the Ohio Bar Association to furnish a computerized legal research system. Its awareness improved when Bill Gorog spent Mead money for R&D after using up funds the Bar Association raised through a bond issue and loan. In 1969 Mead retained Arthur D. Little, Inc. (ADL) to assess market potentials.

Heading the ADL team was H. Donald Wilson, the lawyer whose studies for the Department of Commerce became the basis for containerized shipping and who is now a sought-after management consultant in White Plains, N.Y. Mead asked ADL to make use of Jerome S. Rubin, a lawyer who had sat in on an early meeting on Data Corp.'s incipient legal research, as a consultant.

The study report found that Data Corp.'s Recon central system was inferior to competing automated legal research systems that were also inadequate. An ultimately profitable market existed for a far superior data base and retrieval method that would cost between \$20 million and \$30 million to develop and sell. On Feb. 4, 1970, chairman McSwiney of Mead said, "We will go ahead." Mead lacked management to pursue the project and invited Wilson and Rubin to take it on. They formed a management partnership entrusted with a newly formed Mead Data Central corporation.

From 1972 on, Rubin directed concentrated imaginative labor by a team of computer and linguistic scientists. They supervised compilation of a data base that now encompasses 12.5 million pages. Federal and state laws, court decisions and much of British and French law are in full text. Nexis, a companion library of business information, contains 160 major newspapers, magazines, wire services and newsletters, the Encyclopaedia Britannica and now has exclusive license to the New York Times Information Service.

After taking the enterprise to more than \$60 million in annual revenues and strong profits, Rubin resigned for policy reasons in late 1981. Jack W. Simpson now runs the

# IBM SYSTEM/38 BUILDING BLOCK SOFTWARE... READY TO GROW!

Get the most from IBM System/38 processing capabilities with Resource Management Systems (RMS/38) from PCR.

It's all native mode application software. Ready to go to meet computer needs today. Ready to grow when computer needs change tomorrow.

#### Build a Solid Foundation

Build a comprehensive data base management system with a full range of applications integrated in flexible modular design.

Distribution. Manufacturing, Financial. You specify user functions. RMS/38 delivers high performance, speed, ease and accuracy to carry the load.

#### Create a Flexible System

Create the system that suits your special requirements. Modular design makes it easy and economical to expand RMS/38 functions to your unique needs. Without extensive modifications. Without exorbitant costs.

#### **Enjoy a System for Growth**

When your computer needs change, use advanced System/38 programming techniques, a complete reference file and structured, well-documented RPG III code to expand capabilities without expanding costs.

#### Choose Building Block Software

Choose the building blocks you need. Use applications modules individually or in combination.

- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications...
   and more.



Choose RMS/38. Ready to go today. Ready to grow tomorrow. A total systems approach from PCR. All for less than \$50,000.

Call (312) 932-2200 for complete details.
Or write:



professional computer resources

2021 Midwest Road Oak Brook, IL 60521 Chicago • New York • San Francisco

worldwide service from Dayton, to which almost every large, solvent law firm, court, law school and gov-

ernment agency subscribes.

The Whitney and Greylock VC firms received 10% of the price Mead paid for Data Corp. Credit for insight belongs to McSwiney, the acquirer, and for the achievement to Rubin and his team.

According to Bob O'Hara of Mead, two printing products also resulted from Data Corp.: Direct Imaging by Jet Ink Transfer (Dijit) combines high-speed web offset with flexible computer-controlled dot-generated graphics. With 52 presses sold, it is profitable. The Admark addressing printer, heading toward black ink, eliminates mailing labels by printing directly on the substrate of a magazine or catalog.

#### Ahead of Schedule

Arthur D. Little (grandnephew of the founder of ADL) tells of one success whose start-up came in ahead of schedule and under budget. His public venture Narragansett Capital Corp. had vowed in February 1970, after taking a \$2.244 million bath on Codata on a tax loss, never to enter another start-up. In 1968 it had \$268,000 in Magnecheck, which went bankrupt. Earlier it had put \$200,000 in Optron, but that firm's vibration measuring equipment for tracking missiles and space vehicles had no market.

In May 1970, Ted Moseley of Textron (started by Little's father, Royal) met two young men — James Dao and Nelson Yew — at a party. They had an idea for an improved electron scanning microscope. When Moseley sent them to Narragansett, Little says, "We didn't even know what a scanning electron microscope was." He got Harvey Paster of ADL to do a technical evaluation, which responded, "These guys are so good and so advanced we aren't even asking the right questions." Clearly, the proposed Magnetic Tech, Inc. (later renamed Etec) was to start with an advantage.

In 1970, Narragansett put in \$300,000 on a straight equity deal, and the young entrepreneurs invested \$75,000. They produced a prototype in six months at \$250,000 cost.

Etec was profitable in a limited market that turned competitive when Hitachi Ltd. and Siemens AG entered. Dao and Yew proposed an entire new product line — lithography on the silicon substrate of semiconductor chips. At the end of 1975, Narragansett kept increasing its investment and guaranteed bank loans. By 1979 when Perkin-Elmer Cobought Etec, the venture capitalists had paid \$516,400 for stock and signed for \$1.5 million in notes. Narragansett got those back in cash plus a pretax capital gain of \$1,274,000.

Peter G. Imperiale, who succeeded Ken Rind as venture capital director for Xerox, pinpoints a failure from his years with the A.G. Becker ven-

ture capital arm. A company built an optical system for digital quantitative analysis of smokestack gases. Sales fluctuated with the rigor of Environmental Protection Agency enforcement. The investor saw that the same data could be used for process control. Reducing fuel by 1% for a large utility can save \$10 million a year.

But prospects were wary about buying \$750,000 to \$1 million systems from a firm doing only \$2 million to \$3 million annually. The board urged the president to co-bid with or sell OEM to companies like Foster Wheeler and Combustion Engineering, but he was sure he could go it alone. His firm slipped sidewise for years and had to be sold "because it just couldn't make any money."

Imperiale believes that MIS directors should read the *Venture Capital Journal* as a source of early warnings on trends in software, peripherals and what key management person-

nel are leaving established companies to form new ventures.

#### Three Start-Ups

Oak and Hambros International Venture Fund joined six founders in launching Telematics International, led by President John P. Pitt, incorporated in March 1982 with \$2,051,500 in capital. The object of this Tamarac, Fla., company is to offer a computer communications system in the \$15,000 to \$200,000 price

### In a world of dumb printers, Memorex has a Remote Printing System that thinks for itself.

In theory, remote computer output printing is a dynamite concept.

Reports get out to the right people, right away. Turnaround time goes down, costs go down. Your central printer gets a break instead of a breakdown.

In theory.

Perhaps your own experience has been less than ideal. Because most remote printing systems aren't designed with enough control to manage a really heavy workload; there's no flexibility. No security measures, either.

But consider DPS by Memorex. The first Distributed Printing System with complete flexibility for the remote user, and complete control for the central site.

Why it's better.

For starters, installation is a matter of minutes, integrating perfectly into your MVS or VTAM System without modification and without an IPL.

Second, DPS will accept data from batch output, from a TSO data-set print command, or directly from user-written

And the data stays confidential. You can assign specific or master passwords, and DPS will ignore any command that doesn't include your assigned code.

You can also specify that reports be printed on special forms (labels, checks, invoices, etc.).

Network control.

No matter how big the load, DPS keeps your system manageable. From either the

central console or from remote terminals, you can enter commands such as start/ stop, display, cancel, re-route, change copy count, priority, names or other attributes.

Data with a life of its own.

DPS keeps your reports safe from accidental erasure. You can print them or purge them, but DPS won't lose them, ever. Even after system error or failure.

Free 30-Day Trial.

We'll give you free installation and a 30-Day free trial to see how our system and your hardware can give you incredible printing performance.

Just call now (408) 987-9604, collect, or fill out the coupon below and send it today!

Remember – just because your current system falls short, doesn't mean you don't have a second chance. It just means you don't have DPS.

Memorex Corporation San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052 ATTN: Software Marketing Manager, MS 1216				
If DPS can think for itself, I'm interested in giving it some thought.				
TITLE:				
COMPANY:				
COMPANY: ADDRESS:	STATE: ZIP:			



range that has markedly higher performance than computers now on the market.

Pitt and his colleagues plan a minicomputer whose recovery from failures or errors makes it a system suited for high-availability applications. A second series will extend resident system architecture into fault-tolerant configuration. A third will use a 32-bit processor for disk-based virtual operation in a single

The company's Series 1 features a proprietary 32-bit internal bus that central processors, memory units and I/O processor share. Up to eight units yield an effective bandwidth of 32 million bytes per second

32 million bytes per second.

Telematics regards its entry as timely because of digital technology that mixes data and voice in one transmission, the increase in microwave and satellite links for communication between computers, the rise in such dissemination systems as viewdata and teletext and the upsurge in local-area networks.

Mark Leslie, president of Synapse Computer Corp. of Milpitas, Calif., says he did not know what to expect from what he'd been told were "vulture capitalists." After three rounds of venture financing that totaled \$14 million by Synapse's August 1983 announcement of its first prod-

uct, he reported that investors had thus far consistently proved technically and commercially sophisticated and very supportive, considerate, patient and sensitive to management resolve to maintain maximum equity as well.

The first round obtained \$1,625,000 by November 1980, followed by another \$6 million in May 1981. Among investors are Jesse Aweida of Storage Technology Corp.; Bessemer Venture Capital; Eastech Associates, Boston; Hambrecht & Quist; Interwest Partners from its second \$30-million fund and Sevin Rosen Partners of Dallas and New York. In June 1982, another \$5.9 million came in from J.F. Shea & Co., the Sharjah Group, Morgan Stanley, the Stanford endowment and the University of Rochester's University Ventures.

Synapse processors move data to and from common shared memory at 64M bytes per second, with a spare processor taking over in case of breakdown. With these processors' ability to handle enormous data bases and numerous transactions at once, Link Resources Corp. has suggested that Synapse may have built "the ultimate videotex machine."

A data base can conceivably hold 150G bytes. The system can manage ond, or 20 more complex ones per second.

#### Apollo's Birth

When Dr. John William Poduska, founder and former R&D vice-president at Prime Computer, formed Apollo Computer, he had what he was sure was a compelling and timely idea. When he put together a management team consisting of six cofounders, experienced venturers on his board arranged start-up money and helped get a multicurrency revolving line of credit for up to \$10 million.

The idea is to offer a local-area data network system that has virtual memory processing power distributed throughout. Apollo incorporated in February 1980 when it began developing its Distributed Operating Multi-Access Interactive Network (Domain) processing system. Although Digital and Prime sell local-area networks connecting superminis, Apollo's architecture was the first permitting networkwide transparency.

Apollo became profitable in the third quarter of 1982 by virtue of sales that rose to \$4,812,000 for that period. Financing came from a series

Low overhead

■ VS1, MVS, CICS

of preferred stock sales. In April 1980, Sutter Hill Ventures of San Francisco, Hellman, Ferri Investment Associates of Boston and the Rockefellers' Venrock Associates bought more than 6.4 million shares at 20 cents each. Subsequent sales were priced at \$1, \$5 and \$6.

In March 1983, Morgan Stanley & Co. and Hambrecht & Quist led underwriters when Apollo went public, selling 4.4 million shares at \$22 each, two million from Apollo and the rest from selling shareholders. At this writing, the price is \$44%.

#### VC Comers

Euan Malcolmson was with Fort Hill Investors in Boston when he decided that too much of his time was going into finding money rather than helping manage new ventures. His Chatham Venture Corp. of Needham, Mass., now advises the \$20 million Japhet U.S. Venture Capital Fund Ltd., assembled by the London merchant bank Charterhouse Japhet Ltd.

Chatham's vice-president is Stephen J. Gaal. He directed software development for Data General Corp. soon after its inception and worked at Bell Laboratories. Chatham has



3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000 IN CANADA CALL: ATELCO (416) 497-2208

#### CH REPORT Make Your Solution The One That Playboy, ITT Financial and Others Found So Productive. Some of the major **Here's Three Good** features of SYSD° are: **Reasons Why You** Should Call Today: Full screen PDS editor SPOOL Display 30-day free trial SPOOL print to 32XX SYSD is site licensed at \$8,500 ■ SPOOL display/print (H&W's CPMS™ Automatic and selective printing Standard FCB forms component) is licensed control at only \$5,880 Job submission and CALL: status displays (208) 377-0336 Data set utilities

**CICS Solutions** 

H&W Computer Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 4173, Boise, Idaho 83711

# R LITTLE WORDS THAT STRIKE R IN THE HEART IN THE 1980'S.

"The computer is down."

Every day another business goes "on line." Every day the world becomes more dependent on computers. And every day it becomes more important for the world to have a computer that

won't go down, or even skip a heartbeat.

Over the past decade there have been computers designed to withstand hardware failures and eliminate downtime. However, all previous approaches depend heavily on software techniques to provide fault tolerance. A comparison of these old systems with the new Stratus/32 Continuous Processing™ System will illustrate how far we have come in one leap, by using advanced hardware technology instead of complex software.

#### How the Stratus Hardware Solution Supersedes the Software Solutions.

Stratus's hardware design means that fault tolerance is invisible to your application programs and users. You can even move previously developed applications to Stratus with NO CHANGES and NO PERFORMANCE LOSS for fault tolerance. In contrast, the software-based systems require complex, performance-stealing software in order to implement fault tolerance. This means that new programs are more difficult to develop, they run slower, and existing programs can't be

run without major changes.

An added benefit of the Stratus fault tolerant design is that you can expand your system with additional processors as your computing needs grow. In fact, you can have up to 32 fault tolerant processors, 2000 communication lines, and 100 billion bytes of storage in a single Stratus system.

#### Hardware Self-checking Causes a Breakthrough in Service.

Each Stratus/32 tests itself EIGHT MILLION TIMES A SECOND while it executes your programs, so faults are detected BEFORE they corrupt your data. And when there is a failure, there's no need to rush to call your Stratus service technician. For one thing, the failed component, be it a CPU, controller, disk, or power supply, has a partner that continues operations as usual (without slowing down the system), so there's NO DOWNTIME. In addition, repairs can be made WITHOUT STOPPING THE SYSTEM. It is so easy to repair a Stratus/ 32 that our service is provided at about one-half the average price charged by other computer manufacturers.

#### \$140,000, Software Included.

Our prices are competitive with "normal" systems (i.e. ones that do not provide fault tolerance), and substantially lower than the software-based fault tolerant systems. \$140,000 buys you a complete four megabyte 32-bit system with 60 megabytes of disk storage, magnetic tape drive, and system SOFTWARE. If you like our hardware, you will be even more impressed with our software. (A common reaction among our users.) Briefly, our software offering includes VOS (a virtual operating system), transaction

processing, networking, IBM communications, data management system, in-teractive forms builder, symbolic debugger, COBOL, Basic, PL/I, Fortran, Pascal, word processing...
To get more information call us at 617-653-1466.

The computer you can count on has arrived.

# CONTINUOUS PROCESSING

Now that the world relies on computers it needs a computer it can rely on.

# SAS... Power and Flex to Meet All You

If you're looking for one software system to meet all your needs, join the over 6000 businesses, government agencies and educational sites where SAS products are used everyday.



#### SAS/GRAPH

SAS products provide an integrated system for:

- data management, statistical analysis and report writing—SAS®
- color graphics—SAS/GRAPH™
- econometric forecasting, modeling and row-and-column financial reporting—SAS/ETS™
- full screen data entry, editing, letter writing and spreadsheet financial reporting —SAS/FSP™
- interface to IMS/VS or CICS DL/I data bases – SAS/IMS-DL/I™
- operations research tools for business planning and scheduling—SAS/OR™



Operating Revenue Dollar

Wateralia

Sericential

Sericential

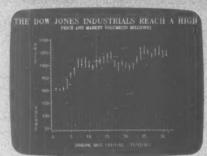
Sericential

Sericential

Sericential

#### SAS/GRAPH

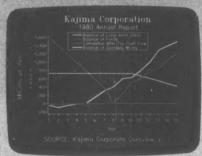
With the SAS System you get the power to handle all your needs quickly and efficiently. Plus you get a flexible system that can grow as your needs grow and change.



#### SAS/GRAPH

You get a twofold advantage with the SAS System. A library of ready-to-use procedures gives you the power to analyze data without formal training. SAS even provides an on-line help facility. Or you can create your own help program. With a few English-like commands, you can use SAS for data analysis, market research, capacity planning, financial reports, summary statistics, charts, plots, personnel reports and many other jobs.

In addition to these routine tasks, the SAS System handles your complicated programming needs. Extensive data management and retrieval tools, combined with a sophisticated macro facility, allow your decision support staff to create and store complex SAS jobs. You can invoke these programs with one command, giving you easy access to the data today that will help you make important business decisions for tomorrow.



#### SAS/GRAPH

In short, the SAS System gives you the analytical tools for a complete Decision Support System—integrating modeling, statistical manipulation, graphics and multiple data sources.



SAS/ETS

#### SAS/OR

BM Available

and Decellable

LATER

# ibility r Needs



#### SAS/GRAPH

When you lease the SAS System, you don't get a static product. You get a system that grows and changes as your needs grow and change. Originally supported only on IBM 370/30xx/43xx under OS and TSO, SAS products currently run under OS, DOS/VSE and SSX in batch, and interactively under TSO, VM/CMS and ICCF.



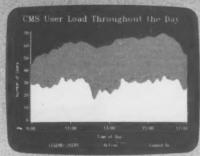
#### SAS

What's more, the SAS System now runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series.

You get the same benefits of the SAS System on minis as on mainframes. To see for yourself, take advantage of our free trial.



#### SAS/FSP



#### SAS/GRAPH

But that's not all. Our continuing development efforts are backed by a complete library of user documentation, a comprehensive training curriculum, a full-time technical support staff and an international users group.

In fact, users have ranked SAS in Datapro Research Corp.'s Top Rated Group for the past seven years. In the latest survey, SAS was one of the only two software packages to receive the bonor.

The best in software and service. At a price you can afford.

Call today for SAS—power and flexibility to meet all your needs. SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

SAS Institute GmbH, Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany, Telephone 06221-29014, Telex 461581.

SAS Software Limited, The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Telephone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.

SAS Institute (NZ) Ltd., Level 9, Greenock House, 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10-109, Wellington, New Zealand. Telephone (04) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525

SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 60, MLC Center, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Telephone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.



SAS/FSP



SAS° saves

ventured into three areas that should

interest MIS people.

• Victor Technologies, Inc. is the 16-bit micro maker that Charles Peddle. Christopher Fish and John Paivinin bought from Kidde. The company will supply Microsoft DOS and a 16-bit version of Digital Research, Inc. CP/M software at no extra cost. It will soon go public.

• Microcom, which James Dow launched in November 1980 with \$40,000 of his own, received \$400,000 with help from Malcolmson when he was with Fort Hill and became profitable by the end of 1981. Its errorconnecting modem retransmits data transparently between personal computers and mainframes and other ersonal computers in accord with the International Standards Organization (ISO) open system interconnection layers, permitting access through any dial-up public network. Its modems with protocol built in are promoted as ideal for transmitting telesoftware

· VMX (formerly ECS Telecommunications) is Dal Berry's answer to "telephone tag." This Richardson, Texas, firm sells voice message exchanges that control up to 3,000 disk recording voice mailboxes that any Touch-Tone phone can reach.

Bruce W. Shewmaker, former

Time, Inc. investment director and executive with Diebold Venture Corp. and Chase Manhattan's SBIC, is one of four Merrill Lynch venture

partners. Merrill Lynch collected \$60 million from 6,800 limited partners, having written a \$10 million check for the managing partners to start investing 2½ months before the financing and paperwork were done.

Shewmaker is confident that publicly held venture capital firms will become more common. Chairman is George Kokkinakis. In nine years as venture capital adviser to Exxon Enterprises, he was start-up investor in Qume, Ramtek and Zilog. Another vice-president is George L. Sing, who had been with Exxon Enterprises and Cresap, McCormick & Paget. Kokkinakis and Sing had also been general partners at Advanced Technology Ventures headed by T.F. Walkowicz. They already look toward ML Venture Partners II.

#### MIS, VC Parallels

Fortune 1000 MIS directors have in common with VC specialists their uses of high tech to observe the old rule that "you work for who pays you." At their most effective, MIS managers strengthen managements' ability to make sound decisions and to monitor them, particularly when crucial results diverge from projected aims. So do those venture capital lead investors who serve on boards of developing enterprises.

Staying with a venture over the long-term often means the venture capital people earn their money. Exiting enables their limited partners to get the payoffs sought within the seven- to 10-year time frame. High returns make up for losses when

some ventures must be liquidated.

Just as MIS staffs' loyalty is to their corporations, the venture capitalists' loyalty is to the partnerships whose capital they use and to the corporations in which they invest, through thick and thin.

#### **About the Authors**

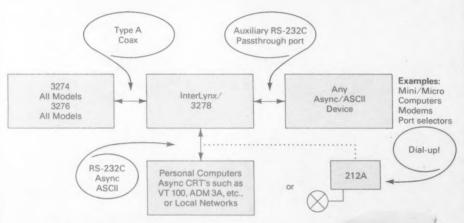
Henry and Elizabeth Urrows are a writing team based in Ridgefield, Conn.

The Urrows write principally on science for general readers. Their work includes articles for Infoworld, Microcomputing, Creative Computing and Popular Computing.

Call for details about Fusion/1 DataOuisition, an interactive information retrieval and display system for non-technical users.

> **FUSION** FUSION PRODUCTS BITL 415-381-1340 Telex 176-099 FUSION MLVY

#### **NOW! PLUG INTO IBM 3274/6 COAX** WITH ASYNC ASCII DEVICES



#### VIA INTERLYNX/3278



- Async ASCII to IBM Type A coax conversion.
- 3278 native mode emulation with P.C.'s, async CRT's or hardcopy terminals.
- Use same ASCII terminal on IBM and async network.
- · Local or remote BSC/SNA attachment.
- Async dial support on channel-attached IBM 3274.
- File transfer package for IBM PC (\$200).
- · 25 primary async ASCII terminals supported, 50 secondary terminals.
- The InterLynx/3278 is a standalone protocol controller that allows an async ASCII CRT or personal computer to attach to IBM 3274/6 controllers in emula-

- · PC support for IBM PC (\$60), HP-120/125, Apple II/III, Compaq, Xerox 820, VT-180, Rainbow, Osborne, TRS80
- Menu selection of 3278 async passthrough and configuration mode
- Options stored in electrically eraseable PROM.
- · User initiated disconnect for Micom or Develcon switch.
- Word processor support for Xerox 860 and IBM Displaywriter.
- \$1395 (\$995 for 25 or more.) Dealer and OEM discounts available

tion of the IBM 3278-2 display terminal. The InterLynx/3278 connects to the IBM Type 'A' coax port and converts the coax interface to an RS-232C ASCII interface.



OCAL DATA

2701 Toledo St., Suite 706 Torrance, CA 90503

**TELEX #182518** Phone (213) 320-7126

# Folded, Spindled and Mutilated

### Where the Case **Against IBM** Went Wrong

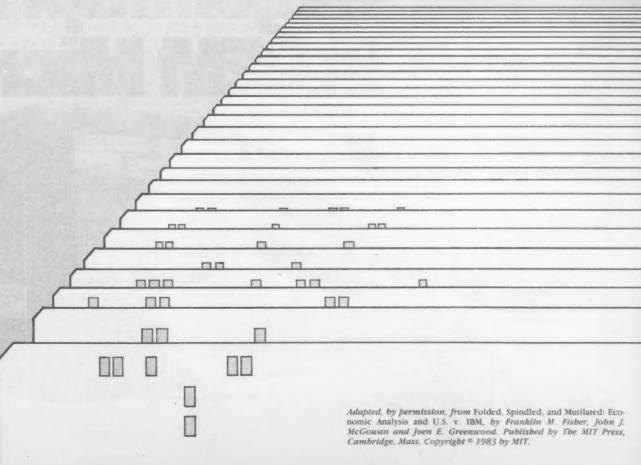
By Franklin M. Fisher John J. McGowan Joen E. Greenwood

In some ways, U.S. vs. IBM was one of the great singlefirm monopoly cases of all time, certainly in terms of time and resources expended. Brought in January 1969 in the waning hours of the Johnson administration, it went to trial in 1975. The trial on liability lasted for more than six years (with the case on relief, if any, still to be tried). The trial transcript contained more than 104,400 pages, and thousands of documents were placed in the record. In addition, there were several large private suits that prompted changes in the case, not to mention investigations and actions in the European Economic Community.

The computer industry was perhaps the most technologically progressive industry in the U.S. economy; certainly it was one of the fastest growing industries and of central economic importance. IBM was the best known and obviously the largest company in the industry; its computers were widely used.

It may thus have appeared a shocking anticlimax when William F. Baxter, the assistant attorney general in charge of the Antitrust Division in the Reagan administration,

agreed in January 1982 to a complete dismissal of the case, stipulating that it was "without merit." How could this happen? Was it "political"? What had been happening all



those years? Were the antitrust laws, as at least one commentator suggested, simply obsolete - ill-equipped to deal with the economics of modern industry?

This article, derived from Franklin M. Fisher's testimony as an expert witness for IBM, considers the case and provides answers from the point of view of economic analysis. We take the position that, at least as far as single-firm monopoly cases are concerned, the antitrust laws are not obsolete; judicial in-terpretations of them are consonant with sound economic analysis of competi-tion and monopoly. The di-saster of the IBM case came about in part because the government's economic analysis was not sound. We believe that when the assistant attorney general stipu-lated that the government's case was "without merit," he did so for a very simple reason: it was.

#### IBM's Actions

Whatever view of the market one takes, it is apparent that IBM is the largest firm in it. The question of what actions such a firm can take to preserve its position is an important one for antitrust policy.

Anticompetitive conduct must differ from action that would be expected to occur under competition. It follows that not every action that "damages" competitors is anticompetitive. In a com-petitive market, less efficient, less responsive, less innovative competitors will always suffer.

In particular, firms facing the prospect of lost business are expected to cut prices in order to acquire business if it will increase their profits. Some or all of the business so acquired might otherwise have gone to competitors. Yet, such price cuts are not anticompetitive, though less efficient firms might be forced to give up profits in order to match the new prices or even go out of business because they cannot match those prices profit-

#### **Expected Behavior**

Note that this analysis is unaffected by the price cutter's awareness that lowering price may drive out particu-lar competitors. All firms intend one result of their competitive acts to be the acquisition of business that otherwise would have gone

to their rivals. Nevertheless. when they are forced to reduce price in order to avoid losing business and profits, their actions in the face of such threats are precisely the behavior that competition is expected to cause. Such actions should not be treated as anticompetitive.

Similarly, the design and introduction of new, profitable products is not anticompetitive just because it inconveniences particular competitors. Ultimately, the marketplace will decide if there is benefit to a design choice, especially where the new product offers an additional option. The provision

of new and better products, like the lowering of prices, often injures competitors in the sense that it deprives them of business, which is its purpose under competition.

Anticompetitive conduct





is conduct that makes no sense without the monopoly profits that can be made only after competition is reduced or driven out by the monopolistic reduction of output or of output quality to achieve unjustifiably high prices. Conduct that brings profitable higher sales cannot be anticompetitive regardless of how uncomfortable it makes competitors.

The following conditions

must be present to find that a firm's conduct is anticompetitive

First, the conduct must be other than that encouraged by and consistent with the competitive process.

subjective intent of a company is difficult to determine and will usually reflect nothing more than a determination to win all possible business from rivals determination consistent

during normal business hours in

We've extended our warranty period to 180 days, the longest in the

computer system we manufacture.

business. And it applies to every

Here's some proof: a multi-

user, 33 megabyte system

The CODATA 3300 is a powerful

16-bit, 68000-based, MULTIBUS

system that can effectively accom-

modate as many as ten users. It's a complete UNIX system that runs full ANSI standard FORTRAN-77,

RM/COBOL, BASIC+, SMC BA-

SIC, APL, and PASCAL. The 3300

provides up to 33 megabytes of

integrated, high speed Winches

ter drive, and a removable, quad-density 5-1/4" floppy disk system. The 3300 features

320 K bytes of parity

unformatted on-line storage via an

every U.S. time zone.

for \$9,600.

An extended warranty.

with competition.

Second, the conduct must also be substantially related to the maintenance or acquisition (or attempted acquisition) of monopoly power, in that it must have (or be expected to have) the effect of excluding destroying or competition.

#### **Necessary for Competition**

The first prong of this test is a matter of necessity if aggressive competition is to be encouraged. The inherent uncertainty of a rule that would require businesses to respond to competitive stimuli subject to the later judgments of others that the responses were too much or too little would have an inevitable dampening effect on competition.

Activities such as lowering prices (if not below cost, as explained later), introduction of better products, dis-semination of pricing and product information adoption of improved design concepts or more efficient means of production are incidents of the competitive process that benefit customers

To premise their legality on an inquiry into the specific motivations or subjective intent of the firms that engage in such conduct (when it is clear that all firms engaged in competition attempt and intend to win as much business as they can) or on retrospective evaluation of whether there were more "desirable" alternative actions that could have been chosen, would be to elevate competitors above competi-

#### We're going to make it easy.

We both know that when it comes to OEM microcomputers. Codata isn't your only choice. While you won't find a microcomputer more technologically advanced, there are a few technically similar

So how do you choose? Until now, it hasn't been easy. In fact, it has often been downright difficult. Technical information is hard to obtain. Policies pertaining to pricing, customer support, training, or service are routinely vague and defy comparison

new approach to OEM marketing .an approach based upon a very simple idea. Namely, make it easy for you to buy a quality product, and provide you with total support afterwards. Here's how it works

#### More performance for the price.

of every OEM computer we make. And at the same time we've lowered their prices. As a result, the Codata multi-user, multi-tasking,

16-bit computer systems have price/performance ratios nobody else can

#### pricing policy.

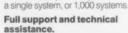
CODATA DIFFERENCE The CODATA DIFFERENCE is a totally

We've increased the performance

A fair and consistent

No more hidden prices.

We will attach a price to every com-We think that has gone on long puter. The absolute lowest price possible. And we are publishing enough. We are making it easier just two price sheets. One for sug-gested retail prices. And a second for OEM prices. Beyond that, there to make a choice by giving you a difference. We call it the are no quantity commitments, no billbacks, and no hassle. And we



are eliminating potential contract

problems by eliminating OEM con-

tracts. A simple sales agreement

is all that's required to purchase

While computers become functionally simpler every day, they still require technical support We'll provide it. We'll supply all the evaluation information you need before the sale, and the technical support you require afterwards. And we'll make ourselves as ac-cessible after the sale as before. Any question about a Codata microcomputer can be answered via our TOLL FREE telephone line

protected RAM The expandable MULTIBUS architecture of the Codata 3300 provides for a variety of expansion options, such as: eight additional users; additional 33 megabyte Winchester disk drives; removable cartridge tape unit; a nine-track magnetic tape unit; and additional 512 K byte memory boards for up to 1.5 megabytes of RAM. An expanded Codata 3300, with 84 megabytes of disk storage, is priced at \$13,500. The 3300 is also available as a 12 megabyte system for as low as \$7,800

#### Let us show you the difference.

Write or call us for more information. We'll send you "THE CODATA DIFFERENCE" package that includes all necessary product and language specifications, price lists, and ordering information

So how's that for a major improvement in OEM microcomputers?

#### CODATA SYSTEMS

285 North Wolfe Road Sunnyvale, CA 94086 I-800-521-6543 In California: 1-800-221-2265



Also available, fully customized in many styles, sizes and colors with imprinting and index tabs. For more information, or the sales representative in your area, call toll-free 800-343-8820.

M+F Case Co.





tive process for the sake of those who are not intended to be its beneficiaries and at the expense of those who

The reason for the second prong of the test is self-evident: if the act is ineffectual (and expected to be so), it is irrelevant, except perhaps as a proof of lack of monopoly power on the part of the actor.

Since the first prong of the test may be difficult to apply, it is well to

tion and threaten the entire competi- be aware that failure to pass the second is dispositive

#### Predatory Pricing, Limit Pricing

A predatory price is a nonremunerative price set in a deliberate attempt to drive out or discourage actual or potential competitors. firm that sets such a price is undertaking a deliberate loss in order to earn monopoly profits once competi-tors have been eliminated. In this sense, predatory pricing is consistent

with long-run profit maximization. But without the prospect of future monopoly profits from subsequent price increases, which will more than make up for initial losses, "predation" is an activity that would not be undertaken by a rational, profitmaximizing firm

Consider a firm that makes an in-novation by discovering a new product. During the period after the discovery and before others learn how to make that product, the innovating firm may earn high profits. When imitators enter and begin to produce the same or similar products, they may be able to offer those products at lower prices, since they can learn from the innovator's experience and thus avoid incurring the same research and development costs. In this situation, customers will turn away from the innovating firm if it attempts to keep its price high. Faced with this circumstance, the original innovator will have to lower its price or lose business. It is the lowering of price that competitive entry is supposed to accomplish.

It may be that as the original firm is forced to lower its price, some of the imitators will no longer find it profitable to remain in the business These will be the less efficient firms whose costs were too high to make profits except at prices near the original pre-entry price. Neverthele such exits do not in themselves make lowering of the price predatory. This example illustrates a fully competitive situation even if the original innovating firm consciously realizes that by lowering price it will drive out competitors. It must lower its price in this situation or lose business to others. Lowering the price may mean lower profits than it would earn if it could keep price up and not lose business, but this option is not available. In the circumstances described, profits will be greater if prices are lowered than if they are maintained, and the original firm will inevitably acquire business that would otherwise have gone to its rivals.

It follows that a predatory price must have the property that the additional revenues that flow from sell-ing at that price are less than the additional costs incurred in order to make the sales. In the simplest case of a single unchanging good, marginal revenue must be less than mar-ginal cost. Demand curves that do not slope up indicate that price is no greater than marginal revenue, which in return implies that a predatory price must be below marginal cost. Whether the appropriate marginal cost is short- or long-run depends on whether the firm has excess capacity.

Since marginal cost is hard to estimate, it may be necessary to use surrogates, such as average variable cost, to apply such a test in practice; the analytically correct standard ought not to be in doubt, however. For an act to be predatory, the additional revenues that stem from the act (not counting later monopoly profits) must be less than the costs that would be avoided by refraining from the act — "avoidable costs."

To take a more complex example, consider the case of a firm contemplating a new program of product development. At various decision points in the process, the firm will have incurred some costs. Such costs are sunk costs and do not enter into a profit-maximizing decision. The

This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of offers to buy any of se securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus

May 5, 1983

1,700,000 Shares



Common Stock

Price \$9 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from such of the underwriters as may lawfully offer these securities in this State

Rotan Mosle Inc.

Bear, Stearns & Co.

The First Boston Corporation

Alex. Brown & Sons

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette

Drexel Burnham Lambert

Lazard Frères & Co.

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc. William Blair & Company A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.

Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co. Inc.

Montgomery Securities

Moseley, Hallgarten, Estabrook & Weeden Inc.

Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.

Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood

Robertson, Colman & Stephens

Robinson Humphrey/American Express Inc

Thomson McKinnon Securities Inc

costs that do enter into such a decision are those that would be avoided if the firm did not go forward with the program. Similarly, certain revenues enter into a profit-maximizing decision. These revenues are what the program will bring in if it goes forward over and above the revenues the firm will receive if the program does not go forward. To be predatory, the decision to proceed in this instance must be made in the expectation that the additional revenues will not cover the avoidable costs. If the firm reasonably expects such costs to be covered, then the program is remunerative and the decision to go forward is not predatory.

The lowering of prices or the introduction of better products are two activities that competition is sup-posed to compel. As long as prices are set above avoidable costs, there is no waste of social resources by the firm setting such prices, and the only firms that will be unable to match them and may eventually be driven from the market are the less efficient. Competition encourages these results. Pricing below avoidable cost, on the other hand, may eliminate equally or more efficient actual or potential rivals, not just less efficient ones. It can have no legitimate purpose, for its sole justification is driving out competitors so that prices can then be raised and monopoly profits earned. Such pricing leads to an improper allocation of resources and, eventually, to higher prices. Both of these results are inconsistent with competition. They constitute anti-competitive conduct if they are not merely the result of accident or miscalculation and actually have (or are expected to have) an anticompetitive effect.

Note that in this view, a large firm, even a "dominant" firm, would be allowed to engage in "limit pricing," reducing its prices to a still remunerative level when attacked by competition in order to retain business and thus market share. It is a mistake to believe that a large market share is equivalent to monopoly.

When such a share can only be maintained by reducing prices 'oward (but not beyond) costs or introducing better products, monopoly power is absent and competition is doing its job.

It may be objected, however, that while permitting such pricing will lead to prices lower than the short-run monopoly price, it may also result in prices above the long-run competitive price. But consider the consequence of making it "anticompetitive" for a firm with monopoly power to price above the perfectly competitive equilibrium price (long-run marginal cost) but below the short-run monopoly price (where profits are maximized as though competitors would never exist). Such a policy would condemn as "predatory" price cuts that are less deep than others that are not considered predatory.

'The lowering of prices or the introduction of better products are two activities that competition is supposed to compel. As long as prices are set above avoidable costs, there is no waste of social resources by the firm setting such prices...'

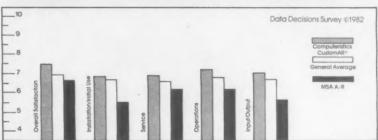
Further, given the difficulty of deciding or proving what long-run marginal cost actually is, such a poli-

cy would in practice make firms hesitate to cut prices at all — as competition would require them to do. This

policy would effectively require the firms involved to hold up an "umbrella" over entrants regardless of whether the entrants are efficient. It would thus keep innovative and efficient firms from reaping the rewards of their efficiency.

Under such a policy, an innovator would be faced with a Hobson's choice as soon as an imitator could produce the same product at a cost below the short-run monopoly price even if that cost were far above that

## USERS RATE COMPUTERISTICS SOFTWARE BEST.



Recently, Data Decisions surveyed users of 14 different IBM 370-compatible general accounting packages. They were asked to rate their software in five categories: Overall satisfaction. Installation. initial use. Service. operation. And input/output. When all the results were in, Computeristics

When all the results were in, Computeristics CustomAR credit management and accounts receivable software came out on top, in all five categories. In fact, we outranked software from MSA

Why did more users prefer Computeristics software? As the survey shows, they are highly satisfied in the areas illustrated above. But there are more reasons:

- Only CustomAR operates on-line at three customer levels – billing point, paying point, and national accounts.
- Only CustomAR is completely written in structured command level COBOL to give you unmatched maintenance reliability.
- unmatched maintenance reliability.

  Only CustomAR lets different parts of an organization perform accounting functions differently, by chart of accounts, closing cycle, aging periods etc.

ently, by chair or aging periods etc.

What's more, only CustomAR works with CustomORDER order entry software to give you a totally integrated approach to custome

approach to customer service.

So if you're looking for an IBM 370-compatible AR software package, get the one that users prefer. CustomAR from Computeristics. For a free copy of the Data Decisions Survey, as well as information on the latest releases of CustomAR and Custom ORDER, call.

and CustomORDER, ca us at (203) 288-2834 Or complete and refur the coupon below to Michael Mettler, Computeristics, Inc., 2 Skiff St., Hamden, CT 0.6514



Name/Title	
Company	
Address	
City	State
Zip	Telephone
Computer (make, mode	el, operating system, TP monitor,
file access)	CW-5/23/83

The customer service software people

of the original innovator. The innovating firm would either have to set its price at the short-run monopoly price, allowing the inefficient imitator to take the business, or else it would im-

mediately have to set its price at long-run marginal cost. In either case, the original innovator would lose the fruits of the innovation.

This policy is a recipe for stifling progress by removing the incentives for pursuing it. It stands in contrast to the behavior expected under competition, where, as imitators become more efficient, the price drops to the level of their costs, eventually falling

to the long-run marginal cost of the original firm if it remains the most efficient one, or below that level if it does not remain so.

The IBM 360 Issues. According to the government,

virtually all of the System/ 360 computer products that IBM introduced in and after 1964 and marketed for the remainder of the 1960s were anticompetitive product in-troductions or "fighting machines." The entire System/ 360 line announced on April 7, 1964, and a number of individual System/360 products announced at different points in time thereafter were alleged to have been 'premature announcements." In addition, the 360/ 90 series, the 360/67 and the 360/44 were alleged to have been predatory product introductions with prices de-liberately set below cost. These claims reach virtually every aspect of IBM's computer business in the mid-1960s and imply that IBM should have totally restructured the conduct of its business during that period so as to delay or not to make new product announcements for some unspecified period of time. On its face, this view bespeaks a total misunderstanding of the economic analysis of competition and monopoly; after all, the introduction of new products is usually a sign of competition, not monopoly.

#### Pricing of 360/90

The Model 90 program begun in 1961 was the successor to a series of "super computer" development efforts that IBM had undertaken during the 1950s. Each of those programs had helped advance the state of the art in computing. The Model 90 program was an effort by IBM to "push technology" and build "the most powerful computer" possible at the time.

There were a number of reasons why such attempts to "stretch" the state of the art were undertaken by IBM, including substantial pressure from leading-edge customers; a sizable business opportunity as well as a chance to promote the nation's interest if such demands could be met; the promotional value and added sales that would result from being able to lay claim to providing world's most powerful com-puter; the ability to attract the best young talent to work on such advanced projects; and the very valuable "technological fallout" that would result for future development efforts.

With the increasing publicity in 1963 devoted to Control Data Corp.'s 6600



computer system, which was announced but undelivered. IBM's industry leadership in large-scale, state-of-the-art computers was called into question. In response, IBM management attempted to determine how IBM could "catch up to and surpass CDC in the area of very high performance computer sys-tems" and accelerated the Model 90 program (then called "Project X"). Even so, the program had not "progressed far enough to warrant a general announce-ment" along with the rest of the 360 series in April 1964, although a footnote to the System/360 announcement advised customers that development of the Model 90 was in progress. The Model 90s were announced in August and November 1964

Delivery of the first of the Model 90s was made nine months late, primarily be-cause IBM encountered unexpected problems in the Model 90 circuitry. Each of the systems, however, performed well and to customers' satisfaction and passed all government-imposed acceptance tests. Nevertheless. while the technological fallout anticipated from the program did materialize, the Model 90s were unsuccessful despite price reductions that attempted to make them more competitive. Only 15 Model 91s were manufac-tured (four for internal use); two Model 95s were manufactured "specially" for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

In the meantime, CDC manufactured more than 200 of its 6000 series computers, including 94 Model 6600/6700s. By CDC management's own account, the 6600 was "particularly" suc-cessful, and, after the 6600 was delivered, CDC was able to "dominate" the field in large computers from 1964 to 1969. Moreover, from 1964 to 1972, CDC's revenues and gross profits from the sale and lease of 6600s exceeded CDC's targets. As IBM's Paul Knaplund testified, "They [CDC] certainly beat us."

Nevertheless, the government contended that the 360/90 was "prematurely" announced and predatory. We postpone analysis of the prematurity issue and now consider the latter contention, that: "The IBM Model 90 series is a classic example of a fighting machine. Its primary function was to stop Control Data and eliminate the potential competitive threat that the company posed to IBM's monopolization of the marketplace."

At issue is whether IBM believed at the time of announcement that its avoidable costs on the Model 90 program would exceed the revenues that the program would return and would thus be justified only by the alleged monopoly profits to be earned after CDC was "stopped." IBM could not have expected to "stop" CDC. At the time of the announcement of the Model 92 (later replaced by the Model 95) in August 1964, the professional forecasters within IBM estimated that the potential in the U.S. for sales of computer systems of the size and power of the Model 92 was about 70. Those same forecasters projected that at the prices announced in



Dr. W. LEE SHEVEL

Some people think that because IBM is bigger than Burroughs, they're better than Burroughs. After working for many years at IBM, I can tell you that bigger doesn't necessarily mean better.

Take small business computers: the Burroughs B20 and IBM's Datamaster.

The B20 Series can offer up to five times more memory capacity, can store twice as much data, can have more workstations, offer more kinds of printers, and has a 25% bigger

screen (to display more data at once).

With its powerful 16-bit processor and up to 640K bytes of RAM in each workstation, the Burroughs B20 gives each user his own computer, but with the power, memory and data base that was once associated only with mainframes

More importantly, the B20 can be networked with other B20's (while sharing the same data base, printer, or mainframe communications), so everyone is always working with the latest, up-to-date information.

And because the B20 supports all four industry-standard languages (COBOL, FORTRAN, Pascal and BASIC), users Dr. W. LEE SHEVEL
Senior Vice President, Corporate Operations, Burroughs Corporation

Can select the language best suited to their individual needs. With IBM's Datamaster you have one choice—BASIC.

In operating systems, the B20 will soon give you a choice of CP/M® or MS-DOS.™ Or you can choose BTOS, our own

operating system, which has more features.

To operate the B20, all you do is open the carton, plug it in,\* choose one of our many business software programs (payroll, accounts receivable, inventory control, etc.), and you're in business. (Our step-by-step training manuals are so easy to use,

you can be doing sales projections, accounting tasks, or scheduling in a matter of hours.) If there are any questions, just call the Burroughs hot line.

Trained Burroughs computer specialists will help with any problem that arises. (90% of all questions are answered in the first call.) We also have service depots in 19 cities throughout the U.S., or you can choose on-site servicing.

So, when it comes to choosing between IBM and Burroughs, take it from someone who knows both.

The questions isn't who's bigger. It's who's better

Burroughs

THE QUESTION ISN'T WHO'S BIGGER. IT'S WHO'S BETTER.

B22 mass storage unit requires installation by a qualified Burroughs service representative. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

	business compute send me more info	r.
Name		
Title		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Telephone		
Dept. Ba	d to: Burroughs Corp 20, Box 10934, Chica © 1983 Burroughs Corpora	go, IL 60610

#### NDEPTH

August 1964, IBM would install 24 Model 92 systems in the U.S., and IBM's marketing arms only committed themselves to placement of 24 such systems worldwide. It is hard to conclude that an action expected to achieve one-third of the potential business for that size system was also expected to drive CDC or any other competitor out of business. As we have seen, the CDC 6600 was in fact a successful product. CDC's EDP revenues more than tri-

pled from 1964 to 1969, from about \$150 million to about \$570 million.

The pre-announcement financial analysis of the Model 92, done in accordance with IBM's standard fullcost recovery methodology, showed that IBM expected to earn profits of about \$10 million on the Model 92 system as a whole, including peripheral equipment that was not otherwise expected to be sold or leased by IBM. The same analysis showed, however, that with respect to the Model 92 central processing units and memory alone, using IBM's standard full-cost recovery methodology the company's projected cost would

exceed its anticipated revenues.

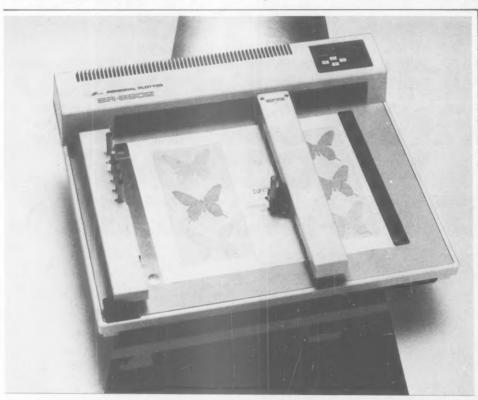
That analysis did not purport to be an indication of the incremental revenues and avoidable costs associated with the Model 92 announcement. It contained as program costs of the Model 92 processing unit and memory the costs of advanced develop-ment work that IBM would have undertaken even if it had not decided to announce the Model 92 and large amounts of fixed overhead that would have been incurred even without the Model 92 program. On the other side of the equation, the analysis ignored completely the sub-stantial "fallout" benefits to future products that could result from the advanced research and development efforts on the Model 90.

IBM was well aware that such technological benefits could be ex-pected from the Model 90 program and that there were thus powerful reasons for undertaking it, even if accounting computations did not properly attribute such benefits to the credit side of the ledger. At just this time (1964), IBM was coming to a full realization of the technological fallout of its earlier development of Stretch, a large machine that had appeared to lose money but was now paying off first in terms of the 7090 and the 1400 series and then in terms of System/360 itself.

Thus, IBM management recognized that it was particularly inappropriate to measure the potential profitability of the Model 90 pro-gram by using IBM's usual full-cost recovery approach and looking only at the central processing unit and memory. The optimum approach would have involved quantifying and including the anticipated fallout benefits, but it was recognized with-in IBM that such quantification would have been "so speculative in content as to be almost meaning-

Instead, IBM went part way toward a correct calculation by ignoring such benefits but not counting costs of development programs and other expenses that would be incurred regardless of whether the Model 90s were produced. On this basis, the central processing units (including memory) were expected to recover costs, and the systems as a whole were expected to earn profits of approximately \$30 million. Subjecting the figures to intensive and conservative review years later, Sidney Davidson, Arthur Young Professor of Accounting at the University of Chicago (who was called as an IBM witness), agreed that the system was reasonably expected to be profitable on this basis

Further, the fallout benefits cannot be ignored. They were expected on the basis of IBM's past experience to be substantial, if unquantifiable, and, in fact, they materialized. The Model 90 program produced technoprogram produced technological benefits of use in later products, including the solution of the "cracked stripe" circuitry problem and developments in thin-film technology, monolithic circuitry, transistor, technology. tor technology, interconnection technology and machine organization. In addition, that program kept IBM from appearing to abandon leading-edge powerful processors, a gain in terms of its image with customers and personnel morale and



#### THE NEW IWATSU PERSONAL PLOTTER

IT MAKES YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER MORE POWERFUL AND EXPRESSIVE

With IWATSU's versatile SR-6602 plotter, your data can be presented colorfully and forcefully in a choice of charts, graphs and diagrams.

of charts, graphs and diagrams. The plotter is generally considered the best method of displaying personal computer output in graphic form. The SR-6602 is a low priced personal plotter providing high quality graphic output at a maximum speed of 7.87 in. (200 mm)/sec., the highest speed in its class. Single and 6-pen types are available, the latter permitting selection of 8 colors for use in generating colorful graphic displays. The SR-6602 supports a wide surper of a surper server of the supports a wide variety of easy-to-use graphic instructions for simple programming, and is supplied with a Centronics interface as standard, and an RS-232C or GP-IB interface as an option.

The SR-6602 draws circles, arcs, and helixes, and these displays may be enlarged or reduced in size as required. Both the RS-232C and GP-IB versions permit transmission to the host computer of pen position, pen number, pen up/down, and error status

The graphic display quality of the SR-6602 exceeds that of all other plotters in its class, and a step width of 0.039 in. (0.1 mm) permits extermely accurate

The SR-6602 uses B size paper. The maximum area for plotting is 15.16 x 10.62 in. (385 x 270 mm) with the single pen type, and 14.37 x 10.62 in. (365 x 270 mm) with the 6-pen type.



WATSU | STRUMENTS INC. 120 Commerce Road, Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072 Phone: (201) 935-5220 TLX; 7109890255 FAX: (201) 935-2075

retention. Since the program as a whole was expected to be profitable even without such benefits, it must have been so with them.

At the trial, Alan McAdams took the position that one ought not to count the profits that IBM expected to earn from additional memory and I/O devices that would be attached to the Model 90 CPUs and would not otherwise be placed. He argued for the exclusion of such profits on the ground that IBM's production facilities were overloaded with a backlog of orders so that peripherals produced for Model 90 systems simply displaced in production peripherals for other systems.

This argument is incorrect on two counts. First, the backlog in production facilities was unforeseen when the announcement of the 360/90 was being considered. That backlog stemmed from the explosion in demand for the other models of the 360, and the Model 90s were in any case a small fraction of IBM's anticipated output. The decision to announce the Model 90s thus properly counted the additional peripherals.

Second, even putting this aside, the contention that Model-90-stimulated peripherals would not have contributed to IBM's profits is analytically incorrect. Suppose it to be true, for example, that disk drive plants were operating at full capacity and that there was a backlog of orders. Suppose further (contrary to fact) that IBM anticipated this situation in August 1964. A future order for a disk drive from a 90 series customer would only lengthen the queue for disk drive delivery — it would not (as McAdams suggested) replace another disk drive.

So, while the profits from production of a Model-90-related disk drive would not simply be additional, they would not be offset entirely or even largely by the loss of profits on another disk drive, even if the factory were badly backlogged. They would only be offset to a minor degree by the amount of interest involved in the fact that the profits from the displaced disk drive were postponed.

There are two circumstances in which this analysis would not be correct. One such circumstance would be that in which the marginal increase in waiting time consequent upon the production of the 360/90related disk drives for customers with orders behind those drives in the queue was sufficient to cause those customers to cancel their orders. There is no evidence that anything of the kind happened, and the forecast for the 90 series was too small for it to have been expected to happen. Second, if the backlog could have been expected to be permanent, then the production of additional 90 series-related disk drives would have permanently increased waiting times, as the postponed disk drives postponed others and so forth. In that event, the foregone interest would indeed have a present value

exactly equal to the profits from the 90 series-related disk drives. For this situation to have occurred and been relevant to IBM's decision, however, IBM would not only have had to anticipate in August 1964 the backlog that emerged a year or so later but would have to have expected that backlog to last forever or at least long enough to make the postponed interest effect more than negligible. Such farsightedness is highly improbable. The interest effects — mere matters

of the timing of receipts — were certainly negligible and would sensibly have been neglected in the light of the uncertainties surrounding forecasts of this nature.

In sum, the development and announcement of the 90 series carried with it a number of quite substantial indirect economic benefits, which IBM anticipated and took into account in deciding to proceed with the program (although, of course, not in bookkeeping terms). Such a

program might very well have been expected to go forward under competition, even if accounting for direct revenues and costs showed a loss. Even without consideration of such indirect benefits, however, the Model 90 program was expected to yield revenues that exceeded avoidable costs. In such circumstances, the decision to announce the 90 series could not have been predatory. Not only was the 90 series not priced below cost, but it neither drove out nor

# The easiest way to put together a national service team.

One easy phone call can set you up with one of the largest, best qualified service teams in the nation. Western Union's Field Service. We have all the people and equipment you need to provide fast, reliable, high-technology service, coast to coast.

425 locations nationwide.

Wherever your customers are, we're nearby. That's one reason why our response

Wherever your customers are, we're nearby. That's one reason why our response time can be 33% faster than our competition's—we consistently average under four business hours. Restoral time is fast, too. Technicians can get most any part they need, quickly, from our computerized inventory system. And, in over 20% of all cases, a service call isn't necessary. We use our central computer to solve the problem by phone.

4,500 service experts.

From service coordinators to field technicians, our people are among the best trained in

the business. They do things right the first time. Our average technician has 16 years of



### From Apple to Xerox.

No matter who you are, we can be fully qualified to service your office communications or automation products. We have the expertise, the equipment and the people.

Find out how much our service team can do for your product. Call 201-934-0200 or

Telex 642-474.
Or send your business card to: Bill Thompson, President, Western Union Field Service Division, One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458.

#### Western Field Service.

Nationwide, high-technology service.

#### TALDEPTH

could it have been expected to drive out CDC.

#### **Claims of Prematurity**

The government maintained that the announcements of the 360/90, 360/67, 360/44 and, indeed, the entire 360 line, were anticompetitive because they were 'premature." It is not easy to state rules as to when a product announcement is premature or when such prematurity is anticompetitive. In general, there is no reason to inhibit the time when a firm announces or brings products to the marketplace. Customers will be the final arbiters of the product's quality and the firm's reputation. Broken promises and unattractive products can be expected to lead quickly to a loss of credibility and sales.

Product announcements in the computer industry involve the release of relative-ly formal descriptions of products and their properties. When such forannouncements made, prices are stated and order-taking commences There is no doubt that IBM, like all or virtually all other firms in the market, regularly announces products in this way as much as a year or so before they are available to customers. It does so, in-deed, while they are still under development. This practice is natural. Customers installing a new computer system need a substantial amount of lead time to make their decisions, plan for the changeover or for the rear-rangement of their organization and prepare the site for the computer.

To announce products only when they are ready to be shipped to customers is to ensure a sizable lag between the time products are ready for customers and the time customers are ready for customers are ready for the product. Hence, some lag between announcement and the date of first customer shipment is required so that orders for the first part of the production run can be secured. In the presence of such good reasons for a lag between announcement and shipment, can announcement of a product not fully developed be anticompetitive?

Advance announcement of truthful information about products cannot be anticompetitive. Indeed, such announcement is procompetitive; competition thrives when information is

good. To understand this point, suppose that IBM did not announce the availability of a product until first customer shipment and that competitors and customers based their plans on guesses

about the products IBM would produce. When IBM actually came out with the product, those competitors and customers who had guessed wrong would be damaged.

The only question, therefore, is whether IBM made its product announcements in good faith. In announcing products not yet fully developed, IBM was making a forecast about its ability to deliver. As anyone who has ever engaged in research knows, there comes a time in any research project when one can say with some certainty what sorts of things will be available as the out-

#### If The Pharaohs Would've Had MRPS, Cincom's Manufacturing Control System, They Could Have Improved Labor Productivity By 30%.

Building the pyramids was no small job. But then, neither is managing a manufacturing operation. If that's your job, you should know more about MRPS. The next generation of manufacturing control software from Cincom.

Unlike any other manufacturing control software system available, MRPS is designed to produce immediate results. Companies now using MRPS are reporting extraordinary productivity improvements: Inventory levels reduced by 30%. On-time delivery increased to 95%. Overdue purchase orders reduced 45%. Inventory accuracy increased to 95%. Results like these are only the beginning.

As productivity goes up, so does your profit margin. Return on investment comes fast. And because MRPS is so readily adaptable, modifiable and totally flexible to change, optimum return on investment continues well into your company's future.

Unfortunately the Pharaohs didn't have access to a system like MRPS to make their job easier. But you do! So don't miss your chance to go down in history as the manufacturing executive who used the building blocks of MRPS to prepare your company for the future.

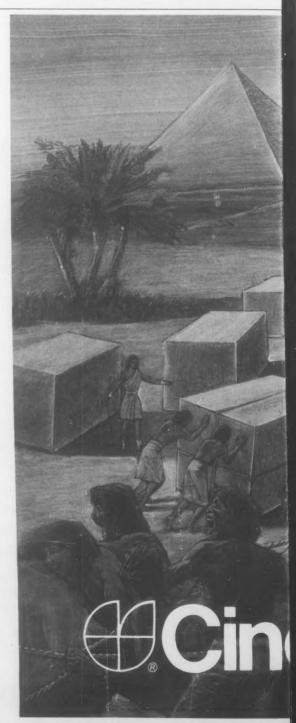
To find out how much MRPS can improve your manufacturing productivity and profitability, call or write for our free "Return on Investment Analysis."

MRPS from Cincom. The modern manufacturing control software system for today. And tomorrow.

Cincom Systems, Inc., Marketing Services Department

2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

In Ohio: 513-661-6000 In Canada: 416-279-4220



put of the project, even though those things are not yet fully developed. One can also forecast the time at which development will be completed. These forecasts can be made even though

there remain problems not yet solved.

Of course, in making such forecasts, one is sometimes wrong. When IBM made announcements, it announced what it wished customers to believe and what it itself believed. If those announcements of its belief were made in good faith, then it was imparting information to customers and competitors as to what it expected to do. Even if it was later unable to do those things, the imparting of such information can only aid competition. Only deliberate falsehood could possibly be anticompetitive here, and that is highly improba-

ble since a firm that practiced such tactics would acquire a tarnished reputation that would ill-serve it in the future.

Note in this regard that it is not evidence of the "prematurity" or anticompetitiveness of an announcement if, as McAdams testified, "the essential motivation for the announcement was the pressure of competitors in the market." The pressure of competitors is expected to force the introduction of new products.

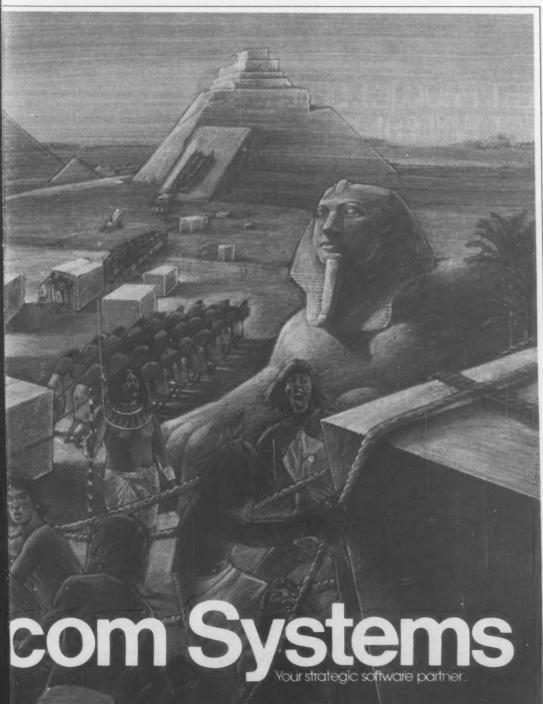
There is no doubt that IBM sometimes underestimated development difficulties - particularly for operating software, OS/360 and TSS. Some such errors, however, are an inevitable price paid for the benefit to customers and suppliers of a product announcement before development is complete. There is no reason to suppose that IBM was ever deliberately deceptive; on the contrary, it took extraordinary pains to guard against such errors. There is also no reason to suppose that failure to deliver as promised goes unpunished in the mar-ketplace or that the tradeoffs in the announcement decision should be or can be sensibly regulated by the threat of antitrust litigation.

#### The 370/158 and 168

On Aug. 2, 1972, IBM made several major product and programming announcements, including the 370/158 and 370/168 processors. The 370/158 and 168 processors incorporated significant technological and price/performance improvements over their immediate predecessors, the 370/155 and 165.

One of the major technological advances of the 158 and 168 was their use of advanced semiconductor memory, called field effect transistor (FET) memory. With the introduction of FET memory on the 158 and 168, IBM was able to achieve in its large processors the advantages of a single, integrated packaging technology for both logic and memory cir-cuits, which resulted in economies in production and packaging. Furthermore, FET memory was faster, more compact and lower priced than the core memory that had been used with the 155 and 165.

The 158 and 168 were also the first IBM processors to be announced with a "virtual



memory" or "virtual storage" capability, providing users with an ap-parent main memory capacity substantially greater than the actual main memory capacity of their systems. This change in memory capacity was considered by IBM to be "[a] major redirection of IBM System/370 technology" expected to have "a revolutionary effect on computer users for years to come." Virtual storage could be added to the 155 and 165 processors by the acquisition of dynamic address translation (DAT) hardware for a purchase price of about \$200,000.

The government contended that IBM announced the 370/158 and 168 processors two years after the 370/ 155 and 165 in order to make obsolete those two processors, which had been heavily purchased by leasing companies. Before coming to the main economic issues raised by this claim, there are some subsidiary points that require discussion.

First, there is a patent inconsistency between the government's argument about the 158 and 168 and its charges relating to 370 "multipliers." If leasing companies were precluded by the 370 multipliers from purchasing 155s and 165s, then they could not have been hurt by the alleged premature obsolescence of those ma-

Second, the claim that after the 158 and 168 announcement leasing companies were stuck with prema-

turely obsolete 155s and 165s is at odds with the facts of leasing companies' purchases of those machines. After 1972, leasing companies purchased directly and indirectly almost \$115 million of 155 and 165 CPUs and memory - more than the amount of 155 and 165 CPUs and amount of 155 and 165 Crus and memory purchased by leasing com-panies during the period 1970 through 1972. Moreover, there is no evidence that any leasing company wrote down the carrying value of its 155s and 165s. It is strange conduct indeed for companies that supposedly had just been "trapped" with unmarketable products to purchase more of those unmarketable products and to purchase them in greater quantities than they had before. IBM's own profit projections for the 155 and 165 as of the announcement of the 158 and 168 indicated continu-

ing profitability.
Third, the claim that IBM's failure to inform customers of the 155 and 165 about its not-yet-ready 158 and 168 was anticompetitive is at odds with the government's other claims about premature announcement. In this connection, it is interesting to note that the complaint in U.S. v. IBM with its premature announcement claims had already been filed when the 370/155 and 165 were announced - an event hardly conducive to the early announcement of information about still somewhat distant prod-

The government's claims concerning the 158 and 168 are inconsistent other respects as well. The claim that leasing companies that owned 155s or 165s suffered losses because of the announcement of the 158 and 168 is inconsistent with the other claim that the 370/158 and 370/168 processors had their prices raised above the prices for the 370/155 and 370/165, respectively, in order to "offset IBM's price reductions on the memory products sold separately." If such price increases had not been such price increases had not been matched by performance increases (and, if they were so matched, they are not properly considered price increases at all), then leasing companies and other owners of 370/155s and 165s would have experienced a gain from the 370/158 and 168 announcement. Even accepting the claim that the August 1972 announcement caused a loss to owners of 370/155s and 165s, however, the conclusion is the same. The loss was one experienced by all owners of 155s and 165s, not merely by leasing companies. Moreover, the risk of such a loss - caused by the appearance of new and better products that make previously purchased products obsolete - is precisely the kind of risk accepted by all purchasers of all products. They purchase rather than lease when they believe that the relative prices of purchasing and leasing make the advantage of purchasing sufficient to enable them to take that

As with any undertaking that



involves risk, outcomes can vary. Events can occur in the future that either make the risk worth taking or cause the risk to mature and thereby result in loss. Thus, if purchasers of the 370/155 and 165 correctly anticipated what would happen to their products in terms of obsoles cence, then they got exactly what they bargained for. Even if they did not anticipate what would happen, however, they still got exactly what they bargained for. The risk that the 155 and 165 — or any product - would become obsolete more rapidly than expected was a risk inherent the decision to purchase or lease and was a risk that any purchaser necessarily takes when deciding to purchase. When products become obsolete more slowly than purchasers anticipate on the average, purchasers receive a gain; when products become obsolete faster than purchasers anticipate on the average, purchasers suffer a loss.

In short, what happened was consistent with the way a competitive market works. IBM was forced by competition to introduce the 370/155 and 165 in mid-1970. Had it not done so, it would have lost business to competitors IBM offered the 155 and 165 for both lease and purchase. On leased machines, IBM itself took the risk of technological obsolescence; on purchased machines. purchaser took that risk Leasing companies, in this regard, were no different from any other purchaser.

#### Peripherals, Memory

In the 1960s, IBM encountered severe competition in System/360 peripheral and memory products even before those products were delivered. In memory, disk storage and tape storage as well as other devices, the technological leads and price advantages IBM held came under mounting attack as competitive systems manufacturers matched or copied IBM's innovations. Beginning even before the initial 360 shipments were made, IBM, pressed by that competition, introduced in 1964 and 1965 several price reductions and product improvements.

In the mid-1960s, in addition to competition in peripherals and memory from its systems competitors and leasing competitors, IBM also began encountering compe-

f

n

tition for the very same equipment from plug-compatible manufacturers (PCMs). These companies began marketing individual peripherals and memory products directly to IBM end

users as alternatives to the products IBM was marketing for use with its 360 processors and other 360 equipment. By 1970, multivendor systems were very common.

The growing peripheral

and memory competition from systems manufacturers and PCMs posed important competitive challenges to IBM. Well over one-half of "systems" are made up of peripherals. Significant

losses in peripherals business, as well as in memory, mean potential losses of more than half of a systems manufacturer's business. Moreover, the price/performance of peripherals and

# smarter.

# lease.

Now you can get all the new data products you need immediately, even with a limited capital acquisition budget—by leasing or renting from United States Data Systems.

Since we're backed by U.S. Leasing, the company that virtually invented leasing, we can write leases that others wouldn't think of writing. (The term can be as short as one month!)

Often you can get the equipment in 24 hours. It comes with 100% financing, at the lowest monthly rates possible. And we back all our products with a full range of

service options, including on-site and depot repair.

When you lease, obsolescence becomes a thing of the past. Best of all, leasing lets you treat the acquisition cost as an operating expense, instead of a capital expenditure. That's gentle on your budget.

When you add it all up, leasing from United States Data Systems could be the smartest buy you'll ever

> make. For more information, call the sales office nearest you, or contact United States Data Systems Corporate Offices, 2988 Campus Drive, San Mateo, California 94403, 415/572-6600.

#### **United States Data Systems**

#### Nobody offers more.

ALABAMA (R00) 241-2146 ARIZOAA (R00) 526-9395 ARAANSAS (R00) 527-426 CALIFORNIA Burbank 233/841-9801 Los Vugeles 203/622-9443 Orange Go 714/634-2021 San Drego 619/695-2714 San Mateo 405/579-1001

CHEORADO.
Denser 303/050-7231
GONNECTIGET (1800) 221-0629
DEL MARE, (000) 638-2021
DISTRICT OF COLL MINA
300/258-0220
FLORIDA (000) 241-2446
GEORGIA (000) 242-2446
GEORGIA (000) 282-3980
Manta 104/951-8900
BLEVOIS
Chrone 302-988-0607

Chicago 312/981-1607 INDIANA (800) 323-7961

IOWA (800) 323-7961 KANSAN (800) 323-7961 KENTI CKY (800) 323-7961 LOUISIANA (800) 527-4426 WAINE (800) 538-6393 MARYLAND

MARYLAND Gaithersborg 301/258-0220 MASSACH SETTS Boston 617/246-4007 MICHIGAN (800) 323-7961 MINNESOTA (800) 323-7961 MINSISSIPPI (800) 241-2146

UKLAHOMA (BB0) 527-4426
URSGOV (B00) 526-291
VEXNSTANANA
(EE) (B00) 638-2021
(W) (B00) 232-7961
WSHINGTON (B00) 538-2031
WSHINGTON (B00) 526-291

memory in large measure determines the price/performance competitiveness of the systems that use them; thus, success in systems placement depends on the attractiveness of peripherals.

As a result, IBM continued after 1965 to improve the price/performance of its peripherals products. Those efforts continued throughout the 1960s and 1970s. The results of those efforts were remarkable price and performance improvements in

peripherals and memory, including disk storage capacity improvements from about 26 million bytes per disk spindle on the 2314 (1965) to about 1.3 billion on the IBM 3380 (1980); reduction in the cost of disk storage to the point that \$1 of disk storage rental in 1980 (unadjusted for inflation) brought storage of about 1.2 million bytes, compared with 38,000 bytes in the 2314 days; reduction in the prices of memory to the point where one megabyte of memory cost

\$15,000 to purchase (1980), compared with purchase prices of about \$230,000 on System/370 processors — and the newer memories took only a fraction of the space the older ones did

The Antitrust Division focused on the years 1968-1972 and identified certain product and pricing actions taken by IBM which it said were engaged in "for the purpose or with the effect of restraining or attempting to restrain competitors from entering, remaining or expanding in one or more of the [PCM] markets or submarkets." These actions — added to the government's complaint after IBM's 1973 loss at the district court level in Telex v. IBM and not removed after that decision was reversed in January 1975 — all involved lower prices or better products. That alone should make one suspect that competition is being confused with monopoly.

That suspicion is reinforced when one realizes that IBM's EDP revenue in the years involved grew more slowly than that of its competitors and was essentially flat from 1968 to 1972, while competitors' revenues almost doubled. The PCMs in particular grew substantially both then and

later

#### Alleged Practices: Conclusion

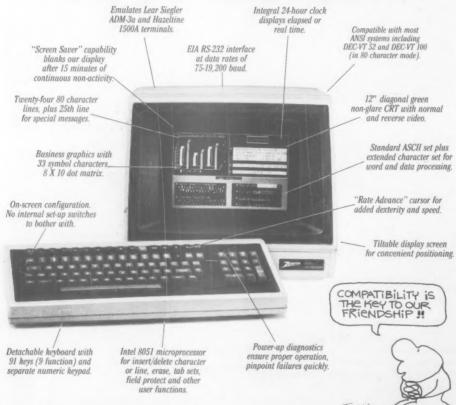
None of the actions that the government contended were predatory was anything of the kind. Each of them was expected to be profitable—taking proper account of additional revenues and avoidable costs. None of them was followed by the rise in prices to a monopolistic level that is the sine qua non of predation. None of them came close to driving out competitors. On the contrary, IBM's actions were not only consistent with competition, they were generally compelled by it.

Monopoly profits are earned through high prices and inferior products. The notion that acts showing a pattern of lower prices and better products are the behavior of a monopolist is a confusion of the workings of competition with its opposite — monopoly. Only a confusion of high market share with monopoly power, of the competitive desire to gain business with the intent to monopolize and of protection of competitions with protection of competition would require even a dominant firm to refrain from such actions.

Of course, it is possible that — considering long-run equilibrium positions only — society would be better off if a dominant firm did not reduce prices and introduce better products as competition increased. This might, under rather special circumstances, result in a long-run equilibrium with more firms and lower prices than if the dominant firm were allowed to compete. Yet the belief in such an outcome is at best speculative and one that loses sight of the importance of dynamic behavior.

Moreover, the behavior on the part of the dominant firm that might bring it about cannot easily be codified as part of a procompetitive policy. Such a policy encourages firms to react to competition by competing. If that reaction is fair in the sense that it meets the test discussed earlier, then competition is doing its job. It is a major mistake to confuse competition with predation.‡





Once again, Zenith leads the way! This time with one of the most versatile, yet affordable, video terminals ever produced: the Zenith Z-29.

Not to keep such a talented terminal all to ourselves, we've made it compatible with most existing systems. It can handle just about any software application. And it's priced to meet even the most demanding budgets.

Behind every Zenith product is our regionalized distribution network. This assures you the best in service and support, as well as the fastest possible delivery.

For more information about the new Z-29 and our complete line of video terminals, desktop computer systems, monitors, peripherals and software, see your nearby Zenith Data Systems distributor. Or call (800) 323-5924. In Illinois, call collect (312) 391-8861.



© 1963 Universal Press Syn

#### For Large Organization Users

### High-Speed, Broadband Local Net Out

By Bob Johnson New York Bureau

NEW YORK - A high-speed, broadband local-area network, designed primarily for large organization users, wa duced by Interactive Systems/3M Corp. here last week

Called Videodata LAN/1, the system uses microprocessor-based network interface units to connect electronic communications devices to a broadband coaxial cable network. The network interface units are available in two-port, four-port and eight-port versions. They handle data packet formatting, port contention and transmission acknowledgment, the ven-

LAN/1 uses a token-passing protocol for traffic control. Individual network interface units capture the circulating token for a present time slot, during which data packets are transmitted. While the LAN/1 is a broadband system, it operates as a logical ring or circular message network.

The system can support up to 10,000 users on five channel pairs - 2,000 on each channel pair - with network data rates of up to 2.5M bit/sec. It also supports asynchronous and synchronous devices at 300 bit/sec, with maximum terminal data rate to 19.2K bit/sec without extra modems. complex switching or computer control.

The company claimed that LAN/1's token-passing protocol guarantees network performance under all loading conditions because it allows shared access between all users and also acknowledges that transmission reception has been accomplished. Because of distributed intelligence in each network interface unit, the vendor said, the LAN/1 system does not require a head-end computer for communications control. The only control device external to the interface unit is a channel converter that remodulates transmitted signals and converts them to a higher frequency for retransmission and reception. All signals on the network are passed through the channel converter, and redundant circuitry in this device ensures uninterrupted performance, according to the company.

An optional network monitor unit, which records and updates statistics on (Continued on Page 72)

#### **Controller Module Provides** Link Between S100 Bus, Arcnet

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. - Standard Microsystems Corp. has introduced the Arcs100 local-area network controller module, said to provide the user with a simplified interface between the S100 (IEEE-969) Bus and a Datapoint Corp. Arcnet modified tokenpassing local-area network.

The controller module also provides complete control for the local-area network, resulting in virtually user-transparent network operation and control, the vendor said.

The Arcs100 module incorporates Standard Microsystems' single-chip COM 9026 local-area network controller very largescale integrated circuit to provide complete Arcnet protocol handling on a single S100 board, according to a vendor spokes-

The COM 9026 is said to replace over 100 small- and medium-scale circuits with a single chip to reduce network node cost while increasing performance and reli-

The controller module reportedly will support up to 255 nodes per network segment while running at a high-performance 2.5M bit/sec data rate. Also, the product is compatible with the Arcnet baseband coaxial transmission network, the spokesman said.

Arcs100 costs \$535 from Standard Microsystems, 35 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788

#### **Racal-Milgo Encryption Device Protects Circuit-Switched Nets**

MIAMI - Racal-Milgo, Inc. has introduced an encryption device designed to safeguard data on circuit-switched netks. The latest addition to the Datacryp tor II series, Dial-Up Datacryptor II reportedly operates in half- or full-duplex modes, synchronously or asynchronously, and at data rates up to 9.6K bit/sec.

The device features several encryption innovations for dial-up use, foremost of which is its ability to create and downline

load new session keys for each modem connection. When the modems disconnect at the session's end, the device reportedly erases the key at both ends of the link

Dial-Up Datacryptor II is available in three models: the 3400, a central unit; and Models 3500 and 3600, remote units. Each of the models reportedly can establish a ssion with any other provided that they share the same master key and generate and downline the session keys. Only the Model 3400 can generate master keys

Standard features include its capability to serve networks designed to accommo date an unlimited number of terminals, the ability to support multiple encryptors on a rotary and the ability to function on secured or unsecured ports

The base price for Dial-Up Cryptor II starts at \$2,300. Racal-Milgo is located at 8600 N.W. 41st St., P.O. Box 520399, Miami, Fla. 33152.

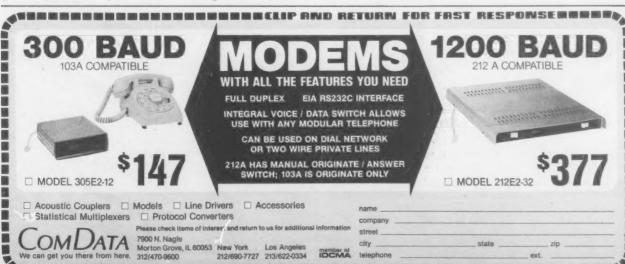
#### Synchronous Modems Unveiled

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, N.C. -Network Products, Inc. has announced synchronous modems designed for full-duplex, point-to-point applications.
The NP-96 is a 9,600 bit/sec, V.29-com-

patible modem said to perform over a

wide range of line conditions. The NP-48 is the 4,800 bit/sec version of the NP-96

The NP-96 costs \$2,750, and the NP-48 costs \$1,800. Network Products can be reached through P.O. Box 13239, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709.



#### Permits Electronic Mail

### Focus Systems Get Switched Access

Telecom, Inc. has announced highspeed, nonblocking, data-switching capabilities for its Focus I/II/III and Focus Elite digital private automatic branch exchange systems.

Switched access from data terminals to multiple resources, such as computers and public networks, reportedly will permit Focus systems to offer future advanced office automation applications, including electronic mail, message centers and advanced calling services, the vendor

The new capability utilizes existing Focus network ports, replacing voice circuits on a one-for-one basis. It can be added to any previously installed Focus system.

The data port is designed for up to

200K bit/sec transmission. Simultaneous voice and data transmission takes place over two-pair office wiring with asynchronous data rates up to 19.2K bit/sec and synchronous rates up to 56K bit/sec.

The feature will be priced at less than \$700 per data connection, with first shipments scheduled for the first quarter of 1984. The vendor is located at 3190 Mira Loma Ave., Ana-

#### **Envax Co-Processor Released** For Micros, Word Processors

IRVING, Texas - Envax Systems, Inc. has announced a communications co-processor said to enhance the usefulness and capability of personal computers and word processors. The Envax 600 series was designed to handle communications, taking overhead away from the personal computer or word processors.

Any document prepared on a micro or word processor can be transmitted via Envax over any network, the vendor said. Messages can be programmed for transmission at a later date and be received and recorded without interrupting word processing or computer functions.

Features include automatic transmission and answering, automatic retry, battery backup and access to Telex, TWX, Direct Distance Dialing, Western Union, Inc.'s Infomaster and Easylink and private networks.

The Envax 600 series starts at \$1,195, Envax said from 3330 Stovall, Irving, Texas 75061.

#### **Plessey Unveils Voice System**

IRVINE, Calif. - A voice recognition unit has been introduced by Plessey Peripheral Systems, Inc.

The single circuit board PVRT-300 may be used to upgrade installed Plessey PT-100B, Digital Equipment VT100 or C. Itoh Electronics, Inc. CIT-101 terminals or as an addition to a new Plessey PT-100B.

With a 90-day warranty, the unit costs under \$1,300; combined with the PT-100B, it costs under \$2,700 from the firm's Distributor Products Division, 2632 Du Bridge Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

#### 3M Announces Local-Area Net

(Continued from Page 71) network operation, is available for the LAN/1, the vendor said. Data from the monitor can be used to optimize system performance and facilitate routine maintenance and troubleshooting. The network monitor unit consists of an IBM Personal Computer with Interactive Systems/ 3M software connected to the network via a standard network interface unit. The Personal Computer can also serve as a user terminal.

The network interface units are priced at \$1,400, \$2,100 and \$3,200 for the two-port, four-port and eightport units, respectively. The system's channel converter costs \$2,285. Connection costs per user range between \$300 and \$350. The optional network monitor unit is priced at \$5,700 without the IBM Personal Computer. First shipments are expected in July. More information is available from Interactive Systems/3M, Department BC83-121, P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minnesota 55133.

## HP3000 Accounts Payable General Ledger Quality Software Products from Technalysis Compare price and performance. Compare price and periormance. This is the ideal ready-to-run should software for your HP-3000 financial software for your HP-3000

business environment

612 925.5900

Choose all or any combination of our easy to use HP-2000 Business

Financial Accounts Payable,
Accounts Receivable, General
Accounts Payable,
Accounts Manufacturing Distribution

Inventory Management.

Order

Order Purchasing/Receiving. Processing.

Sales Analysis)

Our products are backed by years or leadership in data processing software and services.

Technalysis Corporation 6700 France Avenue South Minneapolis, Minnesota 5543



#### Local-Area Mux Unleashed

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK N.C. - A local-area multiplexer said to provide a means of communicating up to eight full-duplex asynchronous or synchronous lines over two twisted-pair cables has been announced by Network Products, Inc.

Localmux, a combination multiplexer and short-haul modem, is said to be useful within a single building or in a campus environment because it reportedly can reduce the number of required terminal cables

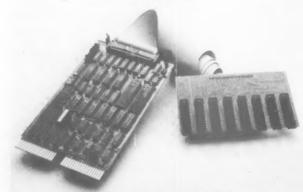
With 24-gauge, twisted-pair wire at a terminal rate of 19.2 bit/sec, the range is typically up to 5,000 feet, the vendor said.

Localmux is said to support up to eight terminal ports at any data rate up to 19.2 bit/sec asynchronous or 4,800-, 9,600-, 19.2- or 38.4K bit/sec synchronous.

Localmux costs \$850, and the vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 13239, Research Triangle Park, N.C.

**LSI-11 USERS** SATURN DELIVERS

The SZV11

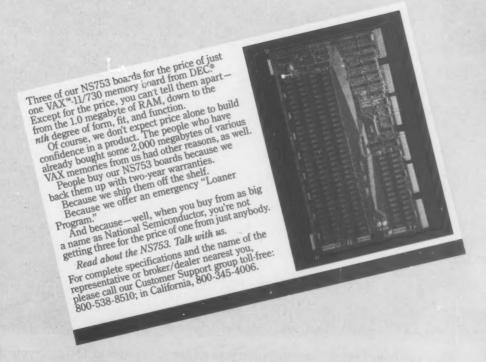


**DEC DZV11 compatible MUX** 8 channels on a dual-wide board

TOLL FREE 1-800-328-6145

SATURN SYSTEMS, INC. 6875 Washington Ave. So., Suite 218, Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 944-2452

# THREE VAX-11/730 MEMORY BOARDS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.





# Your people can't work together

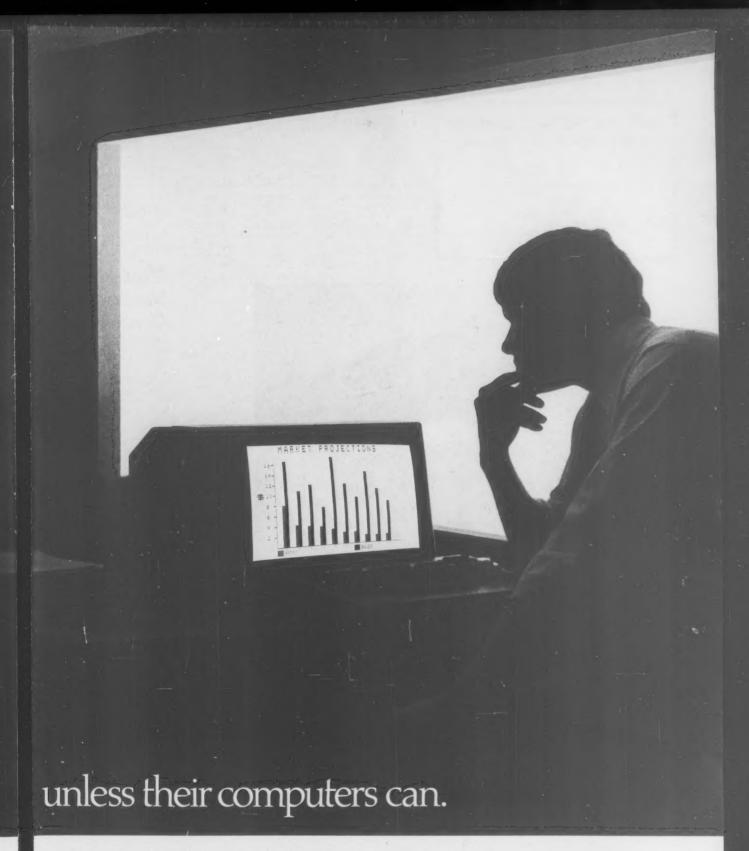
When you bring Digital's computers into your company, your people will never work in the dark again.

Because Digital gives you computers specifically designed to work with each other. And with computers made by other manufacturers.

Now professionals can work closer together no matter how far apart they are. No matter what type of business

you're in. Or where your different facilities are located. With Digital's help, you can have a company-wide computer network all your people can use.

Now professionals working in branch offices, on factory floors, at corporate headquarters can think together. Work together. Sharing information they need to solve problems faster and better than ever before.



What's more, with Digital, you'll get a system everyone can learn to use. Quickly and easily.

Computer networks: an idea we pioneered and perfected.

Making computers that work together. It's such a practical, sensible idea. And Digital has been making computers this way longer than anyone else.

In fact, when it comes to helping people work better

together, not even the world's largest computer company can offer you all the experience and know-how the second largest can. Digital Equipment Corporation.

Call your local Digital sales

office or write to Digital, 200 Baker Ave., CFO1/M94, West Concord, Massachusetts 01742.



**COMPUTERS FOR PROFESSIONALS** FROM PROFESSIONALS.

#### CICS MACRO to COMMAND **CONVERSION SOFTWARE**

- · Eliminate your Macro Level Maintenance Problems
- Give Your CICS Applications A Longer Life

For Information, Call:

POTOMAC SYSTEMS GROUP, INC. (301)762-9108

#### For Compupro Systems Users

#### **Telecommunications Program Out**

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. -Gifford Computer Systems (GCS) has unveiled a telecommunications program said to enable users of Compupro Systems, Inc. multiuser systems to communicate external computers while simultaneously running 8- and 16-bit applica-

Modem 8-16 reportedly permits bidirectional file transfer and asynchronous communications via modems or RS-232 interfaces between any terminal and another mainframe, minicomputer or Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/ M- and MP/M-based systems. The program can support as many as six modems simultaneously.

The Modem 8-16 is said to be the first telecommunications programming language

developed for any computer. The program requires a Compupro System 816 computer with 192K bytes of randomaccess memory and an RS-232 line or a 300 or 1,200 bit/ sec modem and Version 2F of MP/M 8-16.

Suggested retail price is \$295, GCS said from 1922 Republic Ave., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

#### Unit Allows Modemless Connection

NORWALK, Conn. - Datacomm Management Sciences, Inc. (DMS) has announced modem eliminator said to allow interconnection of data terminal equipment without the need for modems in applications such as IBM's Telepro-cessing Network Simulation (TPNS) program.

The ME-31 modem eliminator reportedly regenerates data and clock interface signals so that a full 50-ft interface cable may be used at each RS-232 terminal interface. The unit supplies Data Set Ready to both terminal devices and presents Carrier Detect to either terminal when the other terminal's Request-to-Send lead is activated.

In synchronous applica-tions, the ME-31 generates highly accurate send and receive clock signals used by both terminals, the vendor said. Operable at strap-selectable rates of 1,200, 2,400, 4,800, 9,600 and 12.2K bit/ sec, the ME-31 is available in rack-mounted, multichannel or stand-alone configura-tions. List price is \$325, DMS said from 25 Van Zant St., E. Norwalk, Conn. 06855.

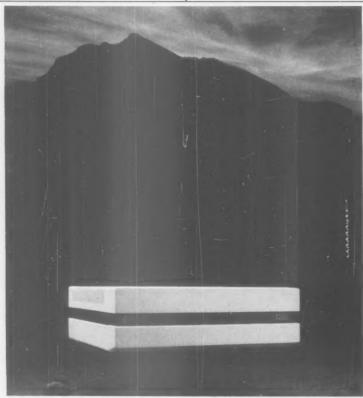
#### Source Guide Announced

MADISON, N.J. - Carnegie Press has announced the publication of a reference guide designed for managers with a basic understanding of the concepts of data communications.

"Data Communications: Terms, Concepts, Defini-tions," by Daniel Farkas, is said to provide a reference to commonly used terms, expressions and abbreviations in data communications. The guide contains terms commonly used in the data communications field, followed

by an alphabetical glossary.

The loose-leaf bound guide sells for \$39.95 from Carnegie Press, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.



# Now, a major advancement in Net/One local area networking. ower cost.

Our new VLSI chip set has allowed us to do with one printed circuit board what we used to do in three. The result is a new Network Interface Unit, the NIU 150, that's half the cost of its predecessor, the NIU-1. In areas where a smaller number of either broadband or baseband connections are required, the pared-down NIU 150 brings per-port connection costs well below \$500.

Streamlined NIU 150's mean more flexibility,

too, by serving small equipment clusters in more diverse locations at a lower cost. Like our other Network Interface Units, the

new NIU 150 is equipped, off the shelf, to support most industry-standard equipment interfaces. And like our other NIU's it comes with complete network services software. It's also programmable, so special interface protocols can be added now or anytime in the future to support special equipment.
The broadband version of our new NIU 150

has an integral modem. Both baseband and broad-band NIU 150's can accommodate up to six ports for device attachment. Give us a call, or write for more information about turning the equipment you have now—

whatever it is—into the network you need now, at a lower cost than was possible before. Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Boulevard, Santa Clara, California 95050. Telephone (408) 496-0111.

Net/One from Ungermann-Bass



# **Mux Extends RS-232C Potential**

GAITHERSBURG, Md. -Optelecom, Inc. has announced a high-capacity, fiber-optic multiplexer said to extend the capabilities of RS-232C communications.

The Model 5100 Fiber Optic Communication System reportedly uses time division multiplexing to send data through a mile of optical cable. Sixty-four discrete RS- into the Model 5100 and assigned unique address and time slots. Information from each channel is transmitted through an optical fiber where it is reconstructed into standard RS-232C voltages at a receiving end up to a mile

Thirty-two channels can operate asynchronously to 19.2K bit/sec 232C signals can be input or synchronously to 38.4K bit/sec at six selectable clock rates, the vendor said. The remaining 32 channels can be used for low-speed asynchronous data (300 bit/sec) or as control signal lines, a vendor spokesman said.

The Model 5100 is mounted in a 19-in. rack with an optional console-style cabinet. Prices begin at \$3,227.50 for a four-channel version. A 32-channel version costs

Optelecom is located at 15940 Luanne Drive, Gaithersburg, Md. 20877.

# Sytek Introduces Unit To Provide Net Security

Calif. — Sytek, Inc. has unveiled an encrypted communications packet unit said to secure networks from eavesdropping or data tampering and to configure secure subnetworks on the same network

The Z01 Option to Sy-tek's Localnet Model 20/ 100 broadband local-area network reportedly propacket communications units on the Localnet network. It encrypts data between any two secure packet communications units while data is transmitted on the network, the vendor said.

The Z01 option is priced at \$500 from Sytek, 1225 Charleston Road, Mountain View, Calif.

# 'Screenform' Enhanced For IBM TSO Users

Boole & Babbage, Inc. announced enhancements to Screenform, a full screen applications development aid for the interactive creation and maintenance of complex IBM IMS, TSO and CICS screen formats.

# Local Data Announces Controller

TORRANCE, Calif. protocol controller said to al-low asynchronous Ascii devices to be linked to IBM control units via coaxial cable has been announced by Local Data, Inc.

The Interlynx/3278 is said to perform the interface and protocol conversions necessary for plugging asynchronous personal computers, minicomputers, microcomputers, CRT terminals, word processors, port selectors, modems and hard-copy terminals into the IBM Type A coaxial port.

No hardware or software

changes are necessary, the vendor claimed. An auxiliary RS-232C pass-through port can be dedicated to an asynchronous computer or modem, permitting the same asynchronous CRT terminal to be used with both IBM and non-IBM computers, according to the vendor.

The unit costs \$1,750 from Suite 706, 2701 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503



Screenform Release 3.3.1 reportedly allows Screen-form formats to be stored as load modules for use with applications, making Screenform totally transparent to the end user accessing these modules. Under TSO. Screenform formats that do not require a user response can also be designed for the display of messages or infor-

Other features include new exit routines reported to provide better control over the usage of field names conin Screenform, tended attributes and multiple device support. Screenform operates in the OS/ environment using 3270-type visual display terminals

Pricing starts at \$12,000, and product maintenance is provided free of charge for the first year. Information is available from the vendor at 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

\$12,600,000



Convertible Preferred Stock

The undersigned arranged for the private placement of these securities with institutional investors.

### HAMBRECHT & QUIST

Los Angeles

Menlo Park

April 1983

# User Perfect.

If you want to know who consistently makes the very best word processors, ask the people who use Philips. You'll find the proof in the two major independent surveys of word processing

Of all the word processors rated in the Advanced Office Concepts® survey, Philips placed first overall in 1981 and 1982.

dvanced Office Concepts is a regi ademark of Advanced Office Cor orporation. Datapro is a registere ark of Datapro Research Corpora

ASK ANYONE WHO HAS ONE.

For five consecutive years, Philips has been selected to the esteemed Datapro® User Survey Honor Roll.

If you want to join the satisfied users, call Philips today at 1-800-828-6211 (1-800-462-6432 in New York State) and we'll send you free copies of the reports.

INFORMATION

PHILIPS



# SCREEN OUT I

"IMF lets us solve them so quic

Keith Stone, Data Base Manager and Wally Morgan, Data Base Specialist -



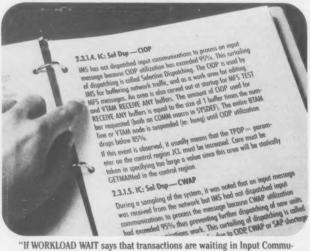
"With Boole & Babbage's IMS MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (IMF)," we can concentrate on solving problems quickly, instead of guessing where they might be. When you're responsible for providing IMS service to 600 terminal users, like we are, that's really important."



"About a month ago, we had a transaction which appeared to go into a loop and then abend. IMF/TRANSACTION TRACE showed only 8 data base calls, but one resulted in over 14,000 data base I/O's. We spotted this without inducing the overhead of DC MONITOR."

_BOOLE & BABBAGE WWAIT SERVICE	WORKLOAD WATT	IMF/WORKLOAD ANALYZER 1.0
TRAN FLOW COMPONENT	CURRENT PERIOD	
MPP GU SCHEDULING FETCH 1/0 Active APPLICATION PROGRAM DL/1-CTL Using CPU	3, 0, 25, 50 58 (.56) 39, 34 38, 45 .65 .60 .60 1, 77 (0, 02 (1, 75) 4, 26 2, 1 1, 17 1, 17 1, 17 1, 17 1, 16 2, 36 2, 36	1
RESPONSE TIME (SEC)  " OF TRANSACTIONS	50:19 79 SAMPLES 1.7 0 MIN-39 SEE	7,47 1,039 SAMPLES 856 8 MIN/39 SEC

"Before I had the IMF/WORKLOAD WAIT, I needed a trained person who knew how work flowed through IMS. But IMF shortens a long learning path—it makes our junior staff productive a lot sooner. As the technical manager, it even added to my own understanding of IMS by showing how work flows through the system."



"If WORKLOAD WAIT says that transactions are waiting in Input Communications because of selective dispatching due to a CIOP shortage, you can go to the IMF documentation to find what that means and what needs to be changed."

"IMF has made an incredible difference for us. Like day and night. It's an integrated approach—that's the beauty of it. It's got everything we need and it all works together: the complete realtime tool, historical data, and cost accounting. With IMF, we can manage our system's performance a lot more easily and effectively. We're elated with the IMF architecture."

Discover the difference the IMF total solution can make for your system.

Write Boole & Babbage, 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Or call 800-538-1893 (in Calif. 408-735-9550). In Europe contact the European Software Company, GmbH: Adersstrasse 30, 4000 Düsseldorf 1, West Germany.

# MS PROBLEMS.

kly, our users never see them."

responsible for IMS data base/data communications service at a Southern U.S. data center



"With IMF I get off-line reports that correlate exactly to what I see in realtime. These were next to impossible to correlate before. We now have consistency and very readable reports—the data, formatting, and terminology are all the same!"

BOOLE & BABBAGE ISTAT SERVICE LTERM=+,TEXT		TERM=A01691BR
LTERM NAME USER-1D	NODE QUEUED	LAST TRANSDEST TERMINAL STATUS
A014019 NONE		NONE TERMINAL IS WAITING FOR RESP
A01561A NONE A01561AR NONE	A01561A 0 A01561AR 0	NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED
A015619 NONE	A015619 0	NONE TERMINAL IS HAITING FOR RESP
A01621A NONE	A01621A 0	NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED
A01621AR NONE A01621B NONE	A01621AR 0 A01621B 0	NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED
A01621BR NONE	A01621BR 1	EDCX540 TERMINAL IS WAITING FOR RESP
	064217712/08/82 801631A B	NONE TERHINAL IS NOT CONNECTED
A01631A NONE A01631AR NONE	A01631AR 0	NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED
A016319 NONE		HONE TERMINAL IS WAITING FOR RESP
A01651A NONE . A01651AR NONE	A01651A 0 A01651AR 0	NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED
1016519 NONE	A016519 0	NONE TERMINAL IS WAITING FOR RESP
A01691A NONE A01691AR NONE	A01691A 0 A01691AR 0	NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED
MO1691B NONE	A01691AR 0 A01691B 0	NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED
A01691BR NONE	A01691BR 0	NONE TERMINAL IS NOT CONNECTED
The later of		
14-		
		and the same of th

"Because we use MFS, when a user calls with a hung terminal after entering a service order, he doesn't know the transaction code. Using the IMF/ISTAT SERVICE we can see the input message, the transaction code, and the LTERM that submitted it."



"Sometimes we like to print out an IMF screen image so we can show management the effect of a change. It gives you a really good feeling to get some positive feedback from what you've done."



"Having IMF monitor transaction queue time, elapsed time, and response time is absolutely essential. We set up 5 resource and 7 workload displays to be constantly refreshed every 5 seconds. Every minute this gives us a complete picture of how IMS is doing. It tells me at a glance that everything is okay."

Boole & Babbage
NEW VISIONS IN SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT.

# Fits Intel 8080-, 8086-Based Systems

# Communications Controller Offered

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. -- The Microprocessor Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. has introduced a multiple-protocol com-munications controller (MPCC) for interface with Intel Corp. 8080- and 8086-based computer systems to a se rial data communications channel for computer-to-terminal or computerto-computer communications and for control of network trunk lines

The F16456 is said to provide control of both synchronous and asynchronous communications with one programmable chip.

The controller operates in several synchronous communications environments, processing data in both the bit-oriented protocol and byte control protocol modes.

The MPCC operates in full- or half-duplex and in normal or trans-parent text modes. It also generates and tests for error detection codes data transparency.

The controller costs \$59.90 for quantities of 100 from Fairchild Mi-croprocessor Division, 450 National Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94042.

# **DEC-Compatible Multiplexer Out**

MINNEAPOLIS - Saturn Systems, Inc. has announced a Digital Equipment Corp.-compatible eightline multiplexer.

The SZV11 is a DEC Q-bus RS-232C asynchronous machine said to be compatible with DEC's DZ11 or DZV11. The unit supports 22-bit ad-

dressing and will run all standard DEC diagnostic and operating system software

Some SZV11 features include quadruple packing density and extended data rate tables. The unit costs \$1,150 from 6875 Washington Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

# Prentice Corp. Slashes Prices Of Two Modems

SUNNYVALE, Calif. - Prentice Corp. has cut \$100 off the single-unit purchase price of two of its modems: the Model P 212 and the V.22.

Rack-mountable versions of the P 212, a single-card, microprocessorcontrolled modem, which operates at zero to 300 and 1,200 bit/sec in an asynchronous mode and at 1,200 bit/sec in a synchronous mode, now cost \$495. A stand-alone version of the P 212 now costs \$595. The P 212 is compatible with the Bell 212/103 standard, the vendor said.

The V.22 rack-mountable unit, which can operate at zero to 300, 600 and 1,200 bit/sec in an asynchronous mode and at 600 and 1,200 bit/sec in a synchronous mode, now costs \$695. The stand-alone version of the V.22 costs \$795. The V.22 meets CCITT requirements, the vendor said.

Prentice is located at 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

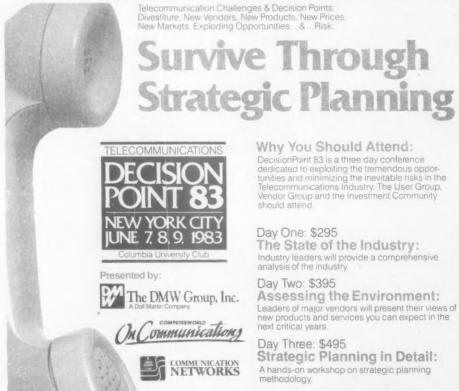
# **CRG** Announces File Transfer Aid

BATON ROUGE, La. - Communications Research Group, Inc. has announced the Block Asynchronous Transmission (Blast) file transfer software, said to employ an IBM Syn-chronous Data Link Control-like pro-

Blast reportedly allows a range of minicomputers, microcomputers and superminicomputers to transfer files via standard dial-up telephones, satellite links, local-area networks and packet-switched networks. The software has been announced for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11; Apple Computer, Inc. products; IBM's Personal Computer; all Digital Research, Inc. CP/M- or MP/M-based products; and for the full range of Data General Corp. equipment, according to a vendor spokesman.

All Blast products are said to be compatible and can covert text files to the format of the receiving computer. The communications products reportedly employ a pipelined, fullduplex, sliding-window protocol that allows error-free transfer of

Prices range from \$250 to \$895, depending upon CPU size. More information is available from Communications Research Group, located at 8939 Jefferson Rouge, La. 70809. Highway, Baton



Limited seating Register Now:











# Why You Should Attend:

DecisionPoint 83 is a three day conference dedicated to exploiting the tremendous oppor-tunities and minimizing the inevitable risks in the Telecommunications Industry. The User Group. Vendor Group and the Investment Community

Day One: \$295 The State of the Industry:

Industry leaders will provide a comprehensive analysis of the industry.

Day Two: \$395 Assessing the Environment: Leaders of major vendors will present their views of new products and services you can expect in the

Day Three: \$495 Strategic Planning in Detail: A hands-on workshop on strategic planning

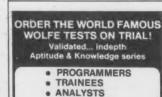
Full Three Day Program: \$995

Detach this form and return to:

\_\_\_\_\_

methodology.

Box 880 Fra Or call Toll-I		1701
	0-225-4 nd more informati	
Please regis	ster me for:	
☐ Day 1		\$295
	*******	
Day 1, 2,	3	\$995
Bill to:		
Name		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zij
Telephone		



 OPERATORS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing & Training Box 319, Oradell, NJ 07649



# **Experience the difference**

# AT OUR **NOMAD2 INFORMATION CENTER** SEMINARS

The NOMAD2 INFORMATION CENTER is a unique service created by National CSS, the information services company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation. For 16 years we've been running a business which operates on the same basis as an information center: providing and supporting end-user computing through interactive timesharing.

The NOMAD2 INFORMATION CENTER embodies ALL the components you need to run an effective and productive

- The NOMAD2 4th Generation Language/DBMS Enhanced To Run Under VM/SP
- A Comprehensive Training Program For Your Information
- In-depth End-User Training Programs
- Complete End-User Documentation And **Training Materials**

Whether you have an established information center, or are in the process of investigating the idea, we'd like to tell you how our experience and the NOMAD2 INFORMATION CENTER can help you.

Our FREE seminars will provide you with a closer look at the information center concept – the best way to deliver the data processing promise of the 80's, end-user computing.

### **Our Agenda: The Information Center**

- Support Staff Selection
- Support Staff Training
- Business Procedures
- Profitability/Professionalism
- Data Considerations
- End-User Training

### Marketing/Promotion

### A Demonstration

An On-Line "Tour" Of Application Development With

### Discussion

Opportunity To Discuss Information Center Concepts And **Procedures With Industry Peers** 

### Locations and Dates:

May 11 · Chicago, IL April 20 • Arlington, VA April 22 April 27 Milwaukee, WIDearborne, MI Boston, MA June 2 New York, NY June 14 Saddle Brook, NJ May 3 Santa Clara, CA June 14 May 5 · Rochester, NY • Danbury, CT June 15 • Atlanta, GA May 10 • Newport Beach, CA June 15 • Charlotte, NC San Francisco, CA Philadelphia, PA May 17Los Angeles, CA June 17 • Cincinnati, OH · Houston, TX • Pittsburgh, PA • Dallas, TX St. Louis MO • Cleveland, OH June 23 • Seattle, WA • Paris, France May 19

Please fill out the attached registration form and return it to:

NATIONAL CSS 187 Danbury Road Wilton, CT 06897

Attn: Charles Graham

Or Call 800-243-2726 (in CT. call 800-882-0004).

# NOMAD2: Meeting the Demands of End-User Computing

- "Application Development Without Programmers"
- Easy To Learn
- Consistent Syntax
- Report Writer
- Effective Interactive Data Analysis
- Graphics

# National CSS

The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

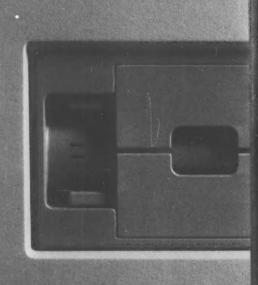
# **NOMAD2 INFORMATION CENTER Seminar Registration**

- Please reserve \_\_\_\_seat(s) at your FREE NOMAD2 INFORMATION CENTER SEMINAR to be given in
- □ Please send NOMAD2 INFORMATION CENTER materials.

Address

City\_

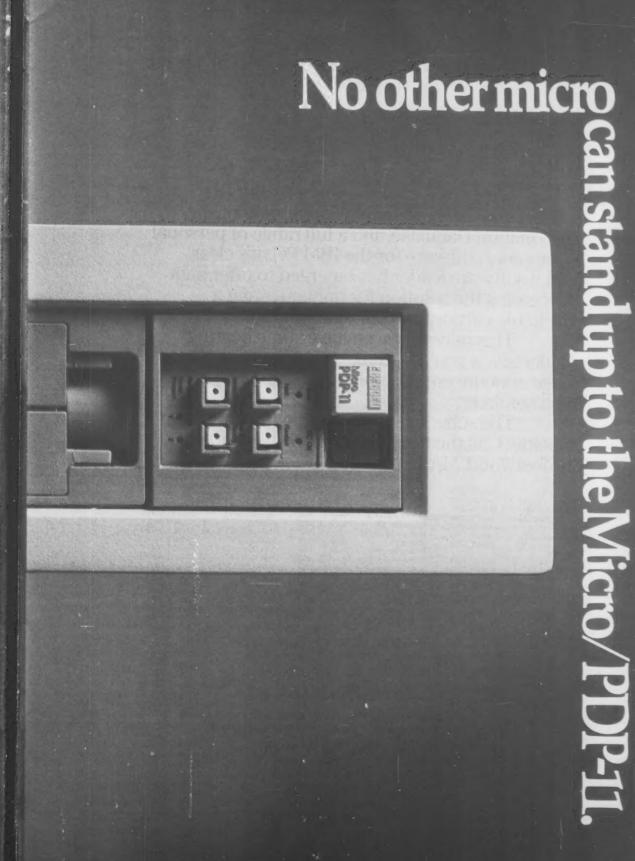
Telephone



For more information, send in the coups 800-225-9222 and ask for information packag In MA, HI, AK and CANADA, call (617) 565-send to Digital Equipment Corporation, PLS-VERD 77 Reed Read, Hudson, MA 02749.

--- a micro. CW-5-23-83

digital



If you missed the beginning of the software age on April 19, 1983, don't miss this.

With our announcement of IDMS/R, a relational database management system, the Information Database, and a full range of personal computers software for the IBM P.C., it's clear that a software leader has emerged to offer data processing the solution for implementing a workable corporate computer strategy.

This may very well have some bearing on decisions you'll be making. So much so, that these announcements will be the subject of our

next seminar.

The schedule for the seminar nearest you is below. Call the Corporate Meeting Department in Westwood, MA to reserve a place (617) 329-7700.

Atlanta, GA Atlantic City, NJ Baltimore, MD Birmingham, AL Buffalo, NY June 30, 1983 June 28, 1983 May 26, 1983 June 1, 1983 June 15, 1983 Indianapolis, IN Kansas City, MO Lexington, KY Los Angeles, CA Louisville, KY Providence, RI Quebec City, QUE Roanoke, VA June 28, 1983 June 7, 1983 June 21, 1983 June 14, 1983 June 2, 1983 June 16, 1983 June 28, 1983 June 22, 1983 June 14, 1983 Roanoke, VA Rochester, NY Rye, NY St. Louis, MO St. Paul, MN San Diego, CA Springfield, MA Stamford, CT June 9, 1983 June 2, 1983 June 1, 1983 Burlington, VT Chicago, IL June 14, 1983 June 8, 1983 June 16, 1983 June 21, 1983 June 23, 1983 Meadowlands, NJ Miami, FL Milwaukee, WI June 21, 1983 June 7, 1983 June 7, 1983 Chicago-Arlington Hts., IL Columbus, OH Denver, CO July 12, 1983 May 26, 1983 June 9, 1983 New Haven, CT New Orleans, LA New York, NY June 1, 1983 July 7, 1983 June 22, 1983 June 7, 1983 June 15, 1983 June 22, 1983 Denver, CO Fredericton, NB Grand Rapids, MI Greensboro, NC Greenville, SC Houston, TX June 9, 1983 Aug. 10, 1983 June 9, 1983 June 2, 1983 June 23, 1983 Stamford, CT Tampa, FL Toronto, ONT Vancouver, BC Washington, DC Wichita, KS June 22, 1983 June 22, 1983 June 7, 1983 June 23, 1983 Omaha, NE Orlando, FL Ottawa, ONT Pittsburgh, PA June 21, 1983 June 23, 1983

Cullinet

# Honeywell Unveils Two Upgrade Kits For Level 6 Minis

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has unwrapped two upgrade kits that provide three members of its Level 6 16-bit family of minicomputers with 32-bit processing power.

32-bit processing power.

The DPS 6/9X upgrade kits equip the
Level 6 Models 47, 53 and 57 with the
same processing power as the company's DPS 6/92 or 6/96 32-bit superminis.

Both kits include a separate central subsystem with cache memory/memory management unit, a 32-bit bus to the central processor, a commercial instruction processor capable of executing 80,000 Cobol-compatible instruction/sec and a scientific instruction processor capable of processing 1M Whetstone/sec.

The kits also include the company's Megabus chassis equipped with 32-bit data paths; a system control facility for remote system monitoring and control; and virtual control panel features permitting full control panel functionality.

The DPS 6/92 contains a 20-slot Megabus chassis that is compatible with most Level 6 peripherals, 1M byte of memory, a multiple device controller with one printer port, a disk controller with two ports, a multiline communications processor with one R5-422 port and a system control facility that is built into the VIP7301 CRT terminal.

The DPS 6/96 is made up of a 40-slot Megabus chassis that also supports most Level 6 peripherals and controllers, IM byte of memory, a multiple device controller with one printer port, a disk controller with two communications processor with one RS-422 port and a system control facility that is built into the

(Continued on Page 94)



Xerox Corp.'s 16/8 Professional Microcomputer

# Xerox 16/8 Micro Allows Simultaneous Operations

DALLAS — A combined 16-bit/8-bit professional computer that reportedly enables users to perform separate computer operations at the same time was announced here by Xerox Corp.

The Xerox 16/8 professional microcomputer is intended to be used as a standalone unit and as a workstation in an office communications network environment, the vendor explained. The system is comprised of a Zilog, Inc. Z80A 8-bit microprocessor with a 64K-byte memory and a 16-bit Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor with an expandable base of 128K-byte memory.

The two microprocessors, each with its own memory, allow users to conduct two

separate operations concurrently, eliminating the idle time common in most personal computer processing applications, Xerox maintained. For example, the user can simultaneously work on a financial spreadsheet application program while executing or printing a word processing program.

The system is also equipped with two operating systems — Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS — allowing users to choose from a wide range of off-the-shelf application software. Some of the packages available for the system from Xerox are word processing, financial modeling, business graphics and additional computer languages, the vendor noted.

Storage capacity of a 16/8 can range from 128K bytes to more than 10M bytes, according to the vendor, made possible by the variety of disk units available for the system. The user can reportedly choose from 8-in. or 5½-in. disks, either single or double sided. In addition, there is a 10M-byte fixed disk available. When this is ordered, a double-sided 8-in. disk is also provided, Xerox said.

With the large storage capacity of the rigid disk, the 16/8 can handle operations usually associated with larger computers, Xerox contended, including accounts payable, payroll, inventory, manufacturing functions and data base management.

The recently announced Xerox Shared
(Continued on Page 86)

# Computer Automation Unveils Multiuser Desktop Micro

BOULDER, Colo. — Computer Automation, Inc. has unveiled a multiuser desktop microcomputer for business applications that is based on the Intel Corp. 80186 microcomputer.

The Omnix 186 incorporates a design architecture that dedicates one 16-bit 80186 microprocessor to handle multiple applications programs, while a second proprietary 16-bit microprocessor manages data traffic from disk drives and user terminals.

A third Intel 8087 microprocessor can be added to the system for high-speed mathematical operations, the vendor said.

The Omnix 186 can support up to 16 terminals and printers engaged in processing different, but concurrent programs for small business applications. The vendor claimed the Omnix 186 can operate at about twice the speed of microcomputers designed around the Intel 8086 microprocessor and at about four times the performance of the company's earlier Omnix systems.

The Omnix can use standard software, such as programs developed to run under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and CP/M-86 operating systems and Computer Automation's Opus-1 operating system. It can also use other proprietary software for multiuser business programming, accord-

ing to a spokesman for the vendor

The Omnix 186 costs from \$8,990 for a system with a 5M-byte Winchester disk drive and a 1M-byte floppy disk drive. A larger system with one 20M-byte Winchester disk drive costs \$12,490. The systems will be available in July with volume shipments slated to begin in October.

More information is available from Computer Automation, which is headquartered at 4890 Sterling Drive, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

# **TI Cuts Business System Prices**

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc. has announced 6% to 30% price reductions on selected models of its Business System 300 and 600 series processors. In addition, the firm cut prices on its add-on Winchester disk subsystems for the business systems series.

As examples of the price cuts, the vendor said, the Business System 350 has been reduced from \$12,495 to \$9,995. In addition, prices for all systems equipped with a Winchester disk subsystem have been reduced by \$1,000. All of the firm's 18M-byte Winchester systems have also been reduced by \$2,000.

Models affected by the price cuts in-

clude the Business System 350 and 351 (5M- and 10M-byte versions), the Business System 371 (18M-byte versions), the Business System 651 (10M-byte versions) and the Business System 671 (18M-byte versions), according to a spokesman for the vendor.

In addition, price cuts for corresponding Winchester disk add-on products range from \$1,000 to \$2,000. The price reductions are available immediately, the vendor said.

More information is available from the vendor's Data Systems Group, which can be reached through P.O. Box 402430, H655, Dallas, Texas 75240.



Altos Computer Systems' 586 Microcomputer

# **Altos Computer Extends 586 Line**

SAN JOSE, Calif. - Altos Computer Systems, Inc. extended its 586 family of multiuser microcomputers with a system that provides up to 40M bytes of hard disk storage and can be expanded to hold up to 80M bytes.

The 586-14, like the other 586 family members, contains the 10 MHz version of the 8086 microprocessor and runs the Xenix operating system. The system is compatible with Ethernet, Systems

Network Architecture, 3270, 3780 and X.25 protocols in addition to its own localarea network, Altos-Net.

The unit contains up to 512K bytes of main memory and features an intelligent hard disk and tape controller, memory management, six serial I/O ports, batterypacked clock and calendar, Multibus-type architecture and power failure detection.

The 586-14 also runs programs developed under the MS-DOS, Pick, MP/M-86 and Oasis-16 operating sys tems. Programming lan-guages available for the 16-bit system include Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and C

The 40M-byte version of the system is priced at \$10,990, the vendor said from 2641 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

# **Xerox 16/8 Performs** Multitasking

(Continued from Page L)
Interface Unit (SIU) will connect the 16/8 directly to Ethernet, the vendor said. Users can either connect the machine directly to the SIU unit or modem or connect the SIU over telephone lines. If connected with a modem, someone working at home, for example, can communicate with a 16/8 professional computer on the Ethernet network at the user's office. Xerox said.

Two daisywheel printers manufactured by Diablo Systems, Inc., a Xerox subsidiary, are available for the 16/ 8, the vendor continued. One operates at 40 char./sec, while a lower cost unit runs at 20 char./sec. Both print bidirectionally in either 10 or 12 pitch. Xerox software for a matrix printer and plotter is reportedly available. Also, serial and parallel printers from a number of manufacturers can be interfaced with the 16/8, the vendor added.

The Xerox 16/8 professional computer will make its debut at the National Computer Conference. First deliveries are slated for August. Purchase prices range from \$3,395 to \$5,295, the vendor said from 1341 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas,



### **NEW LIFE FOR** 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the main-frame or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.



C·S Computer Systems Inc. 200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 35 Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

# **Real Time Financial Software** Or A Dinosaur In Disguise?

Try finding an ad for financial software without a photo of a CRT terminal. It's almost impossible. Incredibly, behind most of these terminals lurks an outdated batch system. Disguised with a few "online" addons to look like real time software.

Don't be misled by these disguised batch systems. Online query highlights old batch data on your terminal. Online data entry add-ons turn your accountants into keypunchers. And easy screen options allow your accountants to customize the CRT "drum card."

Disguised or not, batch systems are obsolete. Management decisions are forced to rely on data that is days, weeks or even months out of date. Data is not only old, it's often wrong. Errors are a major problem because the data origination and correction processes are separate.

### ONE PACKAGE DOESN'T **NEED A DISGUISE**

Walker's Integrated, Interactive Financial Systems (II/FS) let you control ALL processing in real time. Every function, not just the bells and whistles, operates in real time.

From your terminal, you can interactively

- · Post data at the source
- · Verify data accuracy
- Modify editing criteriaPersonalize CRT screen formats
- · Establish and change data relationships
- · Define access, authority, and transaction level security

For once, your computer adapts to you, rather than you having to adapt to your computer. You gain the flexibility and responsiveness of a personal computer.

All without duplicated effort. When you enter information in one system, it's balanced in all systems. Because II/FS is an integrated family, featuring:

Material Management General Ledger Accounts Receivable Purchase Order **Accounts Payable** 

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, 100 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94105 415-495-8811

The JONES COLAD Group DESIGNS & MANUFACTURES

# CUSTOM PACKAGING

FOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS



Turn the page to see more innovative packaging ideas from The JONES COLAD Group



SALES SUPPORT & TRAINING MANUAL — A sturdy poly ring binder Chromeprinted in 8 beautiful colors with a matched set of graphically coordinated indexes.



CORPORATE IDENTIFICATION MANUAL — The ultimate in graphic coordination . . . printed, film laminated paperboard binder with a colorful array of custom index dividers.



PRESENTATION/MARKETING KIT — Two durable and attractive binders handsomely packaged in a fixed capacity vinyl box with lid and closures. The matching pad holder describes its operating system.



INFORMATION KIT — 3-panel folders, spiral bound covers and pocket folders are all graphically coordinated for an effective presentation of a wide range of products and services.

The JONES COLAD Group - specialists in designing and manufacturing custom packaging for your computer marketing needs.

If it's innovation you're looking for, call (716) 849-1733 or simply send in the card below.

For immediate attention to a special problem, call our Vice President of Marketing, Mr. Michael P. Smith at (716) 849-1774



# The JONES COLAD Group

Name Title Company Dept. City County Address State Phone My area of interest is

The JONES COLAD Group P.O. Box 1096, Buffalo, NY 14210 (716) 849-1733 Sales Offices In Principal Cities

# REDUCE APPLICATION BACKLOG.

# **ENHANCE** PRODUCTIVITY.

# STRETCH YOUR DP RESOURCES.

Read Computerworld's Special Report on Software Productivity Packages on June 27th.

Reduce application backlog. Enhance productivity. Stretch your DP resources. Read Computerworld's Special Report on Software Productivity Packages on June

You'll get a complete report designed to fill you in on systems software packages: Systems, teleprocessing monitors, capacity management/performance measurement tools. And, on utility packages: Debugging aids, application generators, sorts, query languages and report writers.

In addition, you'll get coverage of software products other than applications software packages that are used by programmers rather than by end users. These will include decision support systems, fourth generation languages and application development systems.

We're going to wrap software productivity packages up for you with application stories and case studies that describe actual end user experiences with these products. And you'll get non-product-specific tutorials that describe new concepts and ideas regarding software productivity packages

Why is Computerworld devoting so much energy and coverage to these packages? Because you're gobbling them up as fast as they're developed. Because this segment of the software marketplace is growing at an incredible rate of 34% per year. And because these products are helping thousands of DP professionals



to reduce application backlog and to design and tailor applications that enhance productivity.

You'll get stories specifically designed to help you buy and plan better, like:

"How do you determine what kind of programmer productivity aids you need?"

"When do you know when you need a programmer productivity package?"

"Trends in mainframe operating

"What role does DP play in a company's use of a decision support system?"

"How do programmer productivity packages affect overhead and CPU resource utilization?

For these and many more stories designed to ask — and then answer — all your questions, just turn to your June 27th copy of Computerworld's Special Report on Software Productivity Packages.

And if you sell software productivity packages to professional DPers or to end users, you won't find a better place to reach your customers. They'll be reading this Special Report. Ad deadline is June 10th, and your Computerworld salesperson can give you all the details. Or, to be sure and get your ad included, just call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.



SALES OFFICES

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, (617) 879-0700 CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Chris Lee, Jean Broderick, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno, (201) 967-1350

ATLANTA/Jeffrey Melnick, Mike Masters, (404) 394-0758

SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Theodora Franson, A.G. Germano, Eileen Dunn, (415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, (714) 556-6480

# TRAINING for UNIX\* SYSTEM V

**Now Available From** 

# **Western Electric**

# **Extensive Curriculum Designed For**

Operating System Implementers
Applications Developers
Systems Administrators
Users

# **Training Locations**

Princeton, NJ Chicago, IL Columbus, OH West Coast (future)

# For More Information Call or Write

# Domestic

Western Electric Corporate Education Registrar P. O. Box 1000 Hopewell, N.J. 08525 (800) 221-1647

# International

AT&T International Mount Kemble - Route 202 P. O. Box 7000 Basking Ridge, N.J. 07920 (201) 953-7581

\*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories



Western Electric .

# Announces Graphics Controller

# Raster Upgrades Graphics Line

Mass. - Raster Technologies, Inc. has announced a color graphics controller and added two-dimensional display list capabilities for its Model One graphics systems. The Model One/25 con-

troller supports image memory configurations of 512 by 512 pixels with up to 24-bit planes, offering up to 15 million colors, a spokesman said. The product uses a 16bit microprocessor providing up to 128K bytes of random access memory and 64K bytes of programmable readonly memory. The Model One/25 supports the company's Display List Firmware and multiple alphanumeric window capability. It is soft-ware-compatible with other members of the Model One family, a spokesman said.

Prices begin at \$10,500.
The Raster Display List
Firmware works with stan-

# Aid Converts Ascii Disks To Ebcdic

NEW YORK — CP National has added a facility to microcomputer-based telephone accounting system designed to convert standard formatted 8-in. Ascii disks from this system to the standard Ebcdic code compatible with an IBM mainframe com-

The converter enhancement reportedly enables users to store, manage and re-port on call data using their installation's mainframe computer. The enhanced stand-alone systems enable the telephone call accounting system to use vertical and horizontal coordinates to assign the costs to calls rather than averaging them out by area code.

This capability allows for the identification of calls by destination, city and state, in addition to the called number, a spokesman for the company said.

The enhanced stand-alone system offers local storage of 10,000 to 100,000 calls, depending on hard disk capacity, and accommodates from 40 to 200 lines. Its price starts at \$19,000.

As either an option to new enhanced stand-alone systems or as a retrofit for existing units, the converter enhancement is available for \$3.500.

More information on the enhancement is available from CP National, which is located at 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

dard Model One graphics entities to perform local processing of a stored graphics data base. All scaling, rotation and translation can be handled locally, off-loading host processing.

The firmware allows local storage of 15,000 Model One graphics primitives, including vectors, polygons, cir-cles, arcs, rectangles and compactly encoded text. The unfilled primitives in the same manner as the Model One. Compact encoding and the ability to manage primitives is said to improve local

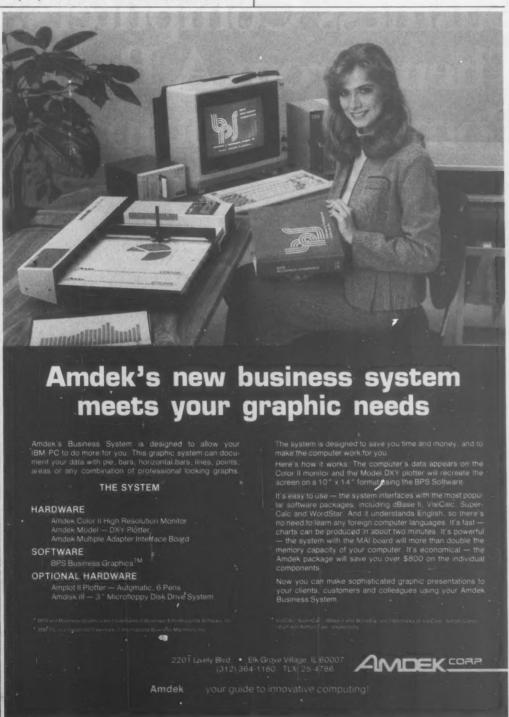
segment storage capacity.
The price is \$1,000 when ordered with a Model One/ 25. Model One/40 or Model One/60. Raster is located at 9 Executive Park Drive, North Billerica, Mass. 01862

# FLOW\_Calc

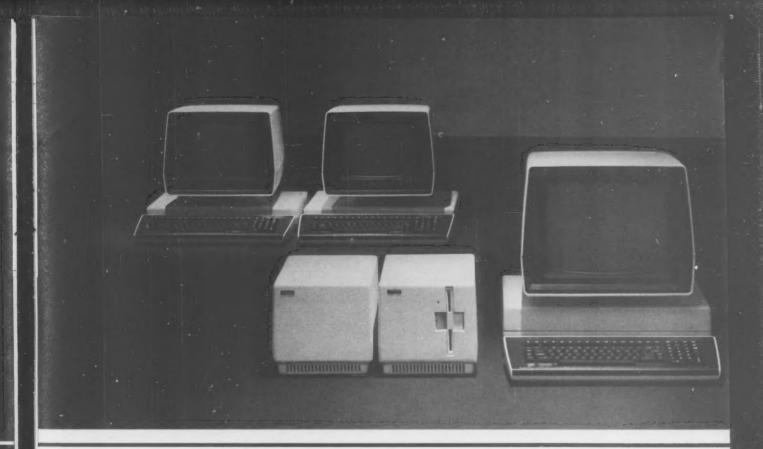
THE VAX spreadsheet calculator

to try it yourself, call:
800-235-6788 (in California, call 805/964-7724 collect)
TWX/TELEX 910-334-1193

The Software Workshop®
GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION • A Flow General C 5383 Hollister Avenue · Santa Barbara. California 93111



# If You're Going To Sell Business Computers, Buy Them From A Business Computer Company.



Zentec. We've delivered cost-effective system solutions to OEMs for years. And now, with the Series 2000, we bring that experience to the business computer market. Backed by the reliability, availability and service you've come to expect from Zentec.

Our Series 2000 is a powerful business system which can easily be configured for one to six users—each of which can share valuable resources such as disk storage, printers and software. And since we use intelligent workstations, multiuser configurations take advantage of changing functional personalities—from inventory control to scientific calculation.

We designed the Series 2000 specifically for XENIX™—Microsoft's full implementation of the industry-standard UNIX™ operating system. And instead of a single microprocessor, we developed a dynamic central processing unit—a group of tightly coupled microprocessors—each dedicated to a specific machine function.

We understand the importance of high performance in a business computer, and the limitations of a proprietary software set.

That's why we chose XENIX—with its rapidly expanding software base. A true CP/M™ emulation package is also available so existing CP/M programs can be used while upgrading to 16-bit XENIX software.

# SYSTEM SOFTWARE CAPABILITIES

Electronic Spreadsheet Word Processing Database Management Accounting Communications BASIC COBOL Pascal FORTRAN C

Series 2000 general-purpose software is designed to run the Multiplan™ electronic spreadsheet, as well as comprehensive word processing and database management systems. Programming languages include BASIC, COBOL, Pascal, FORTRAN and C.

But the Series 2000 offers more.

Like support for up to four 5½ disk drives and six intelligent workstations, each with up to 56 kbytes of user memory. And high-speed, dot-matrix printers with high-resolution graphics and multiple character fonts.

For a more detailed look at the Series 2000, or any of Zentec's other products, call us collect. Because we want to help you sell business computers.



Zentec Corporation 2400 Walsh Avenue Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 727-7662

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research. Multiplan is a trademark of Microsoft.

# Visual 1050 Micro Announced

Visual Technology, Inc. has announced the Visual 1050 which microcomputer. comes with a library of bundled software packages.

The processor includes two 400K-byte disk drives. 96K bytes of random-access memory (expandable to 160K bytes), a high-resolu-tion 640 by 300 pixel bit-mapped monochrome display, a printer port, modem port, Winchester disk expan-

sion port and a detached 93key keyboard.

A variety of software packages are included in the purchase price. They include Multiplan spreadsheet package by Microsoft Corp; Wordstar Release 3.3 from International Micropro Micropro International Corp.; GSS-Graph, a graphics package from Graphics Soft-ware Systems, Inc.; and Digi-tal Research, Inc.'s GSX-80 graphics device driver and CBasic programming lan-

guage, the vendor said. Visual 1050 applications packages are specially adapted to share data and perform as an integrated software family. Users can, for example, prepare a budget using Multiplan, pass it to Wordstar for presentation in document form or translate it into charts and graphs by using GSS-Graph.

Visual 1050 costs \$2,695 from 540 Main St., Tewksbury, Mass. 01876.

# Honeywell Unveils Facility for PPS 11

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has an-nounced the availability of a modular Electronic Forms and Fonts (ELF) facility for its nonimpact, high-speed Page Processing System (PPS

The newly developed facility reportedly enables users to design custom forms and fonts interactively and

to print multiple jobs with varying forms in a nonstop mode

The ELF system is said to print at a resolution of 200 dot/in., providing quality for shadings, text, rules and most graphics. PPS metal format cylinders, which print at 500 dot/in., may be used in conjunction with the ELF facility in cases where neargraphic-arts-quality images needed, the vendor pointed out.

Forms sizes may be up to 11-in. wide and from 3½- to 14-in. long. Preprinted forms may also be used, the vendor said.

In addition to controlling the design of forms and fonts, the ELF facility modules control the automated methods available to load those designs into the PPS nonimpact printer, Hon-eywell said. The vendor reportedly provides roughly 30

fonts with the facility.

Priced at \$22,500 plus
maintenance, the ELF facility can be obtained from Honeywell at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass 02154

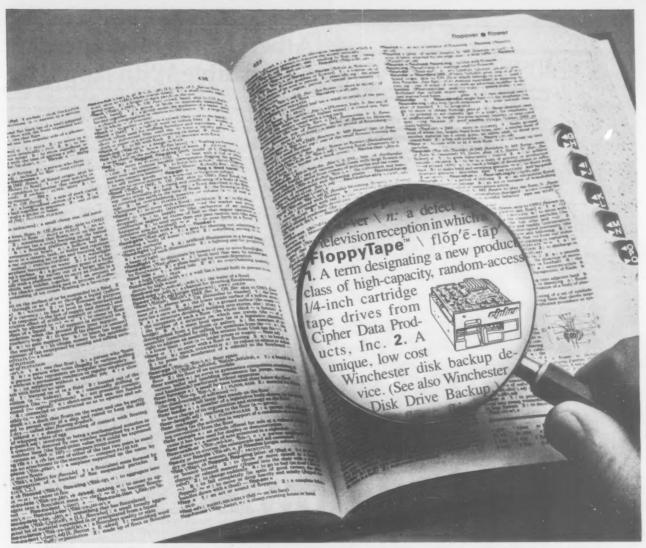
# Level 6 Line Upgraded

(Continued from Page 85) VIP7301 terminal, a spokes-

man for the vendor said. Level 6 users purchasing either upgrade kit must give back to Honeywell the processor, memory, controllers and device boards. The company said this is necessary in order to "assure proper operation of the upgraded system with the existing peripherals." The DPS 6/92 kit carries a price tag of \$75,000, while the 6/96 kit costs \$95,000 plus a one-time installation charge of \$3,000. Both kits are currently available, the vendor said from 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.



DP USER DIRECTORIES NY Metro-Tri-State/NY, NJ & CT New England/ME, NH, VT, MA & RI Mid-Atlantic/PA, MD, WV, VA, DE, DC



# The latest word in computer peripherals...

# ...and the last word in disk backup.

The 525-CT FloppyTape is a new class of product

that provides the last word in Winchester disk drive backup with its many unique design features. Using the standard 1/4-inch tape cartridge, this innovative device combines low cost, high capacity, and disk-type data accessibility to provide disk backup features with new meanings:

**Low Price 1.** Sells for appreciably less than any other device with comparable features. **2.** Priced at **\$300** per unit in large OEM quantities.

**High Capacity Storage 1.** Stores 32 unformatted megabytes of data on a standard 1/4-inch tape cartridge. **2.** Allows one tape cartridge to replace up to 40 double-sided, double-density floppy disks.

**Floppy Disk Emulation 1.** Configures a standard 1/4-inch tape cartridge with important floppy disk features such as random access to sectors and soft sector formatting, **2.** Allows in-place updating of information stored on the tape.

Immediate Integration 1. Attaches to standard floppy disk controllers. 2. Provides plug compatibility with standard SA450 or SA850 interface connectors.

**Space Saving Design 1.** Packaged in the same compact form factor as the 5-1/4-inch floppy or Winchester disk drive. **2.** Designed with easy front panel loading and positive cartridge lock. **3.** Permits flat or side mounting.

So, let FloppyTape redefine your disk backup requirements.

Next time you're in the market for the latest word in backup, just look it up...then hook it up.

For a Further Definition—Contact Cipher for a free 525-CT FloppyTape brochure, or for further information on other Cipher products.



10225 Willow Creek Road, P.O. Box 85170, San Diego, California 92138 Telephone: (619) 578-9100, TWX: 910-335-1251

 CIPHER DATA PRODUCTS (UK) LTD. Camberley, Surrey, England Telephone: 0276-682912 Telex: 858329 CIPHER DATA PRODUCTS S.A.R.L. Paris, France Telephone: (1) 668 87 87 Telex: 203935 CIPHER DATA PRODUCTS GmbH Munich, West Germany Telephone: (089) 807001/02 Telex: 521-4094

# SPREADSHEETS ON 3270's

ExecuCalc "

VISICALC® COMPATIBLE

VM/CMS

No re-training required. Worksheets may be transferred between micros running VisiCalc\* and your mainframe running ExecuCalc.

Plus: "virtual" worksheets (999 by 702), "local" column widths, and "help" screens. Worksheets stored as CMS files, permitting sharing, printing, editing, backup, and interface with other software.

Available immediately. License \$5000/CPU including first year maintenance(\$750/yr thereafter).

\*VISICALC IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF VISICORP EXECUCALC IS A TRADEMARK OF PARALLAX SYSTEMS. INC. VISICORP IS IN MO WAY ASSOCIATED WITH PARALLAX SYSTEMS. INC.

# **Parallax**

Parallax Systems, Inc.

331 West 71st Street · New York, New York 10023 · 212-873-7244

# Albert Micro Introduced, Compatible With Apple IIe

THOUSAND OAKS, Calif. — Albert Computers, Inc. has introduced a computer said to be compatible with Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple IIe.

The Albert microcomputer is said to include about 15,000 programs and reportedly provides color graphics with a 256-color palette.

Other features include a 40-col. format, expandable to 80 col.; a detachable keyboard; built-in communications for RS-232, RS-422 and RS-423; and serial and parallel printer ports, according to a spokesman for the company

The system is also said to include a built-in speaker with amplifier and

PRICELESS INFORMATION FOR

We invite you to cut out the coupon

a free brochure with detailed information regarding all the other advantages of going with Gifford. Such as, our exclu-

and mail it to us today. We'll send you

sive networking and multi-tasking

of selecting an IEEE 696/S-100 bus-

telecommunications packages, our two year warranty, complete service and

support, system integration and custom application software. Plus all the benefits

THE PRICE OF A STAMP.

microphone input jack for record and playback of digitized voice or music, time-of-day clock to program timed reminders and five internal I/ O expansion slots.

The computer sells for \$1,595 from the vendor at 3170 Los Feliz Drive, Unit C, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91362.

# Subsystem Out, Provides Backup For IBM Series/1

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Datum, Inc. has announced an extra-capacity %-in. cartridge tape streaming subsystem designed to provide storage backup for IBM's Series/1 minicomputer.

Called the DSC 50X, the subsystem has a total formatted capacity of 45M bytes (48.6M bytes unformatted) on nine tracks. Recording density is 8,000 bit/in., and up to 45M bytes of formatted data can be transferred from disk to tape in nine minutes. The unit has a sustainable transfer rate of 5M byte/min, the vendor said.

The DSC 50X is compatible to the firm's older DSC 50, a 20M-byte cartridge streamer subsystem. Users of the DSC 50 can upgrade their current systems to the 45M-byte DSC 50X without making software changes. The data stored on the DSC 50 is fully compatible with the DSC 50X, the vendor said.

The DSC 50X consists of a singleboard Datum tape controller, a ¼-in. cartridge tape streaming transport manufactured by Archive Corp., an integral power supply, software and necessary cables. The unit costs about \$5,000, the vendor said from 1363 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

# Systech Unwraps Print Controller

SAN DIEGO — Systech Corp. has announced the MLP-2000, a dual printer controller for systems compatible with Intel Corp.'s Multibus.

The MLP-2000 was designed to adapt automatically to Dataproducts Corp. or Centronics Data Computer Corp. interfaces. The unit will support a combination of printers simultaneously. For example, one port could be servicing a letter-quality communications printer while the other port is servicing a 2,000 line/min line printer, according to a spokesman for the company.

In addition, the MLP-2000 is equipped with a self-test feature that allows users to test either printer by flipping a toggle switch. The self-test feature sends a 96-char. Ascii pattern to the selected printer for 80 col. to check the operation of the printer, cable and controller without CPU intervention, the vendor spokesman said.

The MLP-2000 costs \$650, the vendor said from 7630 Miramar Road, San Diego, Calif. 92126.

# Will this year's bells and whistles be next year's hoots and howls?

### NOT IF IT'S A GIFFORD.

Freedom from obsolescence now costs less than \$10,000 for 3 users. Because Gifford Multi-User Computer Systems, based on industry standard IEEE 696/5-100 with 20 bus slots, allow ample expandability and upgradability as new processors and peripherals are introduced. For example, up to four additional users can be added for only \$600 each, plus terminal costs. All while protecting your investment.

That's why Gifford computer systems, with their dual processor CompuPro CPUs, have proven themselves to be THE

SYSTEM for business and technical professionals requiring obsolescence-proof, hard-disk computers.

# GIFFORD GIVES YOU THE BEST OF TWO SOFTWARE WORLDS.

We were the first company to develop a system that runs any combination of 8 and 16 bit CP/M ™ programs simultaneously. So, if you go with Gifford, you'll know you can use the thousands of 8 bit CP/M programs available, PLUS any of the more powerful 16 bit programs, at the same time.

And, in addition to compatibility with all the CP/M software that's out there, you also get Super-Calc-86 M dBase IIM and MP/M-86 M FREE.

MIP/M 8-16 is a proprietary implementation of MIP/M-86 and was configured for Compul'ro by MIP/M-86 and was configured for Compul'ro by Gifford Computer Systems. CP/M and MIP/M are registered trademarks of Digital Research. Superdictions of Ashton-Tate. CompulPro is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. CompulPro is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. CompulPro is a trademark of Godbout Electronics. Prices and specifications subject to change.

1922 Republic Avenue, San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 895-0798 A division of G&G Engineering IPD LIKE THE WHOLE STORY.
Name.

Organization

Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

based system.

Other centers opening soon nationwid

GIFFORD COMPUTER SYSTEMS | SAN LEANDRO, CA (415) 895-0798 | SAN FRANCISCO, CA (415) 391-4570 | LOS ANGELES, CA (213) 477-3921 | MIAMI, FL (305) 665-9212 | HOUSTON, TX (713) 877-1212 | AMHERST, NY (716) 833-4758 | FARMINGTON HILLS, MI (313) 471-5854 |

# OFFICE AUTOMATION

# With Local Interconnect and More

# Wang Beefs Up Professional Computer

By Bruce Hoard

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has boosted its Professional Personal Computer with a local interconnect option, several communications options, a Professional Computer voice attachment, a runtime support system, enhanced word processing, systems software and third-party software.

The Local Interconnect Op-

The Local Interconnect Option allows the clustering of Wang Professional Computers and provides users with highspeed baseband local-area communications with other Wang Professional Computer users.

The hardware and software package allows users to access devices on other Wang Professional Computers, share resources, such as program and data files, and transmit messages. Available in December, a typical eight-user configuration can be connected at an approximate cost of \$500 per workstation.

A new feature for the already introduced Local Communications Option — which differs from the Local Interconnect Option — is the OIS and IIS/VS archiving utility, a software package that enables users to store OIS and IIS/VS word processing documents from an OIS or VS system on the Wang Professional Computer in a format appropriate for later editing, retrieval, copying and/or conversion.

The Local Communications Option with the archiving utility will be available in December for \$2,000. An upgrade for current Local Communications Option users costs \$50.

The Local Communications Option can also provide a file sharer software package that enables users to take file programs operating under Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS and transfer them to larger disk capacity of an OIS or IIS/VS. The file sharer software, available in December, costs \$500.

In the communications area, Wang unveiled IBM 3276 Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link-Control (SNA/SDLC) and 3270 Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) devices for its Professional Computer. Available in July, the 3276 and 3275 BSC packages and the 3276 SNA/SDLC packages cost \$400 each. A multiport communications controller required for both packages costs \$500

The Professional Computer Voice Attachment establishes one-keystroke telephone connections for voice and data calls and allows multiparty telephone communications. It also provides automatic answering capabilities for incoming calls, as well as the amplification of telephone communications for conference calls. Available in

September, the voice attachment costs \$500. The programmer utilities package costs \$200.

PC Notebook is an end-useroriented application for the storage and retrieval of unstructured text that can be integrated with the Professional Computer Voice Attachment so users can create an automated Rolodex-like application. Avail-

able in August, it costs \$200. The UCSD P-System runtime

The UCSD P-System runtime support enhancement allows industry standard applications running in that mode to be utilized on Wang systems. Available in September, it costs \$100.

The latest release of PC-Word Processing reportedly offers complete compatibility with all other Wang products.

Documents created on the Professional Computer can be transferred directly to Wang OIS, Wangwriter, 2200 and VS systems.

The package includes the ability to merge, page, sort, prepare a new disk and copy and delete documents. Available in July, PC-Word Processing costs \$500. Users of the first release can upgrade for \$50.

The Professional Computer system software has been enhanced to support such features as disk copying, file comparing, Winchester disk formatting, text editing and text file translating. Available in June, it costs \$50.

The firm is located at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851

Wang VS Line

Electronic Mail Ties U.S.-Canada Service

NEW YORK — An electronic mail service combining telecommunications with national mail services between the U.S. and Canada is available from the U.S. firm Electronic Mail Corp. of America (Emca) and the Canadian cooperative of companies, Transcanada Telephone System (TCTS).

Messages can be input through virtually all host computers, DP and word processing systems, telex/TWX terminals, facsimile, magnetic tape, telephone and typewritten material by hand delivery, Emca said.

Access modes include 50-, 110-, and 1,200 bit/sec asynchronous and 9,600 bit/sec synchronous communications. Direct Distance Dial, GTE Telenet Communications Corp. or Uninet, Inc. packet-switched networks are also included, as are Western Union Telegraph, RCA, ITT and MCI Communications are also included.

nications Corp. communica-

When the information is received, it is sent between both companies' CPUs via the Telenet and Datapack packet-switched networks in the U.S. and Canada, respectively.

Emca then distributes the messages through the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail service.

TCTS uses Canada Post Corp. and its Envoy 100 electronic mail service for delivery in its country. The companies claimed that next-day delivery could be expected in most U.S. and Canadian cities.

A typical 10-line message to Canada is priced at \$2. Subscriber costs are \$20, plus \$3/mo/user/usage. More information is available from Emca, Suite 4300, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10112

# Gets Network, Remote Tool

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has unveiled a network and remote office support system for its VS product family.

VS Express was designed for VS networks that support multiple remote offices. It combines such tools as memos, phone messages, distribution lists, "To Do" lists and calendars in a ready-to-use form that operates across VS office networks, Wang claimed.

The menu-driven package may also be utilized on single systems. On-line instruction screens provide users with complete explanations of each application and outlines for network and system mainte-

VS Express is available for a license fee of \$15,000 for the VS 25, 45 and 80 and \$18,000 for the VS 90 and 100. Wang is located at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

For CLI VTS 1.5

# **Still-Frame Option Out**

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Compression Labs, Inc. (CLI) has announced a still-frame color option that reportedly enables users of its video teleconferencing system, VTS 1.5, to send and receive still images over data transmission lines.

The option lets users select either full-motion video tele-conferencing at 1.5M bit/sec or still-frame conferencing at 56K bit/sec. To switch from one mode to another reportedly requires no power-down or mechanical switching. The still-frame capability allows transmission of images of people, graphs, slides, charts and maps at a rate of 7 sec/frame.

Still frame allows users to install their VTS 1.5 equipment without waiting for a 1.5M bit/sec line to become available.

T. single-quantity price of the still-frame option is \$6,500 with the purchase of the VTS 1.5 full-motion system and TVgraphics option. Availability will be in the third quarter from 2305 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

> Kelley WP/DP Interface Aid Targets Wang VS/IIS Users

MISHAWAKA, Ind. — Kelley World Co. has introduced a word processing/data processing interface utility for Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS/IIS systems.

Keypro is said to allow the retrieval of information from up to four data files simultaneously and the insertion of the retrieved data into a word processing document.

In addition to merge list applications, the program provides random retrieval of information. Simple logic statements permit insertion of optional paragraphs.

Keypro costs between \$750

and \$1,500 from Kelly World, 61501 Bremen Highway, Mishawaka, Indiana 46544.

# **CPU Translates Language of Text**

AUSTIN, Texas — Challenge Systems, Inc. has announced a processor that translates text from one language to another.

The Translating Word Processor (TWP) provides full text translation at from 4,000 to 5,000 word/hour, with 90% accuracy, the firm said.

TWP costs about \$25,000 from the firm at Suite 164, 1016 La Posada, Austin, Texas 78752.



# Our new displays are built to show you what you've never seen before.

Announcing new IBM displays, new personal computing power and new standards of price/performance.

The goal of any information system is to show you new relationships between different kinds of data. And better, faster ways to get things done.

IBM's new display systems and work station products make this easier and more efficient.

The first is the extraordinary IBM 3290 Information Panel shown above. Its state-ofthe-art flat gas panel can display up to 9,920 characters of data and a wide range of graphics, such as line drawings, charts and sketches.

Even more important, the distortion-free screen can simultaneously display four applications from one or more computers.

It means, for example, you can see a customer's file, your inventory levels, production status and the text of a letter acknowledging an order — all at the same time.

Next is a new version of IBM's highly successful Personal Computer: the IBM Personal Computer XT. It can be linked with large host computers,

and it comes with its own fixed

disk drive that can store more than 10 million characters or up to 5,000 pages of text or 100,000 names and addresses.

Then there's the IBM 3270
Personal Computer Attachment which does exactly
what its name implies. It converts any 3278 display tied to
a central computer into a
personal computer, simply
by pressing two keys.

There's also the new IBM 3178 Display Station, an attractive, low-profile terminal that provides the most popular functions of the widely used 3278 Model 2 display at a significantly lower price. The 12-inch screen can display up to 1,920 characters and swivel or tilt for easy use.

Four new models of the IBM 3274 Control Unit offer dramatic price/performance improvements in directing communications between a host computer and display terminals and printers. Features include a faster, more powerful microprocessor and 50 percent more control storage than previous models — all at

the same or lower cost.
Last, but not least, is the new
IBM 3299 Terminal Multiplexer.
It connects as many as eight terminals or printers to the 3274
Control Unit with a single cable

instead of eight individual cables—significantly reducing installation costs. When these last three products are combined in a system, the average price per work station is significantly reduced.

Our newest work station products also come with a host of financial incentives. New volume discounts, attractive financing packages and improved availability make them easier than ever to acquire.

And, all of these products

are available through your IBM marketing representative, who is ready to work with you in evaluating the best solution to your overall work station needs.

Call your IBM representative or dial our toll-free number listed below. Or return the coupon. We have something we know you'd like to see.



	o see.	ва тегнини минириеле:
TEN	IBM DRM, Dept. 11.3/90	5-23
	### 400 Parson's Pond Drive, I	Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417
Please have a	representative call me.	
Send me more	information on new display syste	em/work station products.
Name	T	tle
Company		
Company		
	State	Zip

Call IBM Direct 1 800 631-5582 Ext. 90. In Hawaii/Alaska 1 800 526-2484 Ext. 90.

# OTA Agrees Trade Barriers To USSR Hurt U.S.

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Congressional Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) has joined the critics of U.S. export control actions in claiming that restricting trade with the Eastern bloc for foreign policy purposes hurts the U.S. more than it does the Soviets.

it does the Soviets.

Recently, the U.S. has restricted trade in agricultural products and energy technology as an expression of displeasure with Soviet adventurist actions around the world, particularly following Russia's military intervention in Afghanistan in late 1979. These restrictions have been eased, but high-tech trade, especially in computers, between the U.S. and the Soviets remains almost nonexistent.

Of these actions, OTA said in a report issued last week, "U.S. sanctions and embargoes may well have hurt the USSR, but it is unlikely that they have hurt enough to make a real economic difference."

(Continued on Page 106)

# Processing, Service Firms Seen Diversifying Products

By Bill Laberis CW Staff

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Computer processing and service firms have shown a marked trend toward diversifying product offerings and branching out from the niches in which they grew up, the preliminary results of an industrywide study have found.

The study also shows that processing firms are gearing up for the micro software revolution and exploring new means of software delivery for what they feel will be the key to revenue growth over the next several years.

The preliminary results, prepared by Input of Mountain View, Calif., were presented to a packed house at the 58th Management Conference of the Association for Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) here earlier this month. The results came from two ongoing studies, one of which is prepared annually for Adapso, which compares the performance of its membership with the rest of the



CW Photo by B. Labert Peter Cunningham

Page 99

OMPUTER INDUSTR

computer industry.

The Adapso study, to be released in its entirety in June, showed that revenues for processing service firms and professional service firms grew approximately 16% and 14%, respectively, in 1982. Processing firms were defined as those providing computer processing services primarily, while professional service firms largely provide DP consulting services.

provide DP consulting services.

But in both types of companies, most revenue growth came from areas of business other than traditional processing or professional services, indicating a movement into other business areas, according to Peter Cunningham, Input president, who presented the study results. The preliminary results, he explained, were derived from the 100 largest of the 400 companies to be polled.

(Continued on Page 104)

# American Bell's Marshall Greets Adapso as Partner in Marketplace

By Bill Laberis CW Staff

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — "We want to meet you as partners working in common ... and as partners in competition in the marketplace. We don't want to meet you in the courthouse ... No more with the

black-robed guys in front of the bench. That's expensive."

With words like those, Charles Marshall, president and chief executive officer of American Bell, Inc., unveiled the course he said he will chart at the helm of AT&T's unregulated competitor in the computer equipment and services industry. He reg(Continued on Page 104)

Charles Marshall

# IBM Strategy Seen Confusing

By Tom Henkel

CW Staff
MEDFORD, N.Y. — While IBM's more aggressive, more flexible marketing strategy is offering users better deals, it is also making users' lives very confusing.

According to a recent report issued by American Management Services (AMS), an independent consulting and publishing firm here, IBM now has so many marketing agreements, each with its own variations, that it is difficult for users to keep track of them. In addition, there are many options available through IBM's third-parties' affiliates, making the equipment selection process even more difficult, AMS said

For example, AMS pointed out, there are quantity discounts on many IBM prod-(Continued on Page 100)

The Beall Channel Switch. To tell your computers where to get off. and on.
Lets specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Gives you more usable redundancy, especially for critical on-line services.
Provides lar more flexible physical deployment of peripherals.

Why Beall?
1 it's more reliable. Up to 94 per cent towner circuit boards than the competition. Less to go wrong.
2 the seasier to operate. Simpler controls reduce chances of coststy operator mistakes.
3 it's simpler to service. Self-diagnostic equipment is built in. Spare parts stocked on site.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

9103 Third Avenue \* North Bergen. N.J. 07047. U.S.A. \* 201854-3562

# **Burroughs Contracts With Vendors**

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has contracted with five third-party software houses to provide applications software for its recently announced small business

computer, the B 20

Included in the list of vendors signed are: Microsym, Inc. of Wayne, Pa., designer of packages for project management systems; Entech,

can Management Services, P.O. Box 350, Medford, N.Y. which provides commercial energy audits software; Spectrum of Salem, Mass.; Case Systems Associátes, Inc. of Crescent Springs, Ky.; and Automated Programming Technologies, Inc. of Birmingham, Mich., maker of software tools.

The B 20's operating system will support four industry-standard languages including Basic, Cobol, Pascal and Fortran.

Bocing Computer Forms Group to Unite DP, OA

SEATTLE, Wash. — Boeing Computer Services Co. has announced the formation of an organization designed to unite its data processing, network services and office automation functions.

The Information Network Services Group will begin offering network services commercially, reportedly allowing users to get on-line quickly with minimal capital investment and risk. It will also provide a network architecture compatible with IBM's Systems Network Architecture supporting the X.25 communications standard.

The new group will be headed by Alvin M. Savio, who was formerly director of strategic planning for the company.

# IBM Marketing Strategy Seen Confusing to Users

11763

(Continued from Page 99) ucts, such as System/34, System/38, 3350 disk drives, 3278 terminals and 5291 and 5251 displays. In addition, IBM offers special discounts through its value-added remarketer agreements and long-term leases through IBM Credit Corp. IBM also appears more willing to accept special bids on systems.

"By the very nature of special bids, it is not possible to know if the rules for such bids are applied in the same manner to all customers," the AMS report claimed, adding that IBM has not made it clear which users are entitled to special consider-

ations or when.

Making the product selection process even more confusing for users is IBM's change in the way it announces products, the report said. Formerly, IBM would invite users to elaborate kickoff meetings held every three to five years to announce new products. Users had plenty of time then to make a purchase decision, the report said.

Now IBM has adopted a policy of rapid-fire product announcements. accompanied by many price changes. "Many of the changes have helped users," the report said, "but at the same time, it has become much more difficult for a user to stay informed on all the changes Staying informed about IBM policies, products and prices has become a full-time endeavor. There is no reason that this situation is going to change anytime soon.

AMS contended that IBM's step into the leasing business with IBM Credit will have "far-reaching implications for the third-party IBM marketplace," with IBM being a strong competitor of leasing companies.

But so far, AMS said, IBM Credit has suffered from a lack of flexibility with regard to terms and equipment and, therefore, other leasing companies have not yet lost any

But if IBM's new leasing strategy is successful, it will reduce the amount of equipment under IBM's traditional rental and lease programs and will free up additional resources.

The AMS report, titled "Inside IBM," costs \$120 and is available through Ameri-

"Yes, one terminal system satisfies all of their information processing needs...3270, Async and personal computing...

...and Lee Data's
Universal Terminal System

can do the same for you."

# **Graphics Mart Forecast at \$7.9 Billion by 1986**

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. -Graphics will become a \$7.9 billion market by 1986, having grown at an average compound rate of 26.3% per year since 1981, according to a recently released study International Data "Industry Corp. titled Trends in Computer Graph-

"With the onset of the 1980s, the graphics industry began a transition from a

> inally, there's a single, universal way to satisfy the

individual information

processing needs of all your people. From sales manager to accountant. From research to

production. The Lee Data

solving advantages

Universal Terminal System can

technology-based, sophisticated user orientation to an orientation based on standard products for a broad spectrum of users," the report said. As these changes have occurred, large computer system manufacturers have entered the market, graphics companies have merged and new ventures in the graphics business have

The report claimed the in-

dustry structure will likely change in that the number of firms with greater than \$100 million in computer graphics revenues will increase from six in 1981 to more than 20 in 1984. Present suppliers will reportedly have to modify business strategies and marketing plans to adjust for changes in competitive envi-

Although poor economic conditions have hindered the growth in graphics since 1982, the demand will increase in the next three years. Among the markets that will benefit from this demand are the graphics workstation, graphics display and hard-copy output markets, the study continued

Two types of graphics workstations are predicted to develop — dedicated work-stations and terminals such

as the IBM 3279 graphics terminal. The demand for workstations in business graphics is predicted to increase from 12,000 units in 1983 to 20,000 in 1986. The demand for terminals will rise from 18,000 in 1983 to 95,000 in 1986, the report predicted

The more complex graphics display market will rise from a \$477 million revenue market for U.S. manufactur-ers in 1983 to one totaling \$757.7 million in 1986, the report said.

Perhaps the most dynamic area of the graphics market is the plotter and printer/plot-ter products. "U.S. functional demand will undergo a tenfold increase from 1981 to 1986," the study said. The majority of the unit growth will occur in tabletop units, which will increase for business graphics use from 7,800 in 1983 to 14,500 in 1986.

Freestanding units designed to produce large outputs will also increase in unit consumption in business graphics from 850 in 1983 to 1,200 in 1986. In addition, "the introduction of freestanding units priced under \$25,000 is expected to stimulate demand in [computeraided design and manufacturing] and scientifications. scientific/



# And our system is modular by design to provide you any or all of these cost-effective, problem-

another cost-effective advantage If your application needs currently find you switching between 3270 and VT100-style

3270-plus-Async:

terminals to get the job done, Lee Data has a better way. As part of our System, you can

enjoy the further advantage of a 3270/Async capability that allows dynamic selection of 3270 and VT100 operating modes from a single Lee Data display. A simple command entered at the keyboard provides you access to applications running on an IBM CPU, non-IBM systems (such as DEC, H-P or Prime), as well as timesharing services. Another Lee Data solution to simplifying your company's terminal network

### host-based files, plus all the advantages of professional business computing from the same Lee Data workstation. Advanced features include a

host file transfer capability, a single-board design, four standard system expansion slots and, of course, complete IBM-compatibility.

All these additional capabilities plus the same user-friendly Lee Data displays.

# Plus these added benefits...

To any Lee Data System, add our unique Coax Eliminator products and realize additional savings of up to 85% in cabling costs alone.

Combine this with all the outstanding features already mentioned and you'll find a System offering everything you need for efficient, cost-effective operation.

Discover the advantages of our Universal Terminal System for yourself. For more information, call our system specialists toll free:

800/328-3998



And now integrated personal computing too

That's right! Now our System also includes a sophisticated personal computing package that can easily be integrated into an existing Lee Data 3270 system. With our approach, you get

Designers of innovative systems for the information worker

7075 Flying Cloud Drive Minneapolis, MN 55344 TWX 910-576-1690

# Program To Cover Protection

ARLINGTON, Va. - The Association for Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) has established a software protection central clearinghouse program to collect and disseminate information to software vendors, particularly those vendors with micro software offerings.

According to Rick Magnuson, a member of Adapso's Microcomputer Software Association board of directors, Adapso will be collecting information on hardware devices to protect software and software solutions that are low-cost, transparent to the end user, easy to use and install and readily available on the market.

Adapso will collect submissions through July 1, and association members will test the products and submit comments to the developers. Participants will receive a report on the results this fall, a spokesman said.

Further information on the effort can be obtained from Adapso, which is located at Suite 300, 1300 N. 17 St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

# 3270-compatibility plus more Combine complete 3270

system-compatibility with an innovative Lee Data design and you have a System that delivers greater convenience and flexibility.

As an example, you can choose from a full line of terminal capabilities, beginning with our costeffective 3178-compatible display on up to our popular All-In-One Display which offers, in a single unit, four selectable screen sizes -including 132-column-a great advantage in program development, spread sheet applications and many others where flexibility is required.

# AT 11 A.M. ON MARCH 2, THE WORLD CHANGED.



(10:59 A.M.)



(11:00 A.M.)

If you decided to buy a computer system before 11 A.M., March 2nd, it was possible to make a purchase decision without fully considering Data General.

But on that date, the world changed.

At 11 A.M., we introduced the most powerful 32-bit virtual supermini ever produced by a computer company. Our ECLIPSETM MV/10000.

Yet our ECLIPSE MV/10000 is simply the latest of a series of steps we have taken over the last year to make choosing Data General the best business decision you can make.

So now, if you do a comprehensive evaluation of your options – you may be surprised at the results.

RANGE. With ECLIPSE MV/10000, we now have the broadest range of computer capability in the business. Which means there's a Data General computer that meets your exact needs. Whatever level of performance you need.

**PRICE.** When you compare any Data General computer with its competition, you will find one of two things. It will either have a similar price and a lot more performance, or it will have similar performance and a lot lower price. Because that's the way we've always made Data General computers.

COMPATIBILITY. Unlike our competition, we've gone out of our way to keep our entire line of computers compatible. Which has kept a very important option open for you. In the event your needs ever happen to change, you can take your entire investment in software and peripherals onto larger (or smaller) Data General computers.

**APPLICATION SOFTWARE.** Over this last year, we have signed agreements with major suppliers of software for mechanical, electrical and architectural engineering; medical, process control; financial and decision support applications. Additionally, the MV/10000 forms the base of a powerful integrated office automation system.

**SUPPORT.** Since our customers are looking to us not simply for computers, but for a close working relationship, we're providing the kind of sup-

port that requires. Uptime guarantees of up to 99%. A national phone center. Remote diagnostics.

**GRAPHICS.** And since wherever computers are being used, the people working with them are working better with graphics, we've developed (and just introduced) the most advanced graphics workstation ever produced by a minicomputer company.

When you look carefully at where Data General is today – and where the competition

is today - the world has changed.

In the past, you may not have fully considered Data General. But as of March 2nd, it will be in your own best interest to look at us very carefully.

For additional information, contact Business Group M.S.F.134; Data General Corporation, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.



# Baby Bell's Marshall Greets Adapso as Partner

(Continued from Page 99) istered his remarks at the 58th Management Conference of the Association of Data Processing Service Orga-Inc. (Adapso) nizations. recently.

Sounding sermonic at times, amusing or philosophical at other times during his luncheon address,

# **DP Service Firms** Diversifying **Products: Study**

(Continued from Page 99)

Revenues from software companies reporting were up 28% in 1982, down considerably from the 42% revenue gain in 1981. Cunningham attributed this slower growth to re-cessionary effects, predicting that software revenues industrywide will grow in 38% chunks through 1987 rising from \$5.5 billion in 1982 to \$27.5 billion in 1987.

The primary reason for this growth is the huge base of obsolete software out there now," Cunningham said. In addition, life cycles for both hardware and software are shortening, all of which will create "fabulous opportunities" for companies like the Adapso members. Vendors of integrated systems

will see their revenues grow an average of 29% per year through 1987, the Input results showed. Ed Metz, company vice-president, said this figure actually understates the overall growth in integrated systems, as it does not include the value of imbed-ded government systems, primarily purchased by the Department of Defense. The greatest growth in this area will accrue to those firms whose systems are built around "smaller hardware" as opposed to mainframes and superminis, Cunningham said.

But Cunningham issued a warning to vendors and systems integrators of personal computers, claiming that this market is rapidly becoming flooded with redundant products. Future personal computer offerings, he said, should be able to be integrated into other current product offerings. "A lot of people are going to lose their shirts in the personal computer area," he said.

These revenue growth predictions for software and integrated systems compare favorably with overall growth in the entire information processing industry, which Input has pegged at 24% per year through 1987 Computer industry figures compare very favorably with the anticipated growth in other key industries in the U.S., such as steel, rubber and autos. Growth in these areas is expected in the 1% to 8% range, Cunningham

In general, industry results both from the Adapso survey and the industrywide survey showed the effects of the recession, Cunningham continued. The results indicated an "industry upheaval" in which were exposed the product weaknesses in the flagship companies. These com-panies reacted soon by lopping the fat from their operations, making themselves generally more viable as world competitors in 1983, he said.

Bell wants to end the adversary relationship that at times flared up between AT&T and some Adapso mem-

### Very Painful' Transition

Marshall also described what he termed the "very painful" transition from a regulated, giant monopoly trying to break into competitive mar-kets to an unregulated 'company with a payroll of 28,400 and not a single dollar of revenue.

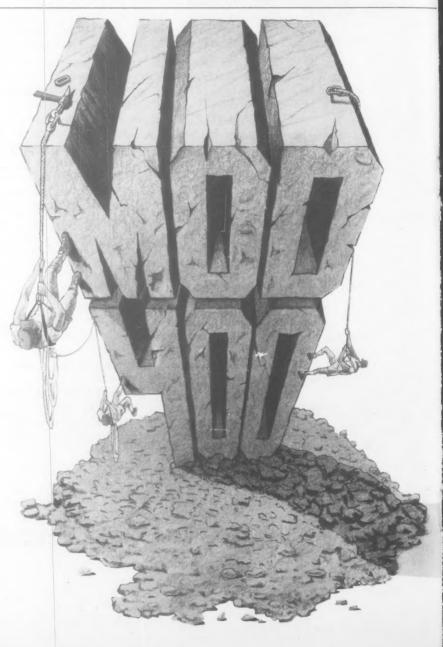
AT&T, Marshall said, faced some unsavory choices offered by govern-ment regulators when the company sought to compete in unregulated markets, choices "that would have cut us to pieces.

# CW at Adapso

The "choice" AT&T accepted last year, developed by the U.S. Justice Department, "allowed us to pursue technology into the marketplace . . . and maintain our vertical integration, so important in an industry like ours," he said. As is well known, AT&T will by next Jan. 1 shed its Bell operating companies while maintaining its long-distance service, its research and development and manufacturing facilities at Western Electric and Bell Laboratories and its new

unregulated entity, American Bell. Evaluating the government-sanc-tioned reorganization of AT&T, Mar-shall said, "It recognizes the incompatibility of monopoly competition while diffusing the issue of the alleged size and power of AT&T. It also removes the basis for long-distance competitors' complaints about equal access, because we in fact are a long-distance competitor now."

Turning to American Bell's relationship with the Adapso member companies, Marshall said American Bell will provide software, and service companies with enhanced capabilities to deliver electronically software via American Bell's Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 intelligent packet-switching network.



# Political Actions Undermine Evolution

# Industrial Age in Trouble: Toffler

By Bill Laberis

CW Staff
NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Echoing a thesis propounded at increasingly more computer industry confer-ences, Alvin Toffler charged that present congressional and administration actions are threatening to subvert the evolution of industrial societies into the high-technology

Toffler, a noted author, social critic and erstwhile conference keynoter, said further that the computer industry is both driving and being driven by gargantuan changes in the fabric of modern society. He made his remarks at the 58th Management

# At Adapso

Conference of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) here recently.

# 'Little Factory Workers'

With its most recent educational initiatives, the Reagan administra-tion is threatening to turn today's students "into little factory workers for factories that aren't going to be there when they enter the work force," Toffler said.

In addition, government-supported job training programs are the "product of the industrial era and are altogether too narrow," he continned

Thus, what Toffler called an inevitable movement to a high-technology society is being stifled by inadequate training and weakened by an educational system geared toward "an industrial system that is clearly breaking up around the world."

Events within the computer in-dustry over the past 20 years are emblematic of the much larger changes affecting modern society, Toffler said. Where, in the past, computer systems were massed around highly



Alvin Toffler

centralized DP departments controlling big mainframes, systems and data bases today are increasingly accessible to more individuals who perform custom applications.

# **Shedding Remnants**

A societywide movement away from mass production and mass distribution is also seen clearly within the computer industry, Toffler continued. Vendors are becoming nicheoriented, catering to the demand for custom applications of both hard-ware and software. The biggest vendors are becoming less vertically integrated, with industry giants like IBM looking to third-party vendors for hardware, software and some systems support.

Meanwhile, other giants like AT&T are shedding the remnants of the industrial era, preparing to thrust into what Toffler called the "third wave" of social organization, a phrase he used as a title for a bestselling book on the coming informa-

Within this new age, there will be no survival for the "low-tech" industries, Toffler said. Additionally, the that high-tech industries may be incapable of supplying enough employment during the critical transition to a new social order unless government and private industry work together to develop appropriate educational and vocational training programs.

# **Tool Fits** HP MPE IV

BLUE BELL, Pa. - Sperry Corp. has signed an agreement with Northern Telecom Canada Ltd. to work jointly on developing compatibility among both companies' prod-. ucts in voice, data communications and office automation.

The agreement is similar to one signed by the Computer Systems operations of Sperry and Northern Telecom, Inc. in the U.S., announced last October.

Under the most recent agreement, the companies have agreed to define and develop compatibility between Sperry's Sperrylink office systems and Northern Telecom's SL-1 business communications system.

As part of the U.S. agreement, the companies are operating a develop-ment test site at Sperry's communications and terminal headquarters in Salt Lake City, Utah. The test includes the SL-1 interconnected with Sperrylink.

At ICS, we know how steep the learning curve on an operating system can be. Even one as good as Honeywell's MOD 400.

Seven years ago, before we became software vendors, we were struggling to get on top of MOD 400 just like you are.

Those seven years, however, taught us a lot.

# THE ICS TOOLBOX.

Today, we know every nook and cranny of MOD 400. And we've developed a special set of tools that allow you to maximize the performance you get from your programmers. And from your DPS 6 systems.

The famous ICS Toolbox consists of more than 150 special tricks and techniques that optimize COBOL

programs and cut program development time by as much as 30%

They provide you with complete system utilization information, including available memory, TSA's and IRB's

They can help you debug assembly programs faster and more thoroughly. Handle program interrupts, bad arguments and unwind traps. And completely eliminate the need for an Execute Command language as well as all control

languages in applications systems.
As if all this weren't enough, The
Toolbox reduces memory requirements. From 10 to 40% per program.

# THE ICS FINANCIAI LANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

Our Financial Management System is also designed to take advantage of all the experience we've had with MOD 400. It consists of complete general ledger, AP, AR and payroll systems. Plus fully functioning order entry, inventory, purchase order and work order modules.

All are completely interactive and on-line. And all operate under the industry's finest system control program. Our own.

We also have word processing. A

print spooler. And a financial planning and modeling tool.

you want to conquer MOD 400 but don't have seven years and hundreds of thousands of dollars to spend doing it, get your people the

right tools.
Give ICS a call. Collect. Or send us the coupon below.

Send me more inform  The Toolbox	System Control	Processing
_	ment System    Financia	al Spreadsheet
	Title	
		Title
Name		Title
		Title
Name Company Address		

rell Level 6 and DPS 6 are

# U.S., Partners to Fight Growing Protectionism

PARIS — The U.S. and its major trading partners earlier this month hailed the recent turnaround in the world economy and agreed to fight the growing protectionist movement in many industrialized nations.

In particular, the group wants to reverse protectionism in the U.S., which has threatened to spark a high-technology trade war, particularly with Japan.

Following a high-level meeting here of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), which includes the U.S., Western European countries, Canada and Japan, the nations' representatives issued a May 10 communique citing "encouraging signs of an upturn [that] have now emerged in several OECD economies."

The document said the

central policy task now before the OECD members is ensuring "the transition to sustained noninflationary growth and high employment." The OECD members agreed, the communique said, that "strengthening the open and multilateral trading system"—a major goal of current U.S. foreign policy—'is essential to supporting the recovery and the transition to sustained growth."

The countries "therefore agreed that the economic recovery, as it proceeds, provides favorable conditions which member countries should use, individually and

collectively, to reverse protectionist trends and to relax and dismantle progressively trade restrictions and trade distorting domestic measures," the statement said.

# **Export Control Actions To USSR Hurt U.S.: OTA**

(Continued from Page 99)
The study noted that

many of the restricted goods and services are available to the Soviets from other Western countries, charging further "there is no evidence that [Western] allied nations are about to renounce their fundamental beliefs about East-West trade."

In the meantime, U.S. controls make American firms seem unreliable sources in the international market, the report maintained, saying "concern over possible interruption of future transactions may produce a chilling effect on the climate in which U.S. firms operate and on the business decisions they make."

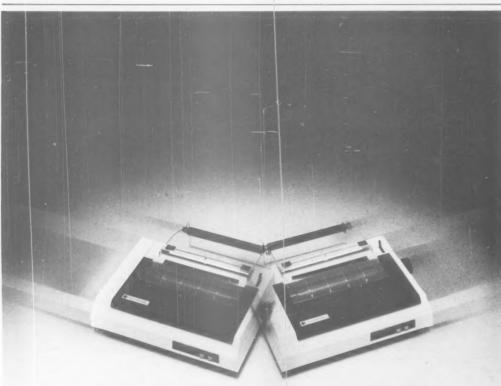
Politically, OTA added, U.S. efforts to curb such trade have hurt this country's relations with its allies. The report said "Europeans have charged that these [U.S.] foreign policy controls have been implemented in a hypocritical and unfair manner."

Noting that U.S. trade controls are aimed largely at denying the Soviet Union critical military technology, OTA said there is no doubt the Russians have benefitted from Western technology acquired both legally and illegally. But, the report continued, "it is rare to find examples of technologies from the West which the USSR could not have produced itself, albeit with delays."

On the other hand, OTA said, export controls are viewed by some as fundamental tools in East-West relations, and in this view it is often important to express displeasure with Soviet ac-

tions.
To the current administration, "trade with the Soviet Union is no longer seen as in part an opportunity for forging peaceful ties, but rather exclusively as the means by which the West is contributing to the strength — and hence the threat — of a country it has every reason to distrust," the report said.

No matter which view is argued, OTA said, "important components of the foreign-trade balance sheet are indirect and unquantifiable, and weighing their importance relative to the political and national security consequence of trade is a highly subjective matter."



# PRINTS LIKE A DAISY...COSTS LIKE A MATRIX.

Integral Data Systems introduces the only low-cost dot matrix printer on the market that features Maisey<sup>nt</sup> printing. Maisey printing is a technique that allows you to produce correspondence-quality text approaching that of more expensive daisy-wheel printers, but at much faster speeds.

How fast? With Microprism Printer's™ dual speed capability, you can output at 75cps in correspondence-quality and 110cps in high-speed data mode. And it also features sharp, high-density graphics in an 84 x 84 dpi format.

You'll get cleaner, crisper output than you ever thought possible in a single pass.

Other standard features of the Microprism include proportional

spacing, text justification and, of course, software compatibility with our more expensive Prism Printer™ line.

The Microprism Printer is the perfect system mate that can handle all of your printing requirements... it's the best of both worlds. So if you've been waiting for the price of daisy-wheel printers to come down, or the quality of dot matrix to go up, now is the time to check out the exciting new Microprism Printer from Integral Data Systems.

Stop in at your local dealer today and ask for a demonstration. If you need the name of the dealer nearest you, call us toll-free at (800)258-1386. Or write Integral Data Systems, Milford, NH 03055.

MICROPRISM"

Integral Data Systems, Inc.

Microprism Printer, Printer and Malacy are registered trademarks of Integral Data Systems, Milford, NH.

# At last, a system with a head for numbers, an eye for pictures, and a mind of its own.

# **Introducing the Kodak KAR-4000 information**

**system.** Take the processing power of a stand-alone computer. Add a "photographic memory" to access original document images. Top it off with comprehensive, one-source software and service.

The result: a Kodak KAR-4000 information system.

It outperforms any other computer-assisted retrieval system.

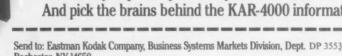
But it also functions independently to process both documents and office data.

You gain independent computercontrolled access to on-line data and

documents. Without the staggering expense of on-line computer storage.

You even gain independence from service—all components in the KAR-4000 system are serviced by Kodak.

So before you pick any other "system," send in the coupon. And pick the brains behind the KAR-4000 information system.



Rochester, NY 14650

Please tell me more about Kodak's KAR-4000 information system.

Name Company

Address
City
State ZIP

Please answer the following:

1. How many incoming documents per day do you process? ☐ 1000-2000 ☐ 2000-5000 ☐ Over 5000

2. How many documents do you normally retrieve each day? ☐ Less than 10 ☐ 10-25 ☐ Over 25

The Kodak KAR-4000 information system. It gives the computer a photographic memory.





# Brand new terminal. Same old story.

If you're looking for the best terminal value, look to a familiar name: TeleVideo. The story of our new 924 is the same story you've heard for the last four years. We've combined the best innovations in technology, design, and quality manufacturing to give you everything you want in an advanced terminal. And we've done it at a price that can't be beaten.

The 924 is comfortable, with a tilt and swivel non-glare screen. Its lightweight, low profile keyboard fits your fingers naturally. Our 32 programmable, non-volatile function keys turn often used instructions into simple one-button commands. The 924 provides extra display features, including full screen editing, character and block graphics, definable scrolling regions for multiple window operation, plus 32 character-by-character visual attributes.

The 924 has the intelligence you need too, with logical attributes to define protected and unprotected regions. And, with standard one page or optional four page memory, there's plenty of room to work.

If you don't need all the power of the 924, try our 915. It has all the design advantages of the 924, and is the superior terminal in its class. It just costs less.

The 924 and 915 mark a great new chapter in the TeleVideo story. And, like all TeleVideo terminals, they're reliable performers, backed nationwide by General Electric Instrumentation and Computer Service Centers. Contact us today about the 924 and 915 story and you'll enjoy the happy ending. Call 800-538-8725 (in California call (408) 745-7760), or send us this coupon.

Santa Āna/California, 714-557-6095 Sunnyvale/California, 408-745-7760 Ātlanta/Georgia, 404-399-6464 Dallas/Texas, 214-980-9978 Chicago/Illinois, 312-351-9350 Boston/Massachusetts, 617-668-6891 New Jersey/New York, 201-267-8805 Woking, Surrey/United Kingdom, 44-9905-6464

Televideo Systems, Inc.

# Are your catalogued procedures and/or job streams.

# Out of Focus?

As a user of DOS VS (E) or DOS MVT (VSE), you have seen the introduction and expanded use of catalogued procedures as an answer to JCL management. But you may have experienced that it wasn't enough, or that your proclib seems to grow or change without controls. Maybe you want to organize your existing JCL and job streams before, or instead of, using procs. This problem can be solved with PROCXREF, a report utility which will list, summarize, and cross-reference IBM DOS-DOS VS (E) and DOS MVT (VSE) catalogued procedures, JCL, and source statement library members such as SLI books and procs.

such as SLI books and procs.
PROCXREF produces a listing of the entire contents of all procedures selected in a unique 2-column format which allows multiple procs per page. The cross references use information from the different JCL statement types to produce reports. PROCXREF

can retrieve procs directly from system libraries, or receive input from other sources, such as ICCF libraries or card job streams, via an exit facility. User exit programs can be quickly generated by using a macro distributed with the program. Global selection or rejection of any or all procs may be specified, nested procs and SLI can be fully expanded, and each of the reports is selectable.

For further information or for free trial information, call or write:



D BOX 2101, SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95055

(408) 246-5000

# Nickels & Dimes

IPL Systems, Inc. has reported revenues of \$2.9 million and a net loss of \$247,000 for the first quarter ending April 2. Loss per share was 5 cents, compared with a gain of 4 cents for the same period last year.

\$ \$ \$

Computervision Corp. has reported revenues of \$90 million for the first quarter ending March 31, an increase of 14% over last year's first quarter. Net income for the period was \$7.8 million or 25 cents per share, compared with \$9.4 million or 35 cents per share for last year.

\$\$\$
Tandem Computers, Inc. has reported revenues for the six months ending March 31 were \$191 million. a 31% increase over the same period for fiscal 1982. Net income for the

period reached \$13 million or 34 cents per share compared with \$14 million or 36 cents per share for last year.

Hogan Systems, Inc. has reported net earnings of \$3.7 million on revenues of \$17.1 million for the year ending March 31, compared with net earnings of \$1.1 million on revenues of \$8.3 million for the previous year.

\$\$\$
M/A-Com, Inc. has reported record orders for the second quarter ending April 2, but earnings per share were down 42% from the second quarter 1982. Income for the quarter was \$7.2 million or 19 cents per share, compared with \$11.9 million or 31 cents per share for last year.

Rolm Corp. has announced record orders of \$146 million, an increase of 42% over third quarter 1982. Sales were up 24% to \$125 million, and net income grew 14% to \$8.7 million.

Centronics Data Computer Corp. has announced net sales of \$43.7 million for the first quarter ending April 3, compared with \$26.3 million for the comparable period in 1982 and \$41.5 for the previous quarter ending Jan. 2. Net earnings for the quarter were \$204,000, compared to a loss of \$2.1 million for 1982 and a loss of \$5.1 million for the previous quarter.

Fortune Systems Corp. has announced revenues for the first quarter ending, April 1 were \$20.7 million, and net income was \$3.3 million or 17 cents per share.

Electronic Data Systems Corp.'s revenues for the quarter ending March 31 were \$168.2 million, up 33% over the same period in 1982, and profits were up 23% to \$14.8 million.

# Mergers & Acquisitions

Charles River Data Systems, Inc., Natick, Mass., has sold its line of DEC-compatible peripherals and systems to Dataram Corp. of Cranbury, N.J. Details of the sale were not disclosed.

Chromatics, Inc., Tucker, Ga., has acquired Caeco, a Salt Lake City, Utah, developer of design software for customized very large-scale integration.

Northern Telecom, Inc. has acquired the large private branch exchange business of Business Telephone Systems of America, Inc., Columbus, Ohio.

Computer Task Group, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y., has acquired Diversified Systems, Inc., a professional services firm with headquarters in St. Louis.

Anacomp, Inc., Indianapolis, has acquired the products and customer base of Custom Medical Systems of San Rafael, Calif.

or most of us, the problem isn't deciding whether or not to give help to those who need it. But it's trying to decide who needs our help the most.

That's why there's United Way.
When you give, you're supporting a wide range of human services.
Over 37,000 different agencies in all

in more than 2100 communities across the country. And, you're helping thousands of people in your own community who, for one reason or another, can't help themselves.

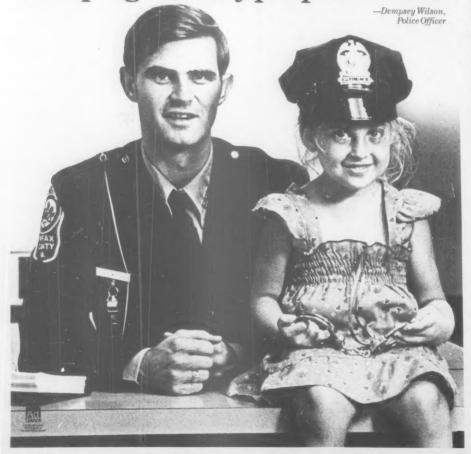
Sure, you can try to decide for yourself who needs help the most. Or, you can give through

the United Way. Because the fairest way for any of us to help those in need is for all of us to help together.

Thanks to you, it works. for all of us.

works. of us. United Way

"I support the United Way because it's the fairest way I know of helping as many people as I can."



# Forecasts & Findings

### **CAE Terminals in Demand**

The increasing complexity of engineers' work, coupled with a shortage of engineering talent, will spur a demand for computer-aided engineering (CAE) workstations, according to Engineering and Scientific Microcomputers and Workstations by International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD).

The installed base of CAE workstations should rise from its current level of 8,800 to over 275,000 by 1993, the study predicted. Other factors seen influencing the growing demand for CAE workstations include reduction in available time to develop a product, the wage cost of engineers, increased documentation and product safety requirements and a substantial increase in computing power at a significant cost reduction.

Priced at \$985, the study is available from IRD, 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

# Micro Mart Climb Forecast

The personal computer software market reached \$900 million in 1982 and is expected to climb to \$8 billion by 1987, according to a Future Computing, Inc. study, Personal Computer Software Market Analysis.

Entertainment will be the largest and most competitive market due to repeat sales. Business sales will grow from \$180 million to over \$1 billion in 1987, the study said. Educational software, on the other hand, is still in its infancy and will grow from a \$60-million base in 1982 to over \$900 million in 1987.

Priced at \$1,195, the study is available from Publications Sales, Future Computing, 900 Canyon Creek Center, Richardson, Texas 75080.

# Executive Corner

• Ray Maturi has been named president and chief operating officer of Systematics, Inc.

 Bartley J. Carlson has joined National Systems Laboratories, Inc. as chief executive officer.

• John M. Ryan, chief executive officer of SIS Corp., has been elected chairman of the board. He has been succeeded as president by James L. Mann.

● Charles E. Exley, president of NCR Corp. since 1976, has been named chief executive officer. The board of directors also has established an office of the chief executive, comprised of three executive vice-presidents: William F. Buster, formerly senior vice-president, development and production group; Manuel Garcia, formerly senior vice-president; and Donald J. Herman, formerly chairman of NCR Comten, Inc.

Harry B. Traylor has been promoted to vice-president, federal projects operations, at Sperry Corp.

 Richard H. Bierly has been appointed vice-president, human resources, and Edwin F. Carlson has been appointed vice-president, business and office automation systems, for Burroughs Corp.

# Terminal Mart on the Rise

The portable terminal market shipment rate is expected to exceed 450,000 units by 1987. Portable teleprinters currently account for 84.7% of those shipments. They will lose some of that share by 1987, but they will still retain the dominant market share, according to The Portable Briefcase Computer and Terminal Industry 1983-1987: A Strategic Analysis by Venture Development Corp.

The leader in the portable teleprinter market segment is Texas Instruments, Inc., followed by Trendcom, Inc. and Computer Devices, Inc., the study said. There are few manufacturers in the portable display market. With a limited number of new entrants in the market, prices are expected to decline rapidly on products in this area.

The report is priced at \$2,790 from Venture Development, 1 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

# **Peripheral Sales to Double**

The minicomputer peripherals market, driven by technical breakthroughs, will more than double in real sales volume between 1983 and 1987, with 8-in. and 14-in. Winchester disk drives becoming the biggest category, according to Minicomputer Peripherals Market by Frost & Sullivan, Inc.

The 1987 market for noncaptive

peripherals is projected to total \$6.5 billion, up \$2.7 billion in 1982 and \$3.1 billion in 1983. However, the study warned that features and price competition may surpass that in the industry generally.

Winchester disk drives, with \$292 million in 1982 sales and \$401 million projected for 1983, are seen as both the largest dollar growth and highest volume peripherals by 1987. However, the 8-in. floppy disk drive category will remain so through 1987, the report said.

Disk pack drives, on the other hand, are seen as the only peripheral declining in sales volume.

The report (#A1082) costs \$1,275, from Frost & Sullivan, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.



"If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost \$2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."



# Computers aren't just an industry, they're a revolution in the way mankind operates. And no one covers this revolution better than we do!

We are CW Communications/Inc. and despite our youth (only 15 years) we're the world's largest publisher of newspapers and magazines for computer people all over the world.

Most of our publications are weekly newspapers, because so many things happen so rapidly in the computer business (as the headline quote from a prominent

industry executive makes so clear). In only thirty years the industry has gone from the development of the giant Eniac system, through the tube-powered, water-cooled Univac I (the world's first business computer), to the incredibly cheap, battery-powered microprocessor.

But as unbelievable as the last 30 years have been, the next 30 will probably be even more incredible. In the next two years alone, installed power of

general purpose computer systems will grow almost as much as it did in the previous 16 years. And the supercomputers of the 90's will transfer data at a rate several hundred times faster than even today's speedy computers! It's hard to remember this is real science, not fiction.

This extraordinary increase in efficiency has led to a rapid expansion in computer use, as human ingenuity finds more and more applications for these powerful tools. So the market for computer products and services has turned out to be more elastic than most observers had thought.

Worldwide expenditures are currently at \$90 Billion, and growing by 20% a year.

A constant flow of new products; rapid changes in technology; more and more new applications; and large and growing expenditures. It's an industry with strong need for current, complete and accurate information. Which is where we come in.

Our oldest publication is COMPUTERWORLD, a weekly newspaper with a growing all-paid circulation in excess of 117,000 (quite an increase from our modest 7,500 in 1967).

COMPUTERWORLD serves America's computer users with the consumer-oriented, objective information they need. And it has become America's top business/professional publication, measured by advertising revenue.

ISO WORLD is our semi-monthly publication for retailers, dealers, distributors and other independent sales organizations (ISOs) in the resellers marketplace. This is a relatively new marketplace which has grown up around the minicomputer and microcomputer, and which shows

every sign of very rapid growth for at

least the next decade.

The latest phenomenon of the computer industry is personal and desk-top computers and we're covering it with our newest publication, INFOWORLD. We report from the user's point of view — with product ratings, and information on using small computers in business and

at home. It's a paid circulation, weekly newspaper, and the only publication of its type — located right in the middle of Silicon Valley — where it's all happening.

The United States alone accounts for nearly half of the worldwide computer market, but billions of dollars are spent by foreign computer people for American-

made computers and computer products. And our publications penetrate those marketplaces, too.

We are publishers of newspapers and magazines in the following markets: Australasia, West Germany, United Kingdom, The People's Republic of China, Japan, Brazil, Mexico, France, Spain and Denmark.

And we provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries: Italy, Greece, The Netherlands, Sweden, Argentina, Chile, Southeast Asia and Kuwait.

Our International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in U.S. dollars, so it's easy as advertising in U.S. publications.

Computing is an exciting industry, with a unque need for information. And the publications we produce provide that information to hundreds of thousands of computer people around the world. They are excellent vehicles for reaching these people with your advertising message, and we'd be happy to give you more information on any of them. Just call or write, Roy J. Einreinhofer, Vice President, Marketing.





We're CW Communications/Inc.; the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines. And wherever you go in the computer world, you'll find computer professionals reading - and relying on - our publications. With highly trained and experienced editorial staffs all over the world, our publications give readers the best and most upto-date information available in this rapidly-changing industry.

of China, Hong Kong, Korea, Japan,

Southeast Asia, South Africa The Southern Pacific - Australia Central and South America Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, Chile.

Asia/Africa - the People's Republic

computer publications in the world,

including publications in all of the

Scandinavia - Denmark, Sweden

Western Europe - Germany, the

United Kingdom, France, Italy,

Spain, Greece, the Netherlands

The Mid-East - Kuwait, Saudi

following countries:

and Finland

Arabia

#### Around the world.

We publish, co-publish or provide editorial services to the leading

#### In the United States.

In the world's largest computer market, we publish a series of publications covering different aspects of the computer

world. Our largest publication, with more than half-a-million readers every week, is Computerworld, a weekly newspaper aimed primarily at larger computer users. Its companion publications include Computerworld OA, covering Office Automation; Computerworld on Communications, a semiannual; and a series of Buyer's Guides covering all major segments of the industry.

In addition, we publish ISO WORLD for Independent Sales Organizations, including dealers, distributors, retailers and the like.

And, to cover the microcomputer market, we have two publications: InfoWorld, a weekly newspaper filled with up-to-the-minute editorial coverage of interest to all micro users; and PC World, a monthly magazine dedicated to users of the IBM PC.

No one in the world publishes more computer information for more people in more countries than we do. And we'd be happy to give you more information on any of our publications. Just send us a telex at CW International Marketing Services, in the U.S. telex #95-1153, or contact us at the address below.



### **POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS**



### ATTENTION! PROGRAMMER **ANALYSTS**

We have immediate openings for qualified Data Processing Professionals. This is an excellent opportunity for growth-oriented professionals to join the Disney Team, and help us meet the challenges of the future.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS ... You should have from 3-10 years solid experience. Project leadership experience is a plus. Because of our unique business position, we have need for nearly all areas of application expertise, including financial, A/R, sales and marketing, manufacturing, travel agency operations, and a full range of employee-related systems, including pension and group insurance.

All candidates should be experienced in COBOL on either UNIVAC 1100, Series 90 or IBM main frames. UNIVAC IMS/90 or UNIS experience is desirable. Our professionals enjoy an interactive programming environment and develop and maintain sophisticated batch and on-line systems.

These positions offer a comprehensive benefits package and salary commensurate with experience. Please submit your resume to:



Professional Staffing 500 S. Buena Vista St., Dept. S83-27 Burbank, CA 91521

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

### SYSTEMS MANAGER

Newly restructured job has created a terrific opportunity for an innovative, knowledgeable data processing professional. We need a skilled manager to oversee coordination of an existing data processing system, analyze needs and develop a plan for the future. Our equipment (Burroughs) needs replacement and many software applications need replacement or major enhancement. We are receptive to change.

We offer a varied compensation progam that includes salary (to high \$30's), matched savings program (8+%), paid retirement and an excellent fully paid medical, dental, life and AD&D insurances. We're located in the Portland metro area-recognized as one of the most desirable living areas.

If you are an innovative professional with good communication skills, contact John Hunstock at (503) 655-8458, or send your resume, with salary history to his attention to: Clackamas County Personnel, 902 Abernethy Road, Oregon City, OR 97045, (503) 855-8458. Replies will be given to all that apply. Local interviews may be available. Principals only need apply. EOFIAs

**Clackamas County** Personnel

ENGINEERING

# TO YOUR FUTUR

Franklin offers a range of related programming/engineering perience in the computer industry have the best opportunity

### **Director - Systems Architecture and Design**.

Reports directly to VP of R&D. Will interface with marketing, influence software and RAS, project peripheral requirements, and be involved in vendor activities. Decisions directly impact on ROI Must have BSEE and 5-10 yrs. management experience in complex CPU architecture design.

### **Director - I/O and Peripherals Development**

Must possess 5-10 yrs. management experience in hardware development and BSEE. Reports to VP of R&D and will interface with programming, marketing, systems architecture and manufac-turing, plus forecast market requirements. Decisions significantly enhance ROI.

### **Senior Engineer**

Must be a real team leader with the ability to creatively develop hardware in short development cycles. Reports to I/O and Peripheral Manager. Responsibilities will include: interface with programming, participate in vendor decisions, maintain market condition awareness and influence product decisions. Minimum of 10-15 yrs. in hardware development with experience in I/O and peripheral development (displays/diskettes) and a BSEE required.

### **Senior Programmer**

Reports directly to Programming Manager. Will interface and influence hardware decisions, publications, release processes and marketing. Must be a team leader with the ability to creatively code in short development cycles. Familiarity with detailed and complex operating systems, BIOS, and language support required. BS in Computer Science or BSEE a must.

#### **Industrial Designer**

Must have a BS in Industrial or Packaging Engineering, as well as 10-15 yrs. previous consumer product experience—electrical design preferred. Must be creative and innovative. Duties will include interfacing with CPU and peripheral development departments. Responsible for all computer model plastics. This position reports to the Director of R&D Operations.

### **Components Engineer**

Experienced Engineer whose responsibilities are to evaluate components, initiate procedures, establish qualified vendors lists and components engineering library, and write specifications. Will interface-with purchasing, manufacturing and vendors. Minimum 5 yrs. experience required.

### **Junior Engineer**

Must possess a BSEE or BSCS; a background in hardware development a plus. Responsibilities will include: planar board layout, debug and logic design, influence hardware selection and interface with programming. Reports to either the Systems or Peripheral Development Manager.

### **Junior Programmer**

Reports to Programming and RAS Manager. Must have BSCS; background in coding and programming development helpful. Must creatively debug and document code, interface with marketing and influence logic designs and publications.

For fast career growth, come to Franklin Computer. We offer competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and excellent opportunities for advancement. For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to:

A. Sidney, Personnel Consultant



### FRANKLIN COMPUTER CORPORATION

2128 Rt. 38, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

### SR P/A SYSTEM 34

FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF

### **EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR** PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications 

Software development and system programming 

Telecommunications 

Control systems 

Computer engineering 

Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002 (609) 667-4488

Suite 211, Dublin Hall 1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422 (215) 629-0595

w Jersey call toll-free 800-222-0153

**RSVP SERVICES** 

14 23

S

IMS DB/DC \* 4 \* 4 \* \* \* \* VTAM JES-2 \* \* \* \* \* TRT TELECOMMUNICATIONS 4 ☆ MVS/SP 1.3 23 23 M

Our environment is the #1 reason why MIS professionals join United Brands, and we don't just mean our prime downtown Boston location. Our Corporate MIS Center is replete with the systems that make MIS what it should be...including a 4341 with 8 Megabytes, 3380 disk drives, and IMS DB/DC.

### **Corporate Technical Consultant**

This individual will report to our Manager of Corporate Technical Services, playing a key role in Hardware and Software planning and evaluations. Position duties include installation and equipment reviews, configuration and capacity planning assignments for United Brands facilities worldwide. Environments include small- to medium-sized mainframes, mini- and micro-computers. This position will provide an active role in hardware evaluation and selection, and system software planning for current and future-needs.

The successful candidate would possess a background in one or more of the following areas: Systems programming, EDP audit, hardware selection and/or capacity planning. We will look for a minimum of 6 years' experience, with demonstrated communications ability and hardware evaluation or planning background. Position involves 20% travel, some international.

### **Systems Programming**

Here, you will play a decisive role in a wide range of system control programs for MVS operating systems and internals. In this position, you will generate, install, debug and fine-tune programs in an environment featuring MVS/SP, IMS DB/DC, ROSCOE, SNA, VTAM, JES, and TSO. You should have a strong background in Assembler, COBOL, and access methods, with some exposure to communications techniques and job entry subsystems.

We offer a competitive salary, a comprehensive benefits package, and an exciting location. United Brands is in downtown Boston, the most livable city in the Northeast. You'll find metropolitan Boston an excellent place to live, raise a family, enjoy cultural events and educational opportunities, and keep up with the latest in data processing and computer science.

Interested and qualified candidates please forward resume, with salary history to David Gentes, Personnel Representative, United Brands Company, 6 St. James Avenue, Boston, MA 02116, or call him at (617, 481-5400 ext. 185.



**BREATHE EASY-MEW HAMPSHIRE IS JUST** A PHONE CALL AWAY!

New Hampshire is a way of life. And now, the need for experienced DP Professionals by The New Hampshire Insurance Group, a leading innovator in insurance products, means that you can enjoy the tax-free, clean-air living that is New Hampshire.

We are currently recruiting for:

PROGRAMMERS - CICS AND IMS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND DESIGNERS **DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR PROJECT LEADERS** IBM #100 TECHNICIANS



If you would like to participate in the development of fourth generation systems and live in beautiful New Hampshire, call Dana Clark at 603-669-6300, or send your resume to:

DP Recruiter, New Hampshire Insurance Group Information Systems, 1750 Elm Street, Man-chester, NH 03107. An equal opportunity employer, M/F.



National consulting contracts. All over the country. For clients coast-to-coast

The demand for our services is a demand for the top-notch programmers and analysts our customers know they can count on from Allen Services.

If you know your qualifications are ones we can count on, give us a call. We'll write the best terms in the business to guarantee our resources. Excellent salaries. Superior benefits. Insurance plans. Paid vacations. Per diem allowances. Between-project pay. 6 month merit reviews

Write your own contract with Allen. Call us today. 800-543-7583. In Ohio, call collect 513-890-1200.



### **Allen Services Company**

212 West National Rd., Vandalia, OH 45377

### TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALST

Individual to support other operating and development personnel within the data processing department in solving technical problems of varying complexity. Recommend and implement performance improvement modules and new releases of systems software commodules and new releases of systems software components. Maintain control over system to insure specific applications do not exceed reasonable allocations of resources. Position requires BA or BS in Computer Science, Data Processing or related field. 3 or more years on Prime computers. Must be proficient in multiply high-level languages. Experience in COBOL required; FORTRAN, PL1, CPL and BASIC strongly desired. Must have desire and ability to share knowledge with others in department, both orally and in writing. Must be able to react quickly to technical system problems. Only qualified applicants need apply. Send resume and salary requirements to: ry requirements to:

CHAR STRAHINIC,

MANAGER, PERSONNEL SERVICES

### THE C.V. MOSBY COMPANY

11830 Westline Industrial Drive St. Louis, MO 63141



A TRADITION G EXCELLENCE

### **MEMORY SYSTEMS SPECIALIST**

M.D.E.S.

390 North Robert Street St. Paul, MN 55105

### SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Umm Al-Crua University, located in Makkah, Saudi Arabia is now taking applications for a system programmer.

programmer.
Requirements:
Applicants should have at least 3 years experience as a system programmer on IBM computers using DOS/VSE.

DOS/VSE.

Experience on IBM 4300 under OS/VS is prefered.

Applicants should have knowledge of the Arabic language.

All resumes and proper credenties should be sent to:

Umm Al-Gura University Office c/o Saudi Arabian

Educational Mission

2425 W. Loop South

Ste. 654

Houston, TX 77027

Deadlite for all resumes will be June 20, 1983.

position announcements position announcements position announcements

position announcements position announcements

### FORM **FOLLOWS FUNCTION...**

i 1980. Northrop Corporation's Electronics Division the most challenging and comprehensive facilities ision program in its history. In 1983, it is a reality. This am has created an aesthetically dynamic and function uperb building complex to meet the company's alleled growth.

Discover the excellent salaries and benefits that await those chosen for Northrop Electronics Division, It you are a experienced professional with our commitment to excellence consider these opportunities:



Database Management - Send your resume to Marie

Systems Analysts - Send your resume to George Richards.

Professional Employment \ 2301 W. 120th Street, N1/2027 Dept. CW 52383 Hawthorne, CA 90250

amininic of society I you would like to leave a message after hours, please cal 113) 777-1-776. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED ● Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/



### **EDP PRO's**

	Yes		No
4 year degree?			
Strong COBOL?		,	
Large IBM or Heavy on Micro's?			
Strong Insurance or Financial Applications?			
Willing, able to relocate Upper Midwest?			

If you answered "yes" to all 5 questions, we'd really like to talk to you about our state-of-the-art shop, our above-average compensation and benefit package, our quality life-style in Wisconsin. Call (414) 458-9131 or write:

Stan Sisson, Personnel Director P.O. Box 58 Sheboygan, WI 53081



HERITAGE COMPUTER CORPORATION

### CHEVROLET ENGINEERING CENTER

SOFTWARE COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Candidate will install, test, and maintain advanced communica-tions software including ACFI/V-TAM, ACF/NCP, MSNF, NCCF, and NPDA. Bachelor's degree in Engineering, Mathematics or Computer Science required. Re-quires a minimum of 3 years expe-rience and some knowledge of ts. Knowledge of MVS, TSO, IMS a plus.

SENIOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER
Candidate will be responsible for installation, modification maintenance and performance tuning of systems software including MYS/XA, MYS/SP, TSO/SPF, JES 2, IMS. Bachelor's degree in Engineering, Mathematics or Computer Science required. Requires a minimum of 3 years experience and knowledge of MYS internals.

#### IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Candidate will install, test, and maintain a large IMS 1.2 DB/DC system. Requires minimum of 3 years experience and knowledge of MVS/SP operating system environment. Knowledge of TSO and VTAM/NCP a plus.

if interested please call (313) 492-1228 or send resume to CHEVROLET EMPLOYMENT

30007 Van Dyke, room 136-74 Warren, Michigan 48090 An equal opportunity employe

### DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER RESEARCH **FACILITIES**

Department of **Computer Science Columbia University** 

Columbia University is building a computer science depart-ment of distinction with con-siderable emphasis on experimental computer science. The mental computer science. The department operates its own research facility which is housed in a new five million dollar building. We seek an individual with systems programming experience who will be responsible for directing the operation of this facility and supervising its growth. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume to:

J.F. Traub, Chairman Computer Science Department 450 Computer Science Building Columbia University New York, NY 10027

We take affirmative action toward equal opportunity.

FACULTY POSITION IN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

owing Business Osta Processing Depart ent is searching for an instructor to provid partmental leadership. Knowledge of hard departmental leadership. Knowledge of hard-departmental leadership. Knowledge of hard-ware helpful. Languages desired include CO-BOL., and FORTRAN or RPG III. A degree in Data Processing Computer Science or related BOL, and FORTRAN or RPG III. A degree in Data Processing Computer Science or related area is preferred. Recent experience in business and/or exclusive highly destrable. Nine reasonable recent in the control of the control of the tacking possible - fenure track position. Sale recommensurate with qualifications and ex-perience. Application deadline is 71/183. Seed a complete resume to: Lincolor Trail Col-lege, RR #2, Robinson, IL 82464, Attention. Cr. Levies Audres. Dean of Interaction or 544-9867. An Affirmative Action/Equal En-physment Opportunity Employers.

#### Senior Programmer/Analyst

Programmer/Analyst
Performs the analysis, design development and
implementation of programs and systems. Supervises other technical
personnel and coordinates
project schedules. Should
be knowledgeable of advanced computer concepts techniques and
software parkages.

**Programmer Analyst** 

ists in the analysis ign and performs

design and perrorms ind development and implementation of a program or system. Should also be capable in all aspects of program maintenance.

At Perry you will work in a state-of-the-art environment using CICS, COBOL, and AMS with ACF communications on IBM 4341.

Graph of the communication of the communication or IBM 4341.



PERRY **Drug Stores** 

Attention: S. Ray P.O. Box 1957 Pontiac, MI 48056 Pontiac, An Equal

### M.I.S.

MILLER Electric Mfg. Co., a leading manu-facturer of electric arc welding equipment, is seeking experienced professional(s) for the following challenging positions.

Qualifications for each position includes

DATA BASE ANALYST - 3-5 years as a Data Base Analyst in an IDMS environment. COBOL or ASSEMBLER experi

SYSTEMS ANALYST - 2-3 years as a Systems Analyst in the Customer Service area, experienced as a Programmer/Analyst and in a Data Base environment with CICS. COBOL.

PROJECT LEADER - COBOL, Data Base, CICS. Seeking a hands-on supervi-sor for the Programmer/Analyst area with good communication skills.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST - MVS experience. OS/VS1 and CICS expe-

Mike Welfer
MILLER Electric Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 1079
Appleton, WI 54912
(414) 735-4209

An Fauel Opportunity Employer MIFIHIV

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Flagstaff manufacturing firm has immediate opening for experimanufacturing firm has immediate opening for experienced Programmer/Analyst. Experience with DMSII, and GEMCOS, manufacturing applications desired.

Send resume to: W.L. Gore & Associates Employment Office 1500 N. 4th Street Flagstaff, AZ 86001

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEER-Duties SOFTWARE ENGINEER-Duties include designing, development, installation, servicing & programming of data processing applications for micro-processors \$2000/mo to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. B.S. or equivalent in Engineering field, 1 yr experience required. Must know FORTRAN, BASIC, PASCAL. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas. J.O. #3181227. Paid by an equal opportunity employer.

### WASHINGTON, D.C. **EDP AUDIT**

1-2 yrs. exp. qualifies for promotion created spot w/top DC financial institution. Must know COBOL + Basic Accounting. \$25K.

ROBERT HALF

OF WASHINGTON, INC. 7316 Wisconsin Ave Ste 401 Washington, D.C. 20814 (301) 652-1960

### PROGRAMMER/SYSTEM

P.A. 5-10 yes De say with 3-4 yrs programming in COBOL on large IBM maintrame naming under VS2 or MVS operating systems. Good knowledge of MVS, JCL utilities, good understanding of mightness legislations. S(A. 5-10 yrs DP with 2-3 of applications. S(A. 5-10 yrs DP with 2-3 of applications easing (IMS DBIDC), Good understanding of structures methodology (CBM-70, pride, ough knowledge of mfg/financial applications.)

Clip Powell, Lyman Personnel Ser vices, 3100 Timmons, #300, Hous ton, Tx. 77027 (713) 627-1110.

### LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds. No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld. You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.



THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

### **Grow With Us In** Orlando, Florida

to companies engaged in manufacturing, insurance, banking, finance, retail and health care. Over the past 5 years we have enjoyed an annual growth rate of over 35%. We presently serve over 1300 commercial clients.

We employ almost 1,000 very talented people in Orlando, an area which offers a lifestyle with the conveniences of a big city and the atmosphere of a small town. Our entertainment and recreational facilities are among the best the country...and you already know about our marvelous year-round climate

Our expansion plans for 1983 provide immediate opportunites for

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS with experience in COBOL, IMS DB/DC or COBOL, IMS DL1, CICS

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS with experience with IMS utilities

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS with experience in OS/MVS or VM/CMS

AND DENTAL INSURANCE FOR YOU AND YOUR FAMILY PAID FOR ENTIRELY BY THE COMPANY.

Professional Staffing

### MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS O

Post Office Box 13385-A, MP-357 Orlando, Florida 32859-0385

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

#### MARTIN MARIETTA

GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE

**INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS** COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY Business (Chairman and Instructor Positions)

SUSINESS (Chairman and instructor Positions) when two-year diploma program will be offered in the 1983-84 academic college presently operates a VAX 11750 system with VT102 terminals y is expected to expand in the next year. We are seeking a Chairman cotors for this program at the earliest possible date. Courses will inheter. Cobol. Fortran, Accounting with automated systems application ol. etc. Duties include further development of the program, as we citon for year one and preparationy work for year two old the program as we citon for year one and preparationy work for year two old dates for Chairman position should have a minimum of a Master's degulates for Chairman position should have a minimum of a Master's degulate Science or equivalent, is preferred for insist ons.

popular experience in computer information systems as well as exter pperience with business application of computer systems are highly desirably the Chairman and Instructors positions. The appointments call for exce or munication skills and teaching experience.

ns for these positions should be received by June 6, 1983, or ea will be commensurate with qualifications and range to \$46.470, plus as benefits package, including professional development and relocation ce. Please forward complete resume with three employment references as copies of transcripts to the Personnel Department.



Grande Prairie Regional College

### **DATA PROCESSING GENIUS**

EQUITY DP: Once-in-a-lifetime, no-investment opportunity for DP entrepreneur as technical DP

GENIUS:

Proven credentials with demonstrated achievements in mini-computer applications software marketplace.

COMPANY: Successful, profitable L.I. firm going public.

COMPANY: Successful, promation L.i. mm going pound.
QUALIFICATIONS: Managerial/organizational talents
Hands-on systems/programming expertise
Excellent communication skills.
No agencies, No amateus.
No form resurres.
Reby to CW-B4167
Computenvorld
Biol 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation pald.

\$20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equiva-

In your have a DSCE, BSUS, BS in Matteriantics or Friyatics or equiva-lent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/
Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semi-conductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out with-

out your permission.
For sincere personal service, please ser Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660 PULLMAN PERSONNEL 3033 North Central Ave. Suite 401, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALISTS/TEAM LEADERS (VAX/VMS, Networks, DECSYSTEM 20, TOPS-20)

### IMPLEMENT ONE OF HE MOST SOPHISTICATED NGINEERING COMPUTER CENTERS IN THE WORLD

If you're looking for a job that's perfect for your skills, there's a very good chance you'll find that job with Digital.

Because we're looking for highly talented, team-oriented software specialists who can help develop new operating systems functions for Digital's largest engineering computer center. A center that serves as a technical resource for Digital's large systems engineers and designers.

We'll provide you with virtually unlimited technical resources. Give you the chance to work with the nextgeneration computer products--in an environment that consists of multiple VAX/VMS systems connected via DECnet to several TOPS-20 and PDP-Il systems. Assignments also offer exposure to such advanced concepts as ETHERNET, CI, COMMS and NETS, and distributed processing.

In short, you'll have the opportunity to build one of the most sophisticat-ed computer centers in the world. And your success will bring all the personal and professional rewards you'd expect from a world leading computer company

Write to us this week if you qualify.

### **TEAM LEADER (VAX/VMS)**

Will have overall responsibility for operating systems and support of lay ered products for multiple VAX/VMS systems. Position will involve leading a team of support specialists whose primary goal is providing high performance/reliability for all installed VAX systems. Duties include planning new systems installation, implementing new operating systems and features, and system tuning. Position requires at least 5 years of operating systems support experience in an engineering or service bureau environment where the key objective is effective customer service. At least 2 years of VAX experience also required.

#### NETWORK MANAGER

Will lead a team of support spe cialists involved in providing a highly reliable network which delivers best achievable performance. Duties include topology planning, performance measurement/analysis, network trou-bleshooting, and interface with data center users to define new system implementation. Requires at least 5 years of experience with operating systems support and maintenance. preferable in an end user environment. Ideal candidate will have 2 or more years of DECNET experience in a VAX and DECSYSTEM 20 environment.

#### TEAM LEADER AND SOFTWARE SPECIALIST (DECSYSTEM 20/TOP-20)

Team leader will be responsible for providing high performance/reliability for all installed TOPS-20 systems.

Software Specialist will contribute to operating system/support of lay-ered products for multiple DECSYS-TEM 20/TOPS-20 systems.

Both candidates will be involved in planning new systems installations, operating systems and features, and conducting performance analysis and system tuning.

Positions require at least 2 years of operating systems support experi-ence in an engineering or service bu-reau environment. At least 2 years of TOPS-20 experience also required. DECNET experience, team leader background or operational experience in either a VAX or TOPS-20 environment preferred.

To apply, please send your resume and salary history to:

Jerry West, Digital Equipment
Corporation, Department 0516 3804, 200 Forest Street, Marlboro, MA

We are an affirmative action employer

### EDP **OPPORTUNITIES**

#### MICRO'S

IBM P.C LAN	\$60M+
IBM P.C. Internals, Alg	, Paecal, D/B\$51M
IBM P.C. Data center i	ngr, dev\$45N
IBM P.C. Fincl/Comm	degree\$35M
IBM P.C. 1-2-3, calc, fi	n deg\$27N

#### PROJECT LEADER O/L CICS

B-6800 Algol/Cobol fin sys dev. MBA	\$61M+
Dir Apps staff 10-15, A/R, A/P	
On-line, CICS, Hands-on	\$55M
Central Finance dev D/B, CICS	\$45M+
Maint DOS/VSE, deg	\$41M
Florida OG VG1 Cohol CICC	6301/

#### PROG/ANA

US C0001, Deg CIUS
Cobol CICS Comm level \$401
Learn CICS OS Cobol/Ana, deg\$37-409
Fin sys dev OS Cobol. Im CICS\$398
BAL DOS/VSE CICS \$379
Cobol DOS/VSE VSAM\$371
Florida OS VS1 Cohol. CICS \$331

WM. HARRIS ASSOC

### **TECHNICAL** DOCUMENTATION

SPSS, Inc., a leader in the development of quality statistical softwa has openings for 2 Technical Documentation professionals. Both po tions require thorough knowledge of SPSS or equivalent application software and a proven ability to write technical material for a novi

#### MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS

The successful candidate will have superior writing, editorial and soft-ware consulting skills and at least 2 years management experience.

### **PUBLICATIONS SPECIALIST**

The successful candidate will have demonstrated experience writing user documentation for sophisticated business applications software If you are seeking a stimulating, progressive work environment, ex-cellent salary and vacation plan, send a resume, in confidence, to:



J.M. Meyers Technical Recruitment Manager

SPSS, INC. 444 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

TRANE CAC, INC., is a Manufacturer of Central Air Conditioning Equipment located in Tyler, Texas. Tyler is a growing community of 75,000 in the heart of East Texas and only 90 miles from the Dallas-Ft. Worth Metroplex.

The Information Systems Group to support CAC manufacturing, finance, and marketing/ distribution systems is being formed. We are seeking mature, successful people for the following positions:

PROJECT MANAGER, MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS Manage designated projects from feasibility studies through implementation with primary responsibility for generation of the systems analysis, system design, project schedule and testing specifications. High degree of user interface requires good verbal and oral communication skills. B.S. in Computer Science, related field or equivalent experience is required. Experience with a large manufacturing package such as AMAPS, COPICS, MACPAC, or MMAS is a definite plus. Knowledge of structured techniques also a plus.

CAD-CAM SPECIALIST Responsible for coordinating the planning, development and implem of computer-based engineering activities from the design of the product through compilation of a bill of material for the manufacturing system. B.S. Degree in Engineering, Computer Science, or related field required. Experience as a programmer/analyst in an engineering environment a plus.

SYSTEMS ANALYST Responsible for the design, development, testing, implementation and documentation of efficient, computer-based Information Systems. Provide user support to Marketing, Distribution, Manufacturing and Engineering. Position requires a B.S. in Business or Computer Science and experience in Systems Analysis.

PROGRAMMERS To code, test and document efficient computer programs in accordance with systems standards. Provide client support to finance, marketing, distribution, manufacturing and engineering. The position requires B.S. in Business, Computer Science or equivalent, and programming experience.

TRANE CAC's processing environment is IBM 30  $\infty$  and 4341-II based using OS/MVS, IMS DB/DC, TSO/SPF, PANVALET and COBOL. Experience in the above is required.

We offer competitive salaries commensurate with qualifications and an outstanding benefits package. For further details, please send resume, including salary requirements to



Ms. Susan P. Peters Manager, Professi Department "23 TRANE CAC, INC. al Relations 6200 Troup Highway • Tyler, Texas 75711

IRM SUNBELT CAREERS P/A, S/A, DBA IMS or CICS EXP. REQ. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS MVS, VM, DOS, IMS or CICS EXP.

All positions fee paid. Call or send resume today.
Our 14th yr. as recruiters
Pam Spears, CPC

TOLL FREE 800-334-4220 NC (919) 484-4101 PERSONNEL SENIOR

SYSTEMS ANALYST Design database package for VAX-11/730 to work in database mgmt. syst. Database to have multi-uses application, in a fully intergrated environment. M.S. in Comp. Sci. Must have exp. with DEC VAX-11 series. Must know PASCAL & have course study in Adv. database Design. \$23,000 per yr. to work 40 hrs./5 days/wk. Please send resume Intelligent Information System, Inc. 90 West Street New York, NY. Please send resume.

### **PROGRAMMER** ANALYST II

\$2,376-\$2,920/Month IBM 4331 - DOS/VSE CICS and DL/1 and COBOL Excellent Benefits

Apply Personnel Services El Camino College 16007 Crenshaw Blvd. Torrance, CA 90506 (213) 532-3670, ext. 525

### COAST TO COAST

oughs, Honeywell and DEC VAX rience in high demand by our client

sperience in Ingit centeral by 90 direct
companies.

BUR: 8000/7000 S/W Support to \$40K
DEC VAX: Systems Pgmr. to \$42K
HON: Sr. S/W Analyst to \$33K
HON: Sys. S/W Analyst to \$33K
HON: Sys. S/W Analyst to \$34K
HON: Sys. Proj. Support to \$44K
HON: Sys. Proj. Support to \$47K
Inquiries confidental. Fee paid.

Bryant Bureau, pP Division
Region Computerworld
Size 880
Framingham, MA 01701

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

\$1681-\$1853 per month depend \$1881-\$1853 per month depending on experience and education. Responsible for analysis, design, implementation, and maintenance of software/hardware for IBM S/38 computer. Must have knowledge of S/38 and RPG III programming. Resumes accepted until position is filled. Apply: City of Sierra Vista, Personnel Dept. 2400 Tacoma, Sierra Vista, AZ 85835. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Opportunity Employer

### DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR -\$38,000

Do you feel well rewarded? Prof-itable local company is looking for a hard-working person with expe-rience in IMS. Must be able to write standards and set up data

ROBERT HALE of WISCONSIN, INC. 777 E. Wisc., Milwaukee 414/271-4253

#### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Highly selective liberal arts college with VAX-11/780 running VMS. Successful of date to assume responsibility for system V.XX.11780 numing VMS. Successful candidate to assume responsibility for system management. Experience with micros destinable, experience of the micros destinable, experience with micros destinable. Programming stages competitive, exceptible in a DEC-qualipped academic environment: FORTRAN, BASIC, PASCAI, and MCRG-11 programming, Salery competitive, exceptible themistip placelia. Computer according to the programming stages, competitive according to the programming stages, competitive according detects. Collegist University is an equal apportunity of firmative action employer and encourages appointed to the owners and ministry candidates from eversion and ministry candidates.

#### COMPUTER ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Perform all phuses of systems designing and implementation, coding, testing of and implementation, coding, testing of interest of the programs, assist in evaluating hardware to interface user networks on to company network, salary \$1,900 per year, Minimum requirements and \$1,900 per year, Minimum requirements, MSD Degree in Mathematics of the programments. MSD Degree in Mathematics of the programments of the programments of the programments of the programments. MSD Degree in Mathematics of the programments of the programments of the programments. MSD Degree in Mathematics Systems with "C language, Contactin ROA." (Pits Communications Network, Inc., 800 Ridge Lake Blvd., Memphis, TN 38119.

Equal Opportunity Employe

### HIRING?

More than half a million computer people read Computerworld every week. And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations, about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication. To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds,

call or write:

Classified Advertising

Computerworld **Box 880** Framingham, MA 01701 1-800-343-6474 617-879-0700

If your aim is a career predicated on deliver-ing products of outstanding quality, on time ing products or outstanding quality, or time and within budget, you should look into the odvantages of a career with CIBER CIBER provides a wide range of application development and conversion services for customers across the nation. For our employees, this means diversity and challenge. It could mean the same for you.

Currently, we have positions for IBM/IMS, IDMS and CICS skilled persons. Our needs are varied with emphasis on analysis and programming through program implementation.

Our salary structure is highly competitive, and is supplemented by a tax free income deferral program and an Internal promotion policy based on achievements and results, not just seniority. You will also receive many fine benefits, including fully-poid family Medical, Dental, Disability and Life



Insurance, In-house Training, Tuition Refund, Relacation Assistance and more

Call us collect or send your resume to: Personnel Resources

### CIBER

one Towers West • Suite 1616 born, MI 48126

#### (313) 271-1221

Our Dearborn office processes all applications Found Opportunity Emp

### GO WITH A LEADER



#### INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY GROUP LEADER, DATA MANAGEMENT AND COMPUTER EDUCATION GROUP

The International Atomic Energy Agency seeks a Group Leader for its Data Management and Computer Education Group, to plan and ad-minister under the supervision of the Unit Head the efforts of the Agency with regard to data and word processing education, automat-ed office systems and use of data management systems, specifically DATAMANAGER and ADABAS.

Required university degree or equivalent and at least seven years supequired university degree or equivalent and at teast sever lyear sup-pervisory activity and practical experience of data base, data dictio-nary and word processing. Fluency in English essential. Initial con-tract for two years, tax-free emoluments depending on experience and qualifications approx. \$ 40,000 - 43,000. Additional allowances for dependents. Travel and removal expenses paid. Six weeks annual

Send Curriculum Vitae with an indication of your nationality under Va-cancy Notice No. 37/83 to the Division of Personnel, International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria.

RESEARCH ENGINEER
Flight Transportation Laboratory
Department of Aeronautics
and Astronautics
seachusetts institute of Technology

Measuchuseths Institution of Technology
The position of Reasenth Engineer is available
to collaborate with Principal investigators on
to collaborate with Principal investigators on
the collaborate with Principal investigators on
Will design and develop software which extends the capabilities of a resi-time, interactive
ATC reasench simulation, and a Fasilist (FarmiArea ATC Strailation), and a Fasilist (Farmi
Area ATC Strailation), and a Fasilist (Farmi
ATC Strailation (Fasilist (Fasilist)), and a Fasilist (Fasilist), and a Fasil

huselts institute of Technology dge, MA 02139

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

#### SALES REPS SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

**TOMINY. INC.** is a full-service data processing company offering system software, application software and hardware to users who are implementing distributive DP systems or developing application packages for re-sale. Our corporate offices are located in Cincinnati, OH. We have sales offices in New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Houston, Los Angeles and San Francisco and we have immediate personnel needs at each of these

**SOFTWARE SALES REP**—Qualified individuals will have a minimum of 5 years experience in the DP industry, naving spent at least 3 of those years as a successful salesperson. Other attributes include:

- sales experience involving Fortune 1000 companies an understanding of data base technologies
- · excellent communication skills

Tominy offers an attractive compensation package comprised of salary, commission and bonuses. We also provide an on-going formal ning and education program.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER — Our SE's are technically oriented individuals who work closely with our sales people. The major responsibilities of the SE include technical presentations, product demonstrations, product installation and customer education. Qualified candidates will have:

- · a minimum of 4 years systems and programming experience on
- solid understanding of data base management concepts
- · broad business applications experience
- excellent communication skills

Salary commensurate with experience

Tominy, Inc. offers an exciting working environment with outstanding growth opportunities. For further information, please address your resume to W. A. Hill. All inquiries will be acknowledged.



### IS YOUR EDP CAREER AT A DEADEND?

An exciting problem solving challenge of computer management consulting with an aggressive leading international company which offers limitless growth to team work oriented career EDP professionals.

We are a total data processing structured company utilizing today's leading edge technology in both small and large IBM interactive and on-line systems. Immediate opportunities available for the following:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS/PROGRAMMERS 3 plus years IBM OS, in COBOL, PL-1, CICS.

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Experience in managing and service of major applications sys-tems-project control, production scheduling and forecasting, maintenance, inventory control.

Experience or capacity to manage applications systems development. Main-frame, minis and micros.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

Top benefits, compensation and an environment that rewards performance. Send detailed resume including earnings history to:

CW-B4166 Computerworld Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701

### PRIORITY HIRING

INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Communications Networks
- Office Automation
- . M.I.S. Applications
- Systems Programming
- Software R&D/Design
   Manufacturing Automation
   Product Planning

DEC, HONEYWELL, IBM, NCR, UNIVAC

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE MANAGING PARTNER

1(800) 258-7328

EXETER 2100

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 4979 HAMPTON, NH 03842

### Few data processing service companies can convert your resume into coast-to-coast opportunities.

**Martin Marietta Data** Systems is one of the few.

> Washington D.C. • New York Philadelphia • Los Angeles

(Let us know your preference)

Over the past five years, Martin Marietta Data Systems has been registering between a 35-40% growth rate per year in Remote Computing Services, Turnkey Minicomputer Systems, Systems Integration and Professional Services. We have now reached a kind of "critical mass" the point at which growth attains a momentum of its own. This has generated a continuous demand for Software Professionals at all levels, and from many backgrounds.

Excellent opportunities await Programmers, Programmer Analysts and Database Designers.

APPLICATIONS: **General Business** 

Manufacturing Distribution **Financial** 

SOFTWARE:

COBOL with CICS COMMAND **IDMS** 

IMS ADABAS MODEL 204

Some travel may be required.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume in strict confidence to: P.H. Shockley, Martin Marietta Data Systems, 6305 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, MD 20770.

### MARTIN MARIETTA

An Equal Opportunity Employer Principals Only

### Systems Outstanding **Opportunities** TANDEM & COBOL



### Software **Professionals**

HARDWARE:

IBM

DEC

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, the world's oldest and largest independent systems software products company, is seeking software professionals for employment in Dallas or Princeton with experience in one or more of the following:

#### Software Development

- IBM systems software development using IBM Assembler and Macro Language
- Personal/Micro Computer software development using 'C' language
- Data Base/Data Communications software development

#### Software Support

Systems software positions available for both entry level and experienced in software product support.

For confidential consideration send a resume, including salary requirements, to Mr. E.D. Smith, Director of Technical Recruiting, APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.



An equal opportunity employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

### COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL Career Growth Stability **AKE TAHOE**

#### SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are seeking a computer professional able to interface with key users to design, code and implement business applications that run efficiently in an interactive environment on an IBM System/38 Model 7.

- Minimum 4-5 years GSD-related experience
- Strong RPG II/III skills
- Recent IBM System/34 or System/38 interactive experience required

### BENTLY NEVADA

**Electronic Instrumentation Manufacturer** Attention: Jan Post, Recruiting Assistant P.O. Box 157, Minden, NV 89423 (702) 782-9330









#### A PLANNED MOVE

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS ARE OUR ONLY BUSINESS---NATION

HAWKINS-OLSON P.O. Box 9266 Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 (513) 489-7551 891-0993

#### SYS CONSULTANT

yrs mfg sys design on med-lg IBM.

)S, OS, VSAM & COBOL. PL/1 a

+ Here's your appty to be involved in inception to implementation. mentation. Salary \$25-31K FEE PAID (513) 224-0600

ROBERT HALF

OF DAYTON, INC. ONE FIRST NATIONAL PLAZA DAYTON, OH 45402 Lic. DAPC Member

#### **FACULTY POSITIONS** AVAILABLE

SEPTEMBER 1983 Instructor Data Processing (3 positions) Instructor Computer Science

(1 position)
CONTACT PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE 12000 SW 49th Avenue Portland, Oregon 97219 (503)293-5133 EXCELLENT HITCH PROGRAMS ARE BILING ERPANDED

#### BE PART OF A NEW DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

A major expansion of DP facilities by our client company, an industry leader, has created significant opportunities for Senior Systems Analysts and Program-mer Analysts. Marutacturing, distribu-tion and retail applications. All systems or-line. IBM 4341 using extensive CICS and VM. Salary to \$35,000. Fee paids and VM. Salary to \$35,000. Fee

Bryant Bureau, DP Division Reply to CW-84165 Computerworld Box 880 Fremingham, MA 01701

DIRECTOR, COMPUTER SCI-ENCE PROGRAM. Position involves ENCE PROGRAM. Position involves the teaching of introductory EDP and CS courses. BASIC, PASCAL, FOR-TRAN, COBOL, and data base management. Master's required. College teaching experience preferred. Th-980 mini-, Apple, microcompturers, and link to state-owned CVBER available for courses. Competitive salary and outstanding benefits. Sumbelt location. Send vitle and 3 references by June 17 to 1998. Administration. Division. South Georgia College. Douglas, GA 31533 (921) 384-1100.

An Equal Opportunity Aftirmative Action Employer



### CALIF. & UNIX

Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.

(714) 891-UNIX

### **Product Manager**

NCR has a challenging Software Product Manager position available in our San Diego facility for an aggressive, results-oriented person. To qualify, you should have a proven background as a Product Manager or a Systems Engineer with five or more years of solid system software experience, including at least two years in a pre- and post-sales support role with a major mainframe or mini computer manufacturer. Experience with communication software and transaction processing is a plus. CS degree or directly related equivalent experience and strong written and oral communications skills

As a key member of our management team, you will be responsible for initiating new software programs that meet the requirements of our worldwide markets. You will plan appropriate promotion and training material and represent your product to executive management, sales and customer personnel.

This position offers high visibility and growth potential for the person who can meet the above qualifications. Are you good enough?

To find out, please call (619) 485-2571 or send your resume to: Mr. Hal Ostrander, NCR Corporation, Dept. B55, 16550 West Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127.



An Equal Opportunity Employer

### COMPUTERWORLD-

### The Recruitment Connection...

...the best connection to have when you are looking for quality computer professionals. There is a good reason why COMPUTER-WORLD is the number 1 computer industry trade newspaper. No other newspaper of its kind can give you the broad exposure that you will get by advertising in COMPUTER-WORLD. It is read by over half a million people, most of them top-notch professionals with top-notch computer companies.

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday and the deadline for receiving your advertisement is always ten days prior to the issue date desired. The open line rate is \$8.05 per line with a minimum size of 2 column inches. Send in either camera-ready material or cleanly typed copy with a layout if desired. We also have a telecopier service and a team of adtakers who will gladly take copy over the phone.

Our mailing address is COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

ou want more information, call Alfred J. If you want more information, call Alfred J. DeMille, our National Recruitment Sales Manager, at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, (617) 879-0700.



COMPUTERWORLD. The best connection to have. The only connection vou'll need.

### UNUSUAL OVERSEAS OPPORTUNITY FOR EXPERIENCED T.I. MICROCOMPUTER SPECIALIST

Major Swiss company located in Zurich area requires bi-lingual Major Swiss Company located in 2016th a feet requires briningual (American-German) graduate in electrical engineering or comput-er science to work on new R & D project. Company developing new machine control system. Three-year minimum assignment in Switzerland with option for extension or re-assignment in the U.S. Requires minimum of three years experience in control sys-tems and T.I. Systems, MPP, AMPL, Microprocessors, E-boards and I.C.s. Must be able to work in Basic, Pascal, T.I. Assembler, MIXI and Footne. MPP and Fortran.

Excellent salary with all relocation expenses paid. Send detail resume with salary requirements to:

CW-B4144 Computerworld Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701

#### DIRECTOR MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

Large University Medical Center consisting of School of Medicine, Physician Group Practice and 500 + bed critical care hospitation of School of Medicine, Physician Group Practice and 500 + bed critical care hospitation evaluable. Seeking an individual to direct efforts of a large professional support staff of a rapidly expanding, state-ol-the-art computer application facility. Requires application facility. Requires problems within a health care setting, Responsible for budgeting, working with physical proposition of the property of the proposition of the pr

Manager, Employment Division
THE DEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY 2125 G Street N.W. Washington, DC 20052

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

### Data Processing Training Professional

General American Life Insurance Company has an outstanding career opportunity available for a Data Processing Trainer. You will have primary responsibility for developing and teaching systems design courses and advanced programming courses to our employees as well as assisting in client training.

To excel in this position, you should have a BS degree and at least 3 years of programming and/or systems analysis experience: our year of teaching experience preferred. Working knowledge of COBOL, OS/VS.JCL, SPF and flow charting is essential along with good written and verbal communication skills and a long term commitment to the field of training.

commitment to the field of training. With more than \$32 billion of life insurance in force, General American stands among the top 2 percent of the approximately 1800 life insurance companies in the United States. We offer an excellent working environment and a compensation and benefits package which includes profit sharing. We provide outstanding opportunities for professional growth with an industry leader. For confidential consideration, forward your resume to: Personnel Department; GENERAL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY; 13045 Tesson Ferry Road; St. Louis, Missouri 63128. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.



### **EDP Auditors**

Newly Created Positions!

Major NYC Corporation has several openings for experienced EDP Auditors to assume high visibility career positions in our EDP Audit Department.

As a result of new systems development and expansion, we have several rew openings which require 3-5 years of solid EDP Audit experience in a large IBM maintrame environment. The successful candidates, possessing a bachelor's degree, will be involved in audits of existing systems as well as those under development, and will also participate in audits of computer operations. Computerized audit techniques will be used to insure the adequacy of internal integrity controls. Since these positions, which report to Senior Corporate Management, involve interfacing with many levels of operating management, excellent interpersonal skills are necessary.

### NO TRAVEL IS REQUIRED!

We offer the opportunity for professional career growth and achievement, excellent salary progression based on performance and a comprehensive benefits package.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements, in confidence, to:

Box CW 1436, 810-7th Avenue, NY, NY 10019

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

### EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Data Documents, a Pitney Bowes company, has an immediate opening for an experienced Systems Programmer.

To qualify, you must have 4-7 years experience with large scale Honeywell equipment/GCOS III, 2-5 years programming experience with IDS, and training and/or experience with GCOS internals. Experience with data dictionary, DPS/6/MOD 400, DM IV and communications networking is also helpful.

Data Documents offers competitive salaries and full scale employee benefits, including dental insurance, IRA plan and savings plan. To investigate this outstanding opportunity, please send confidential resume and salary history to:

Dee Smith, Human Resources Dept. DATA DCCUMENTS, INC. 4205 S. 96th St. Omaha, Nebraska 68127 (402) 339-0900



Equal Opportunity Employer

## WE NEED YOU TO MEET OUR CORPORATE COMMITMENT TO MANAGING DATA.

Seattle-First National Bank is anxious to fill key positions necessary to meeting a strong corporate commitment to managing data as a valuable resource.

#### **DATA SECURITY MANAGER**

We are seeking a manager to supervise the data access control function for our IBM and Honeywell mainframe environments, including the implementation of data security for our IMS system. This person will have IBM large system data security experience at a supervisory level.

### DATA ANALYST/PLANNER

We are seeking several people who have been searching for the opportunity to perform the strategic, non-technical functions of Data Administration on a large scale. These positions are concerned with performing data analysis, data modeling and data planning to develop our corporate data architecture. This is a rare opportunity for those who know and understand the concepts and techniques and have appropriate experience.

At Seattle-First National Bank we are in a position to offer you a superb salary and benefits package, as well as the opportunity to associate yourself with one of the world's largest financial companies.

If you think you're the one we are looking for, write Sheila Hendrikson, Seattle-First National Bank, P.O. Box 3977-F, Seattle, WA 98124.

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/hc



SEATTLE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

### NEW HAMPSHIRE MASS/CONN

\$25 - \$60K

Applications and Systems Software Micro/Mini/Mainframe



Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park 48 Constitution Drive Bedford, NH 03102 (603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid

### SUNNY SOUTH!

If you would like the most individualized career search available, and have at least 2 years of experience, we have some exciting opportuni-

CICS Programmers
Systems - Technical Support
COBOL Applications Programmers

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.



13773 N. Central Expwy Suite 1305 Dallas, Texas 75243

EDP Personnel Consultan Affiliates Nationwide

### THE ARECIBO OBSERVATORY

### SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

The Arecibo Observatory, site of the world's largest Radio/Radar Telescope; invites applications for Senior Computer Staff Positions. Typical projects will include design and enhancement of real-time data-taking systems and operating system augmentation. The Arecibo Observatory supports pre-eminent research in the fields of Radio Astronomy, Radar Astronomy, and Atmospheric Physics, and offers a challenging high-technology environment in a Caribbean setting.

Salary competitive. Benefits include contributions to moving expenses, medical and life insurance, TIAA/CREF, and tuition for english language school.

#### CONTACT:

Dr. D. B. Campbell Director Arecibo Observatory P.O. Box 995 Arecibo, Puerto Rico 00613

ce

CORNELL UNIVERSITY is an affirmative action equal opportunity employe

### CAD/CAM SYSTEM SALES

A CAMAX Systems, clients of our staff of sales professionals is a layer to our success. If you are larged to the sales of the sales of

If you are a sales professional with at least two years CAD/CAM and/or related system sales experience, this is an opportunity for you, Opportunities exist in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Houston, Dalles and Los Angeles. As a leader, we provide excellent benefits, a highly competitive compensation program and potential for management growth. For prompt correlatement, in the provide confideration, please forward your resume and salery history/requirements, in

HERMAN A. RUBIN VICE PRESIDENT - SALES CAMAX SYSTEMS. INC. 7225 OHMS LANE MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

### **Systems Programmers** (VTAM)

Right now, Central and South West has openings for experienced Systems Programmers in our MVX JES2 data center located in Dallas, Texas.

SENIOR and INTERMEDIATE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS will assist in a four site multi CPU multi NCP network installation using VTAM 2.1 and NCP 1.3. Responsibilities, in addition to providing on-going technical support, will include:

- · Planning and implementing a multi-site SNA network
- Developing TPNS system for network testing
- · Coordinating network relocation to new data center

Should have 3 to 6 years applicable experience in ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP.

Mail resume and salary history to the Employee Relations Department. Principals only.



### **Central and South West Corporation**

2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Central and South West Corporation is one of the nation's Central and South West Corporation is one of the nation leading electric utility systems, having annual revenues of more than \$2 billion. With corporate headquarters in Dallas, CSW serves more than four million people through its operating companies in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana.

Equal Opportunity Employer

### IMS PROGRAMMERS

If you have 2-3 years experience in IMS on-line programming, we can offer you an exceptional career opportunity. Salary based on experience, company paid insurance and profit sharing. Send resume to:

Mr. Perry
Hutchinson, Lamb & Assoc., Inc.
Computer Systems Consultants
813 Ridge Lake Blvd., Ste. 310
Memphis, TN 38119
(901) 767-0831

MAINE We have specialized in data pro-cessing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a centu-ry. If you qualify for positions in the \$25-35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide reloca-tion assistance.

### 3.ROMAC.

477 Congress St. Portland, Maine 04101 (207) 773-4749

#### PROGRAMMER/ **ANALYST**

ANALTS I
Seeking individual for growing company with the following qualifications:
\$3,34 or \$3,52 preferred experience
5 years coding RPG II or RPG III
Good communications skills
Able to take charge of projects
Challenging position, opportunity to expand knowledge, good benefits. Salary
dependent on experience. Send resume, salary requirements and salary
history to:

to: Reply to CW-84161 Computerworld Computerworld Bax 860 Framingham, MA 01701 DATABASE (DMSII) PROGRAMMER
Large Miami, Ficrida non-profit charitable orcapanzation seeks experienced Burroughs
DMSII Programmer. Must be proficient in auditirectovery, updating techniques and backup,
procedures. Data communications knowledge
already existing programs to database, and
act as database consultant to our programming staff. Excellent benefits, including 22
working days paid vacation, major medical
and dental. Salary commensurate with experiData Proceasing Manager, Greater Miami
Jewish Federation, 4200 Blacayne Bivd,
Millami, Florida S1313, or call Mr. Friedman
collect at 305-576-4000, ext. 241.

An Equil Opportunity Employer MF

BURROUGHS

DATABASE (DMSII) PROGRAMMER

MUMPS

to \$35,000

### COMPUTER Control/Operations MANAGER

- College level training required
- 6 years, or more, experience in operation & operation support including two years of supervisory experience
- · Honeywell exper, preferred Application Deadline: JUNE 13

### Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer **SYSTEMS**

#### Programming Supervisor

- Honeywell GCOS Systems experience required
- Telecommunications and GRTS experience preferred

Application Deadline: JUNE 13

Send letter and resume to: Computer Svcs. Dept. 50 Phelan Avenue San Francisco, CA 94112

San Francisco Community College District

### DATA **PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS**

DRC

### DATA

An EOE M/F

### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

### Denver, Colorado

Position involves installation and support of MVS and related software. SYSGENS, program diagnosis and software product installation. Must have JCL, Utilities, Assembler language plus one high level language. Must know how IBM computer hardware and software interface. Must also have SMP. MVS. SMF. and VTAM. SMP, MVS, SMF, and VTAM,

Qualified applicants may phone or send their resume in confidence to:

> **Baldwin Data Services** Attn: Alice DiFraia Human Resources 1401 Del Norte Denver, CO 80221 Phone (303) 371-4256

An Equal Opportunity Employe

### SUNSHINE STATE

### ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

PL1, IMS, MVS To 29K
DOS, OS, CICS, Hosp. exp To 30K
DOS/VSE, CFO To 29K
Honeywell DPS-8. Cobol
TANDEM TAL TO 30K
MVS, Cobol, Loans, ATM, CPCSTo 35K
IBM 3600 FCL To 33K
DEC UNIX C. Senes 1, EDLTo 30K
NAMED BY STATES OF STREET

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

OTHER Data Comm. Network Engineers, Exp. w/Comtem Sitw. & 3705 Sitwr. VTAM, NCCF, TAF, TPNS, RJE, Bulk ....... To 40K

AVAILABILITY, INC. 813/872-2631 Dept. C., P.O. Box 25434 Tempa, Florida 33622

#### SYSTEMS ANALYST/ SENIOR PROGRAMMER

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
Metropolitan daily newspaper invites applications for position of Systems AnalysticSenior
mont of software for interfacing In-house Inbrary with hypesting, controlling mailtoon
stacker, extend functionality of classified manpagement system and existing official softor permanent staff. Special requirements,
for permanent staff. Special requirements,
at least one structured programming and
structured design techniques. Knowledge of to Porthagment
PASSAL. In-depth incredege of to Porthagment
PASSAL. In-depth incredege of to Porthagment
RSX (or IAS) operating systems and the RT11 operating system. Experience with the
RSX for IAS) operating system. Bethelor of Solence
print Science or Engineering, five (S) years
experience in job offered. Salary; \$566 00 per
experience in Lower in the second state Emerit Senior on the Westerland State Em-

### UNIX/C

\$25,000 to \$50,000 APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS Over 300 Openings Nationwide

Client co's pay all fees Call or send resume in confidence to

J. ROGERS ASSOC (609) 771-8282 2999 Princeton Pike, Dept C-D Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

DEMOCRAPHICI RESEARCH
SYSTEMS ARALYST

A full time research job is available in an academic setting in a Center devoted entirely to population stu, lass and involved with statistics principal focus of the research is population principal focus of the research is population projection involving user oriented, data base management in order to provide mutil-stage, alultitled Statists (using the coinsulated of 1940 through 1980). Canada and Europe. The system requires continuous updating
515,000.00 per year. Requires a Masteri a Detraining focused in social solicences, and at least a year's experience in a related research cocupation involving census data and gas7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Mickelyen, 48202: refer to number 15483.
(Ad pield for by employer).

### IDMS/4341/VM/DOS

Secremento, CA insurance company has two full time regular staff openings: • PROGRAMMER/ANALYST with development experience in online applica-tions using IDMS; would join with ten other team members in design and im-plementation of large, highly integrated operations-MIS system using ADS-On-

systems programmer with mini-num of two years DOS/VSE mainte-nance experience. CICS and IDMS ex-perience preferred.

Company offers excellent work envi-ronment and full benefits package. Send resume and salary history in con-fidence to: S & P Manager, California Vision Service, Box 254500, Sacra-mento, CA 95825. Equal Opportunity Employer. Principals Only.

COMPUTER DIFERATIONS SUPERVISION:
Educ, setting, Req s. 2 yrs, coll. + 3 yrs, comrection, setting, Req s. 2 yrs, coll. + 3 yrs, comrections and setting resp. must include supy, work.
Ability to supy. & train others in computer operations. 1 yr. as systems console operator of
large compt. syst, running IBM OS or VS. Operations. 1 yr. as systems console operator of
large compt. syst, running IBM OS or VS. Opstanding of: IBM OS operator of IBM
MVS and HASP or JES-2 Successful operational & user exp. with 2 of the following:
WYLBUR, FDVDS\* TLMS+1, IBM MWISP,
Destre sup, in all of the following, WYLBUR,
Destre sup, in all of the followi

Send resumes to: Job #6123 P.O. Box 365 Sacramento, CA. 95804 No later than June 7, 1983



### In a bind?

Do you need real professionals?

Advertise in Computerworld to find exactly who you're looking for.

To place your ad or to get a rate card call or write:

> Classified **Advertising**

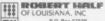
Computerworld Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700

### **OPPORTUNITIES**

Bir. John Gibert Grass Sinai Modicai Center P.O. Box 48750 Los Angeles, CA 90048 (213) 855-5529

P/A Bking COBOL OS/Batch S/A FORTRAN or ASSM Minis P/A RPG II and COBOL Sys 38 P/A COBOL CIGS Life Inc. CICS S/P MVS COBOL/ASSM Sr CICS Sys Prog DOS/VSE SN/A S Prog HP 3000 COBOL RPG 4 IMS DB COBOL Saudi Arabia \$



#### DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTORS

COMPATER SYSTEME ENGINEER. Chaise include designing, installing & repairing of minimum of the conception of the conception of the conception of the conception of the electronics; supervising new installations of evidence in conception of participation of participation of participation of participation of the conception of

Palm Beach Junior College in Southern Florida has vacancies for persons with at least a bachelor's degree and the ability to teach several computer languages. COBOL is desired. Starting salary for 198-day contract up to \$20,500.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

### **Data Communication Software Specialists**

### Needed in San Juan

ISC Systems Corporation designs, manufactures, sells and services financial teller terminal systems.

We are currently seeking SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS with strong background in Data Communications programming. Ideal candidates will have experience with SDLC/SNA or other state of the art data communication as well as assembler language programming experience.

Our system is known for its unique software based functionality and utilizes a unique architecture incorporating Z-80 microprocessors and a sophisticated multi-lasking operating system. All developmental work is done in a superset of Z-80 assembler language using proprietary developmental aids. You must be bilingual Spanish/English.

ISC offers excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package. Interested and qualified candidates are encours send resumes to: Mike Roberton, ISC Systems Corporat 1100 Circle Seventy-Five Parkway, Sulte 300, Atlanta, Ga 3039. Or, call Mike TOLL FREE 1-800-241-5583.



### Microprocessor **Programmer**

We're looking for an innovative professional to perform sys-tems design and development for software real-time data acquisition and control systems built around the Intel 8088

Familiarity with Intel software development, hardware and software is required; familiarity with real-time data acquisition systems, display formatters and interprocessor communication techniques preferred. Candidates should have a BS degree in computer science or electrical engineering or equivalent with a minimum of three years' experience.

Please send your resume, including salary history, to our Employment Department, Moore Systems, Inc. 1730 Tech-nology Drive, San Jose, CA 95115. We are an equal opportunity employer m/t/h.

DIRECTOR

OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

We are an international management consulting firm (not re-cruiting) and have been asked by a client firm to assist in the search and selection of a professional for this position.

MOORE SYSTEMS LANDIS & BYR

### PROGRAMMER ANALYST

ceading Florida retailer is looking for an aggressive COBOL Programmer Analyst. Minimum five years experience in new program development required. NCR mediumt to large scale mainframe experience desired. Knowledge of Cincom TOTAL Data Base and NEAT/3 is a definite plus.

We offer the right

We offer the right individual a pro-gressive growth environment and a competitive compensation pack-

Qualifying applicants send resume with salary history today, in com-plete confidence. (305)625-2681

**JByrons** A Jack Eckerd Company

Human Resource Division

15600 Northwest 15th Ave. Miami, Florida 33169

Equal Opportunity Employe

#### **NEW START-UP OPPORTUNITIES**

Fox-Morris specializes in the placement of all programmers and systems analysts. Our pre-sent openings are with Top Fortune 500 com-panies with special emphasis on NEW START-UP opportunities on a local and re-gional basis. For a clear understanding of our client's needs and to know your true value in todays market, call Robert Montgomery at 91/9/87-2-900 or send resumers.

### **FOX-MORRIS**

Personnel Consultants Since 1962 3101 Poplarwood Court Raleigh, NC 27625

# VGINEERING OLD EDALISTS.

- . Network Products • Front-end Processors

. DASD

When you're the very best, it's obvious. It shows . Large-scale CPUs when you're the very best, it's in your performance, your style.

in your performance, your style.

In an Olympic Gold Medalist, it shows in the contribution of a "superstar" to an integrated team.

At Amdahl, it shows in each and every individual's contribution to the ultimate in Product Support and Services. and Services.

The real superstars at Amdahl are the Field Engineering Specialists in Support Centers and regions across the country. There are times when support Centers and regions across the country there are times when support teams. That's when the superstars take over — they go the distance to reach That's when the superstars take over — they go the distance to reach that's when the superstars take over — they go the distance to reach that we most evasive solutions.

They know the IRM environment country superstars are experts. They know the IRM environment country superstars are experts.

and Services.

the most evasive solutions.

Our superstars are experts. They know the IBM environment cold —
Our superstars are experts. They know the disc drives. They're the best.
the CPU hardware, or the networks, or the rest of the And it's obvious — to Amdahl customers, and to the rest of the industry. Industry.

If it's obvious that you're one of the best, you belong on the Number fit's obvious that you're one of the best, you belong on the Number one team in the industry. You belong at Amdahl.

One team in the industry. You belong at Amdahl.

Don't besitate to demonstrate the obvious to us. One team in the industry. You belong at Amdahl.

Send your resume to be only the situate to demonstrate the obvious to us. Send your resume to Amdahl Corporation, Dept. 5-063CW, MS 300, P.O. Box 470, to Amdahl Corporation. We are an equal opportunity employer Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action. industry.

Product Support & Services

### SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

At R. G. Barry, a leading manufacturer of comfort footwear, a Systems Development Manager can find a unique and chal-lenging position in our Information Systems Services Department.

Reporting to the Information Systems Services Director, this reporting to the information systems services Director, this professional will work to develop systems operating plans and measure their ultimate performance. Responsibilities include supervising a staff of project managers and their reporting teams to ensure successful achievement of systems development efforts and goals. This individual will also develop and manage budgets and maintain user service relationships.

Your BS, BSA, or preferably, MBA degree in an appropriate field, along with current Systems Development management experience is required. Prior project management experience also needed. This position based at R. G. Barry's Corporate Headquarters provides a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package. For confidential consideration please send your resume to: Employment Services Manager.

R. G. BARRY CORPORATION
P.O. Box 129 - Dept. D
Columbus, OH 43216
PROGRESS THROUGH PEOPLE



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

### BARRY

#### UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT **DEC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**

The Academic Computing Center requires a systems programmer to help maintain a DEC 2060 system running under TOPS-20. Responsibilities include maintenance of the operating system, system utilities and languages. Some experience with telecommunications and networking is also needed. Master's Degree in computer science or related field, two years of FORTRAN, and 3 to 4 years of TOPS-10/20 experience are required. Excellent fringe benefits package, friendly academic atmosphere, and an agreeable living environment in the Burlington area. Please submit a resume with cover letter along with the names of 3 professional references. For further information contact Personnel Department, Waterman Building, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 08405.

An Affirmative Action Employee

### The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 15 years Data Processing experience, preferably in manufacturing. Must have leadership abilities, good technical skills, project management abilities, and strong communications skills. This position reports to the Executive Vice-President, General Manager. Company's new facility is located in the Dallas-Ft. Worth Metroplex and offers a highly competitive compensation package.

Please submit a letter of introduction or resume in absolute confidence to:

PERFORMANCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 499 State Road 434

Suite 27 Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

### MIS CAREER OPPORTUNITY

MIS CAREER OPPORTUNITY

North-West Telecommunications, Inc., an established leader in the communications and information processing business is expanding its MIS Department in the communications and information processing business is expanding its MIS Department in the processing the processing the processing the processing supervision from design to implementation. Position requires a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or Engineering, Advanced degree desirable. 4-5 years work experience in Data Processing with 2 to 3 experience and telecommunications beckground. For confidential consideration, please send your resume and cover letter including salary history and requirements to:

NORTH-WEST TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

901 Kilbourn Avenue
Tomah, WI 54650

Or call collect (603) 372-4151

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, a California Corporation and a rapidly growing systems/management company now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia, has the following challenging positions in our CUPERTINO offices:

### TEAM LEADER/SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES

Must be familiar at working level with MVS, CICS, VTAM and networking. Will be responsible for monitoring and reporting on all departmental activities and tasks. Previous supervisory experience a plus. Minimum BS or equivalent experience.

### SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

BS or equivalent. Require 5-10 yrs. experience in systems software programming/maintenance. Thorough grounding in MVS/JES2 required. ACF/NCP/VTAM experience a must.

### SYSTEMS QA PROGRAMMER

Minimum BS, or equivalent, 3-5 yrs, working exporience in software OA or similar assignments; has thorough basic understanding of current operating systems, database management systems, and may have established and supervised software standards activities in large systems group, possesses effective written and verbal communication skills.

### **APPLICATIONS QA** PROGRAMMER

Minimum BS, or equivalent, 3-5 yrs. working experience in QA or similar assignments: has thorough basic understanding of operating systems, database management systems, applications analysis/development/design/implementation; may have established and supervised standards activities in large systems group; possesses effective written and verbal communication skills.

Benefits offered by SYSOREX include medical/dental, vision care. life Benefits offered by SYSOREX include medical/dental, vision care, life insurance, disability insurance and profit sharing plans. Please send resume, INDICATING POSITION TITLE FOR WHICH YOU ARE AP-PYINIG, with present salary to Personnel SINFOS, Dept. COM, SY-SOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. An equal opportunity employer. U.S. CITIZENSHIP RE-QUIRCD FOR ALL POSITIONS. INDIVIDUALS ONLY APPLY.



### **CLeM PROIECT**

If you have the right skills and a proven performance record, you have the opportunity to join an elite group of professionals on the CLeM Project. CLeM is the design, development and implementation of a large on-line financial and lease tracking system. Career opportunities are currently open in the following area:

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Requires 3-5 years' IDMS-DC/COBOL; other Cullinet products desired. Lead programming team for development project.

We offer an excellent compensation package. Salary to 35K. Prinicipals only. Send resume and salary history to U.S. Leasing Corporation, 633 Battery Street, MSe45, CLeM, San Francisco, CA 94111, or call [415] 445-7511 and ask for Larry Haas or Rich Cerny. We are an affirmative action employer, m/f/handicapped.



#### **NORTH CAROLINA**

you qualify for positions in the 0,000 to \$40,000 range, contact us in total confidence concerning opportu-nities in the Carolinas. We specialize in Data Processing professional place-ment. Our clients pay our fees and pro-

### 35∴ROMAC.

2000 W. First Street (-C) ston-Salem, North Carolina 27104 919-725-1933

### **POSITIONS** WANTED

MILLION DOLLAR INDEP. SOFTWARE SALESMAN

pooling for a challenging Sales position, name, Consulting and Education. Want alse \$175,000 +. I have the contacts sowhow to make things happen, and I k was to close! (201) \$71-8098.

### COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS





### --PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are Computerworld Classifieds.

With 120,546 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 435,260, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost

### Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is \$8.05 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of \$225.40. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

- 1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas 2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas 3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas 4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas 5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional \$15.00.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the Computerworld Bulletin Board, ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in one column by one inch deep units only. They are set up using a simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed. The cost of one standard unit is \$115.00. These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.



Boston - (617) 879-0700 or 1-800-343-6474 New York - (201) 967-1350 San Francisco - (415) 421-7330 Chicago - (312) 827-4433 Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

buy

sell swap

buy self swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

## **BUY-SELL-SWAP**

BUY SELL • LEASE

DISK 3340 • 3344 3350 • 3380

TAPE 3411 • 3410 3420

Call Bob Ford or Nelson Johnson

S/38 S/34 S/3 SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar Roger Odom Ken Winzen

370 Systems

4341 • 4331 3031 • 3032 3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey or John Bottom

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?

PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.



845 Crossover Lane P.O. Box 240297 Memohis, Tennessee 3812

901-767-9130

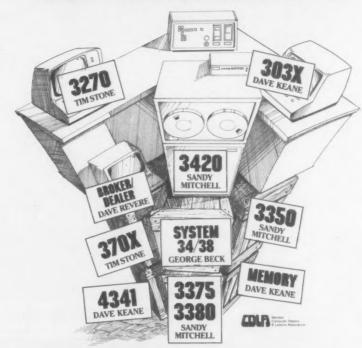
### Upgrading? MEMORY IBM & OEM

158, 168, 3031, 3033 Call:

Rohn or Bob Miller (612) 884-3366 **DLR** 

Centron-DPL Company

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

 Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110

 Washington, D.C.
 (703) 525-5233

 New York
 (212) 832-2622

 Philadelphia
 (215) 293-0546

 San Francisco:
 (415) 283-8880

 Western Regional Headquarters
 (213) 670-7994

 Los Angeles
 (213) 670-7994

 Denver
 (303) 534-7436

 San Diego
 (714) 231-2361

 Seattle
 (206) 447-1682

 Phoenix
 (602) 248-5978

 Portland
 (503) 228-793

 Salt Lake City
 (801) 298-4281

 Chicago:
 (312) 789-9100

 Central Regional Headquarters
 (412) 922-8920

 Pittsburgh
 (412) 922-8920

 Detroit
 (313) 995-8717

 Austin:
 (512) 451-0121

 Southern Regional Headquarters
 (404) 768-6535

 Atlanta
 (404) 768-6535

 Dallas
 (214) 233-1818

 Houston
 (713) 623-4440

Canada: Toronto (416) 366-1513 Montreal (514) 281-1925



**GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION** 

SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION 800-528-6113 sell

SWAR

soll

SWEE

ewan

sell

swan

swap

buy buy can't get i it can't be got! The Total Computer Company... Flexible lease terms.
Purchase lease-backs.
Equipment for sale.
Maintenance service contracts.
Substantial inventory available.
Refurbishing & reconfiguration Available Immediately... **IBM Mainframes** IBM Peripherals Data center relocations & installations. **Hartford Computer Group** -323-6355 or 312-364-0505

### IBM For Less.

Lease Financing

- New IBM Equipment
- Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems Equipment



- . IBM 4300's
- Systems 38's Peripherals
- · System 34's



San Antonio 512/690-9826

3350 A2-B2 Want to Purchase

Please Call Carol: CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc. 516-239-4310

PDP8 • PDP10 • PDP11 PDP15 • DEC20 • VAX AND COMPONENTS

COMPUCOM INC. 3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4-ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340 [404] 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

**DATA GENERAL New & Used Equipment** 



(313) 583-4100

TLX: 810-232-4866 Answer Back: MCDATAGEN MAHS

Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.

32050 Edward Ave. Madison Heights, MI 48071

buy sell

### Wang VS-80 For Sale:

Used Wang VS-80, 512k, 16 poct, serial 10P; 4 poct disk 10P. Full Wang maintenance since purchased. Asking \$21,000. Contact Mr. Allen at (617) 947-4000.

### CURIOUS **ABOUT CLASSIFIED?**



If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We will be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. Along with that, we can send a demo paper which actually shows examples of ally snows examples of ad sizes, typefaces, and prices. All you have to do is ask! Our toll free number is 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call (617)879-0700, just ask for the Classified Advertising Department. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. Computerworld Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. We're anxious to help!

buy sell

swan

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap



214/385-0354

### **BUY-SELL** LEASE

- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- · Disks

### SERIES/1

- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals
- New systems available at substantial discounts

### IBM P.C.

· Lease program for IBM personal computers

### PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING

4835 LBJ Frwy. Suite 680 Dallas, Texas 75234 214/385-0354

SYSTEMS

4341 4331

38 34

3 32

BUY . SELL . LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC. 2978 SHELBY ST MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE



**TOLL-FREE** 800-238-6405 901-372-2622

**PERIPHERALS** 

3203 3370 3340 3411

3350 3420



We Buy & Sell DEC

Systems

igital omputer

call:713 445-0082

# Your First Choice In The Second Market

### **IBM PROCESSORS**

- 308X 36-60 Month Leases
- ☐ 3033 Available for lease or sale now
- □ 3032 Available for short term lease
- ☐ 3031 Available for lease or sale now (along with A/P's)
- 4341 We're Buyers, Sellers and Lessors of Group I's and II's
- 4331 Group II's available for lease or sale
- ☐ Memory/Channels available

### IBM PERIPHERALS

- 3880/3830 Immediate
- □ 3380/3375 Immediate Availability
- □ 3350/3370 Immediate Availability
- □ 3803/3420 Immediate Availability (All models
- □ 3800 3704/3705
- □ 3811/3211 Immediate Availability
- $\square$  327X

### We Can Put It Together



A MEMBER OF COLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

### IBM

	SERIES/1 AND	PERIPHERALS	
4952	4955	4973	4966
4962	4963	4974	4978
	SYSTEMS/34	ALL MODELS	
5211	3262	5251	5256
5110	5120	5114	5103
3340	3344	3410	3411
3776	3777	3741	3742

SYSTEM/32



GEMINI COMPUTER CORPORATION

214-934-9152

213-704-9725

### 3083-E16 4341-L11 4341-M12

3880 3830 3803

Control Units

3276 3271

WANTED

DASD 3380 3375 3370 3350 3344 3340 3330 3310

3278 3277

isplay Station

3420

3410 8809

3287 3289 3203 3211 3262 1403

Computer Marketing Inc.

7704 Seminale Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swan

swap

sell

buy

Computer Marketing Corp.

sell swap

buy

	180-	ILK CENTHE III 140 S	MIDDENYULU AVE	PARMINIUS, IN J. U.
3380's 3880's Wanted Used	3350 s Sale or Lease June	AP Unit for 3033 Purchase or Lease	4341 L1 4341 M2 Available June	4341 4331 Purchase/ Leaseback
Lease Plan Available for 3178's and 3274's	3880 3380 Purchase/ Leaseback	WANTED 3375 3370 Rental Credit Units Purchased	Memory Available 3031 4341 4331 Call Frank Campagna	Wanted 3800 Printer 3251 3255 3258 Equipment
INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES INVITED Telex Frank N. Campagna	3420-4 3420-6 3420-8 Wanted Immediately	3333-11 3340 A2 3344 B2 3344 B2F Immediate Availability	3420-3's 3704-A1 Immediately Available	3880-4 Available July 1 24 - Month Lease

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

SYSTEMS · PERIPHERALS · PARTS

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace

305-392-2007 TELEX 568-670
BUY-SELL-TRADE-LEASE THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

Buy - Sell - Lease

IBM



PURCHASE/LEASEBACK ORT & LONG TERM LEA **Computer Marketing** 

of America, Inc. P.O. Box 90907 422 Acklen Park Drive Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call: Dick Geyer

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516 If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

BUY SELL LEASE PURCHASE / LEASEBACK

All IBM Equipment

FRONTLER

COMPUTER CORPORATION

**DLR** 



C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & compone 12605 East Freeway, Suite 318 Houston, Texas 77015 (713) 451-3112 TELEX 76-2547

DEC

11/780-CP MS780-DC MS780-CC

RH780-AA MS750-CA FP750-AA RH750-AA

DEC 2060 SYSTEM

WE ARE BUYING: VAX 11/750, 11/780, H7112-A, H9802-DF FRPOR

WE ARE SELLING

DATA & WORD PROCESSING 2200 series, VS, WP, OIS CPU's, CRT's, disk/tape drives, printers, MEMORY UPGRADES,

MAGNETIC MEDIA Disk packs, diskettes, tapes, bbns, print wheels, stk. forms

PLUG COMPATIBLES (NATIONAL OEM'S)

(NATIONAL OEM's) CDC-Disk Drives MVP, LVP, LVPC: 2280-1,2,3 VS: 2280V-1,2,3; 2265V-1,2,3 OIS: 6580-1,2,3; 6565

Data Products Printers MVP, LVP, LVPC: 2273-1, 2273-2 International 431-1100

### MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

swap

Request for Proposal Number 840, due Tuesday, June 14, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquietion of a CiCS online testing software package to run on Amdahl V8-II, Amdahl V8 environment running MVS/EP and using ACF/CYTAM and CiCS versions 1.5 and 1.8.

ment running MMS/SP and using ACF/MTAM and CICS variations 1.5 and 1.8. Censeral Request for Proposed Number 841, dux Thursday, June 30, 1983, 3:30 P.M. This is a gimenial RFP for the acquisition of new or used memory, diet storage, 1983, 3:30 P.M. This is a gimenial RFP for the acquisition of new or used memory, diet storage, 1984 to 1987 System/34 for the General Requeste for Proposed Number 842, due Thursday, June 30, 1983, 3:30 P.M. This is a ginerial RFP for the acquisition of new or used video displey terminals, printers and related perspheral acquiement utilizing Burroughs Pol Select Protocol for the State of Mississippi through June 0 1984.

through June of 1984. General Register Froposal Number 843, due Thursday, June 30, 1963, 3:30 P.M. This is a general RPF for the acculation of University Compatible 1971, printers, committees and is a general RPF for the acculation of University Compatible 1971, printers, committees and Committee 1971, due to the Committee 1971, due 1971, and the Committee 1971, and the C

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Elaine Knauss, State Central Data Processing Authority 601/359-1395

### **Inflation Fighters**

buy sell

### Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee Full Reels, All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through

2400' Reel \$4.95 ea. 1200' Reel \$4.25 ea. 600' Reel \$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes All orders shipped within 48 hours.

**Computer Tape Mart** 44A Seabro Avenue N. Amityville, New York 11701 [516] 842-8512



### **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING** ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to

Sections: Psase be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are \$112.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$225.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$56.35. Box numbers are \$15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:	
columns wide by	inches deep
Issue Date(s):	
Section:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Company:	
Title:	
Address:	
Telephone:	
Send this form	to:

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. COMPUTERWORLD 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 buy

sell swap

buy sell swap

buy

sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICES

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICE
Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
California (408) 773-1614
(415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
Chicago (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0718
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Washington, D.C. (703) 442-4941
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289950 WTCG
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR Toronto, Ontario (416) 673-3081 Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084 (313) 362-1006

CORPORATION

755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084 TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI

(313) 362-1000

A Torchmark Company

Member CDLA

3033-U16

USED 3081-D's or K's

3033-N8

**Fully Featured Available Now** Lease or Sale

3033

S to N N to U

3081/3083

Lease Financing Available For Your System or Ours 2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 3

Wanted 4341-M2 Call Now

3340 3370 3375 Buy/Sell/Lease

3042

Attached Processo Available Now Short Term Lease

Wanted 4341-L01 Call Now

2914 3203 3505/3525 3800 3211/3811

AMDAHL **V8** and **V611** Available for Sale or Lease

System 38

IBM 3705 IBM 3704

ALL IBM COMPUTERS ARE CREATED EQUAL **BUT. ALL IBM BROKERS ARE NOT!! CALL US** 

NTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE EXPERTS IN

BUY • SELL • 72 HOUR UPGRADES

MMEDIATE DELIVERY
ALL PERIPHERALS AND FEATURES
25% TO 35% OFF LIST

S/32 • S/38 • SERIES I • ALL IBM EQUIP. **NEW S/23 — LARGE DISCOUNT!!** 

**GUARANTEED! IBM MAINTENANCE • DELIVERY DATES** 



WANTED -

- ALL S/34 CONFIGURATIONS
- ALL S/34 & S/38 PERIPHERALS ALL LEASED & OWNED MACHINES

BUYING OR SELLING EQUIPMENT

WE WILL LIST YOUR EQUIPMENT ON A COMPUTERIZED READOUT. IN MINUTES ALMOST EVERY BROKER AND DEALER IN THE COUNTRY WILL BE INFORMED OF YOUR PENDING SALE OR PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT.

7578 TRADE STREET SAN DIEGO. CA. 92121

PAUL CAYTON (619) 578-5410

1000 SERIES E.F.M

3000 SERIES II, III, 30, 33

7920
50 MB DISK DRIVE
7970E
1600 BPI TAPE DRIVE
2631B
180 CPS PRINTER
2622A
TERMINAL

**encore** (213) 393-8268

**BROOKVALE** 

RENT-SELL-UPGRADE-BUY

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS-OPTIONS-SUPPLIES

11/70 512Kb MOS, LA36 (new) 11/23-BE 11/23 Plus, 512Kb MOS (new) VAX 730 System with license (new) \$29,850 Customized Configurations-Call With Your Request.

**BROOKVALE** ASSOCIATES 40 ORVILLE DRIVE . BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11716

(800) 645-1167 · NEW (516) 567-7777

GENERA DATA We Buy, Sell And Service

New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals

Call Or Write **Hanson Data Systems** 

1-800-225-9216

(617) 481-3901

P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte driv ilable for immediate delivery. 300/1440 LPM Printers also available. Nationwide CDC maintenance

Call Barry Dacks Timesharing Services Inc. (904)396-7068

**FORSYTHE** MCARTHUR ASSOC

DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM Computers and Peripherals

Home Office Chicago 919 North Michigan Ave Chicago, Illinois 60611 312 943-3770

**Branch Offices** Atlanta 404 953-9457 **Dellas** 214 934 9516

CDLA

buy

sell

swap

swap

**WE DO BUSINESS** ARP PENC

sell

swap

sell

swan

DEC PDP 11/60 SPECIALS I 11/60-BA . SS, 400. MS11-KE ..... \$ 595. RA11-PF BA11-PE ..... \$1,395 90 DAY WARRANTY CALL MARIE \$1.395 NEWMAN 000 (313) 994-3200

sell

buy

1419 029/129 S/38 5110 5114

IBM Model 3101-22 \$1,195

**Limited Quantity** New Displays In Original Cartons

Call Jerry or Alan Marshall Lewis & Assoc (714) 641-0366

DEC equipment at the lowest prices n-a-t-i-o-n-w-i-d-e! Call toll free 800-328-7000 In Minnesota (612) 894-4020 • Telex 291084 MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.

The Market Leader in current used IBM **BUY • SELL • LEASE** 

COMPUTER

**800-328-3884** / 612-339-3042

COMPATIBLES **MICROLAW** 23615 X El Toro Road #368 El Toro, CA 92630

NCR USERS Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑?
or Down ↓?

Call Us for a Quote

A

SMITH ANDERSON CORP. 619-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide (New or Used Systems)

71-866 Highway 111 Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

**DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS** FOR

FOR
Surplus New & Used
Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -

JM Associates 601 W. Chapel Avenue Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 609-663-1115

### FOR SALE VAX 11/730 \$35,000

Contact Ray Gillespie (800) 354-9206 (In KY) (606) 278-0411

### IBM EQUIPMENT

Used IBM equipment for sale:
3370 A and B Disk Drive
8809 Tape Drive
3262 Line Printer
3278 Display Stations
The equipment is competitively priced and an IBM
maintenance contract is
available.

Call Rudy Orefice or John Martin (305) 423-2200

### There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's prob-lems, let us work on your business problems and ad-vertise in--

### COMPUTERWORLD **CLASSIFIEDS!**

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is \$8.05 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of \$225.40. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

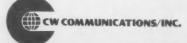
Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be re-

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising Computerworld Box 880 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, Mass. 01701



S

R E R

S

S C

H

R

E

R

S

buy sell swap

Removable Drives

Printers & Displays

TERMINALS

32778 5256

300

ALL

UPGRADES

buy sell swap

Used

3340 3380

SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED LEASING

SERIES I "Coc

LEASE

SELL

DISK 3370

**IBM** 

4955F, 3101,

4978, 4963-64MB,

4975, Features

PRINTERS

SYSTEM

DEC

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE-CONSIGN

- SYSTEMS -11/44, Dual RM02, TS11, DZ11E 11/34A, Dual RL01, LA36, RSX11M 11/70, Dual RP06, TWE16, FP11C, RSTS 11/23, Dual RL01, RX02, DLV11J

11,780, RM05, RP07, TEU77, VMS 11/34A, Dual RK06, TJU16, RSX11M

11/70, Dual RM03, TWE16, LA120 50 HZ

CPU'S - DISK-TAPE-MEMORY

Call for Quotation

- OPTIONS -FP11 (All Types), FP750, FP780 DMC (All Types), DMR11-AC, KMC11B DT03, PCL11-A, DH11, DZ11

SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT CALL FOR QUOTE

NATIONAL COMPUTER ENCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 . Buena Park, CA 90620

PC11, DJ11, DQ11, DV11, DU11 DUP11, DR11, KK11, RH11, LP11 TM03, KW11P, KW11W, KG11 RH780, MM11YP

MK11 Chassis, w/BBU

(714) 641-0366

buy sell swap SERIES I SPECIAI **1000 TERMINALS** Control Data 1000 MODEMS New or 64, 126, 240MB

buy sell

swap

VT100's VT103's LA50's LA34's 810's LA100's LA36's VT101's VT131's 820's LA120's LA180's VT102's VT25's 850's

DF03-AA \$495.00 **DURING MAY & JUNE** 

**SCHERERS** LOW LOW

FOR MORE DETAILS

YOU DECIDE Which Terminal & Which Modem DEC DF03-AA - \*495.00 OH

VADIC 212 LC - \*\$495.00 **SCHERERS** 6145 Scherers Place Dublin, OH 43017

SPECIALISTS IN: **DEC EQUIPMENT** TIPRINTERS

SCHERERS \*SCHERERS WE BUY, SELL PURCHASE/ LEASEBACK.

SYSTEM 34

LARGE INVENTORY
CPU'S, CRT'S, PRINTERS
SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES
MONTHLY RENTALS

IBM SYSTEMS 38 KEN WARREN

Pearl

AMERICAN IX OF COMPUTE DRAFFS P.O. Box 24026

Nashville: 15) 383-8703 Houston: (713) 675-7551

**UNBEATABLE** PRICES

DIABLO

QUME

**TELEVIDEO TEXAS INSTRUMENTS** 

TO 50% DISCOUNT

HACKENSACK, N. J. 07602

TWX:910-596-1499

(1-800) 631-1914 (201) 343-4554 (203) 758-2409

**DEC TERMINALS** TI PRINTERS

VA212LC \$495.00

WHEN YOU BUY A NEW OR USED TERMINAL OR PRINTER AT

you can then buy a Brand New 300/1200 Baud Bell Compatible 103/212A Originate-Auto Answer Modem for

\$495.00

(614) 889-0810

SYSTEMS [ 11/750, 11/44, 11/34 PERSONAL COMPUTERS

FUJITSU, KENNEDY W/EMULEX, DILOG

TAPES [ KENNEDY, CIPHER, STORAGE TECHNOLOGY W/EMULEX, AVIV

OPTIONS [ ABLE, MICOM, RACAL-VADIC

**COMPLETE INSTALLATION + SOFTWARE SUPPORT** BUY-SELL-TRADE-IN-NEW-USED

THANKS TO YOUR

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT NEEDS

BUY • SELL • LEASE

PRINTERS

PHONE 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.

☐ DISK DRIVES

DATA STATIONS/KEYPUNCHES

CRTs

MAINERAMES

CONTINUING SUPPORT.

WE'RE STILL GROWING!

TAPE DRIVES

DISK PACKS

**ECCA** 

LEASE, RENT.

3741/3742

all BARRY TESSLER

**Computer Division** 

4717 Centennial Blvd Nashville, TN 37202

ADDS DEC

HAZELTINE

THE COMPUTER BANK

(516) 549-5500

BUY-SELL-LEASE IBM SYS/3

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY **GUARANTEED M/A** 

(In Calif.)714-522-1870

SHORT TERM RENTALS

**■ PERIPHERALS** FEATURES-UPGRADES



**84 KENNEDY STREET** 



RS

buy sell swap

swap

CALL SCHERERS SCHERERS. SCHERE

buy

sell

swan

YOUR CENTER FOR

DEC ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

(614) 889-0810

### **SCHERERS**

6145 SCHERERS PL **DUBLIN, OH 43017** 

3101.22

Up to 35% off IBM List come New. Immediately Available in Quantities

2095 & 2096 attachments

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING

14 385-0354

Immediate Delivery

RL02 RP06 RM02 RP07 RM03 RK06

RM05 RK0

AMERICA'S LEADER IN

BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT

NOW OFFERS OVER \$2,000,000

IN OWNED
BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY B1800 - B7800 ALL MEMORY, DISK, TAPE,

MT's, TD's, PRINTERS

**GUARANTEED BURROUGH** 

602-264-5151

Coastal Computer Marketing

Equipment

**BUY SELL LEASE** 

(800) 221-4069 (213) 986-4830

Call (617)437-1100

SCHERERS + SCHERERS + SCHERERS + SCHERERS +

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3033-U6 9/1/83 3033-U8 9/27/83 3033-U16 Loaded 9/1/83

Van Arnem Financial Services D.J. Gilstad (313) 647-3040 870 Bowers Birmingham, MI 48011

### **CLEARANCE SALE DEC\* NEW & USED**

DD11DK FP11A

ALL AT A FRACTION OF LIST PRICE

We BUY and SELL all DEC CPU's SYSTEMS COMPONENTS MEMORY TERMINALS

CALL 800-854-0350

714-632-6986 or 408-287-7338 DATALBASE or 408-287-733 P.O. Box 60860 Anaheim, CA 9280

The DEC SPECIALISTS

BUY SELL LEASE **NEW IBM** CPU's & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNTED PRICES FULL IBM WARRANTY

34's, 38's, 5251, 5291, 5224, 5225, 5226, 3262



3520 Overlook Circle, Knoxville, TN 37919

615-588-1863

### WANG **VS USERS**

buy sell swap

75 MB Disk Drives \$6,700 NPI

National Peripherals, Inc. (312) 325-9700

### IBM 3031

Sale or Lease Available Immediately Mr. Sharples (609) 734-5102

#### 30 HOUR CASSETTE TAPE RECORDER AND PLAYER.

buy sell

Records and plays up to 30 hours on a single cassette tape. AC/DC, two speed drives, built-in mic and etc. Ninety day warranty. \$130.

(312) 962-0572 The Computer Club 8831 South Carpenter Chicago, IL 60620

### MULTIPLEXING NETWORK

FOR SALE

(2) Micom/GDC 1242 Four Channel Stat Cat Data Concentrators - Price \$3,000.

(2) GDC 201-7 2400 Baud Syncronous Modems -Price \$900.

Equipment under one year old and available for immediate delivery.

Compuline Corp. (415) 398-3070

- SELL

Well-Equipped To Serve You In Buying Or Selling

- SOFTWARE
- COMPUTER TIME & SERVICES

Over 500,000 computer people read COMPUTERWORLD

> So placing an advertisement with us is going to help you take care of your computer-related business....

very quickly.

**COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds** 375 Cochituate Rd. Box 880 Framingham, MA 01701

BUY

SWAP

HARDWARE

every week.

Call 1-800-343-6474 or send materials to:

buy sell swap

buy sell

INVENTORY CL

buy sell swap

VAX 11/780, 1MB, H9602,

DZ11 A, LA 120, 414MB Disk, 125 IPS Tape \$189,000

\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \$2150 PDP11 45 IPS D711-R \$1495 PDP11 75 IPS \$7595

D711-C \$2150 PDP11 125 IPS \$8495 D711-D \$1495 PDP11 300 MB \$13 995 TWF16 \$9995 PDP11 160MB \$7495 PRO 350, 5MB \$7995 PDP11 414MB \$15,745

23461 RIDGE BOUTE SHITE #H LAGUNA HILLS CA 92653

Lease • Purchase

sell swap

**IBM SYSTEMS** & PERIPHERALS

> 4331 --- 4341 SYSTEM 38

612-941-0510



computer sales & leasing division

6400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 • 612/941-0510

# We have the IBM computer business down to a system.

BUY = LEASE = SELL

**Systems** 

System 38 = System 34 = System 32 Series 1 = 5110/5120 = Others

**Peripherals** 

including: CRTs = Printers = Disk & Tape Drives Modems = Others



Wash, DC: 5105-Q Backlick Road/Annandale, VA 22003/(703) 642-1950 CD Denver: P.O. Box 3073 / Englewood, Colorado 80155/(703) 642-1950 CD

### IBM SYSTEM/34

S/3 • S/32 • S/38

5291 · 5251

3741 • 3742

BUY . SELL . LEASE REFURBISHED . RECONFIGURATED SHORT-TERM LEASES PURCHASE/LEASEBACK



210 SPACE PARK NORTH P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE INASHVILLE) TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004

IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

Sustem or 4

### **ALL 370 & 43XX SYSTEMS** CPU's & Peripherals Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

Contact:

(203) 661-1500 115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BIDS & **PROPOSALS** 

### WANTED

To Buy COMPUTER SERVICE BUREAU

anywhere in the U.S.A. Batch or On-line Respond to: K, Felbinger Suite 3400 3 First Nat'l. Plaza Chicago, IL 60602 (312) 977-4365

### MIIS/STANDARD MUMPS

Available for quality application systems analysis and contract programming. Reasonable rates

Alan R. Daniels 440 East Hudson Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (516) 432-7096

#### REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS



### DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES SALE OR LEASE

**IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES** 

**machines** 026—029—082— 083— 084 085—087—088— 129— 514

519-548-557-3330-3340

disk packs
2316—3336(11)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines



THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880
Authorized Distributor—Memorex. CDC, 3M. BASF. Verbatin

FOR SALE/LEASE OR SWAF

IBM System 34 Model D24 (96K/64MB), 4-5251-11 CRTs, 5211-2 300 lpm printer. Availabli immediately on lease at \$1200 per month. System qualifies for IBM maintenance/service.

contract.

Other models and peripherals of System 34's and 38's available. Inquirise invited. Fast decisions, quick closings, free consultation and programming assistance available nationwide.

IBM 3279 color terminals available immediately.

Attention Hewlett Packard users: Huge quantity of Hewlett Packard 3705-A Data capture terminals available immediately.

terminas available - huge quantity of IBM and Hewfett Packard systems and peripherals. Lease funds available end lease programs designed for your company's particular needs. We are in the market to purchase, trade or sublease your company's computer equipment

FUNDWAYS, LTD. (212) 494-7407

### The Bulletin Board

Buy · Sell · Lease

#### HEWLETT PACKARD

#### HEWLETT PACKARD 1000 - 2000-3000 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE YOUR COMPANY NAME (555)555-5555

COMPANY NAME
s expanding to better serve your
HEWLETT PACKARD

(555)655-5555 (000000000000

0000000000 (555)655-5555

HEWLETT PACKARD

#### NCR

### 555 DESK LINETS NCR Mant YOUR COMPANY NAME 0000000000 00000000000 (5555555 5555

0000000000 000000000 (555)555-5555 True Ary Other Company Except MCPP

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY DWINER
(1) 8575 CRITERION
With 4 Mag Main Memory
(10) 6580 Dish Owers w/Ontry
(16) 647 2000 LPM Line Protect
(16) 647 2000 LPM Line Protect

1964 - 1200 LPM Luve Printer 1962 - 600 LPM Luve Printer 2962 - Communication Sulfapieros 2963 - Communication Sulfapieros 19678 Check Sorter - 24 Nockoth 1772 Lorent Front End Processor 359 / 1900 CRT Terminals 16780 CRT Terminals 11/500 Rey To Dakette Terminals

6420-201 (600 LPM) 646-201 (1200 LPM) 647-201 (2000 LPM) Available Introductory On INCH Manthemory VOLBI COMPANY NAM

### SPERRY

WE BUY AND SELL UNIVAC COMPUTERS BUSERIES BUSERIES BUSERIES

YOUR COMPANY NAME (585)555-5555 FOR SALE OR LEASE Speny Street Con Land Section

There I is sold Lentally (but 5 title Dea Dear 8 9 80) or 1 title Dear P 5 All Fester DePs (VAR State BLAND)

FOR LEASE UNIVAC 90/30 Available May 1983 SLAS 1440 CPM Diggs Prosper 5 19M Bard London (di 8416 Di Donne 10/141 Marche Progra

### DISK DRIVES

### CDC DISK

ALL MODELS IN STOCK SALE

Nationwide Installation
Mantenance Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
SAVE • SAVE • SAVE
(555)555-5555

DISK FACKS-TAPE
CDC Lifetone Guarantee
artic alone
art

YOUR COMPANY NAM (555)655-5555

HONEYWELL



### **The Bulletin Board**

# Our Low-Cost Way to Sell Your Equipment in Computerworld

### What is The Bulletin Board?

We have a classified section designed to help you buy or sell individual software and hardware. It's especially suited to companies with a piece of used equipment for sale. For one low price, you can advertise to over half a million **Computerworld** readers nationwide.

### **How Does The Bulletin Board Work?**

- The Bulletin Board is designed to advertise only one piece of equipment or software per unit.
- Units are one column wide by one inch deep at a cost of \$115.00 per column inch. Although several
  units may be purchased for one advertisement, there will be no quantity discount.
- All ads are standard in format and typeface. No special typeface, borders or logos are allowed.
   Copy may be up to 25 words per unit.
- The Bulletin Board ads are listed by manufacturer or by product type under appropriate headlines.
- Ads are set on a six-column page in our classified section under "The Bulletin Board".

### How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board:

• We suggest you prepare your ad before contacting us. Here are some guidelines:

The first line is set in larger, bold type and should contain standard equipment identification.

The body copy should describe the equipment and state the price.

The closing should supply the seller's name and telephone number.

This is all the information an interested buyer needs for follow up.

- · Ads are accepted by mail, phone or by telecopier.
- · Deadline is 7 days in advance of Monday issue.
- If you have never advertised with Computerworld, we request a check with your order.
- The Bulletin Board ads are not agency commissionable nor may they be applied to contract advertisers inch count.
- . We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad-

### Here's the Address and Phone.

The Bulletin Board

Classified Advertising

Computerworld

Box 880



Framingham, MA 01701

Toll-free (800) 343-647-4

(In Mass., call 617-879-0700)

Published by CW Communications Inc, the world's leading publisher of computer related newspapers and magazines.

. 1/1/1/			bit deposit a provide a provide and a second		- service a service of a	
	SALVAGE		MISC. SYSTEMS		DESK TOP COMPUTERS	
DATA GENERAL		TAPES		PERKIN ELMER		MODEMS

IBM

NEW 5291's

\$58 - 36 Month Lea Tal John Doe YOUR COMPANY NAI (555)555-5555

IBM 5291 SALE/LEASE

SALE/LEASE \$1876/\$65 Per Month Immediate Delivery YOUR COMPANY NAME (555)555-5555

COMPUTED COMPONENTS
FOR SALE

FOR SALE
Feature Bescriptio
5340-1 35 S 3A w 256k 125
1110 S211 3362 Pentin
Attachment
4655 Agustom
694 Lock
5500 Comm dusgoor
13701 ElA interface 1 st

Carthis Expansion
5251-012 Remote Display Sth
2950 Segle Cluster Feature
1701 ETA Interface
4600 Kephoard

(555)556-5555 For Sale **B809-1A** 

8809-2 BM Tape Drives for 433 Call John Doe (555)565-5685

Must Buy For Signed Orders System/34 2 Most C23

1 Moder D24 1 Moder E35 Available Nove 5291 5521 5224 5225 5256 (555)555-5555 For Sale/Leas

(305)505-5050 For Sale/Lease (2) 3379 A1, B1, S36 2501 B1, 3340 A2, S/3 D26 Want to Buy (2), 3420-4 YOUR COMPANY NAME (555)555-5555 Call John Doe

CRT's & Printurs
5291-1, 5292-1, 5224-1 & 2
Austrie withouthers, with complete
BM systems. Call regarding out free.
ble lesse plans.
YOUR COMPANY NAME
(\$55)555-5555

FOR SALE IDM PARTS CPU's ALL 360 370/115-168 Call John Doe (555)555-5555

MISC.

WANTED!!

ISSUE ETE COMPLITERS

ISM - RUSE BEGS

HONEYWELL

Arst All Other Pile 1370 has the s. Ans buying circuit boards suprectors, etc. YOUR COMPANY NAME (555)655-5555

FOR SALE
UNIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTE
EQUIPMENT
(1) C2O 10 MB System S4 6

YOUR COMPANY NAME (555)555-5555 UPS Emerson Series 812A Uninterruptible Power System 450 KVA CAPACITY 200 VOLT WPUT

456 KVA CAPACITY 208 VOLT INPUT Compose System Assaure NOW AND Two TYNW G.E. 411 M2 YOUR COMPANY NAME (555)555-5555

TI

700's, 800's, 990's, 660's, 300's PRINTERS TERMINALS

LOWEST PRICES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY YOUR COMPANY NAM (555)655-5655

ALL MODELS

Nationwide Installation
Maintenence/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
\$AVE \* \$AVE \* \$AVE
YOUR COMPANY NAME
05000000000

DEC

### The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease

Buy · Sell · Lease

Buy • Sell • Lease

Buy · Sell · Lease

### DATA GENERAL

CALL FOR UNLISTED EQUIPMENT SYSSEN BATA Ltd. (516)496-7777

NPA SYSTEMS INC. BUY, SELL, LEASE DG EQUIPMENT

million of equipment in stock rvice available in New York Call for Price Catalogue (516) 467-2500

FOR SALE
DATA GENERAL MV 8000
2Mb Memory Boards
We scoopt 259kb or 512kb in trade
International
Computing Systems
PO 800 818
Hospitals 163543
(612) 841-2941

WE SELL, BUY, TRADE
D.G. Computers
all the office nearest you for free
rochure or quote
International Computer
Remarketing, inc.
TEXAS (214)-780-1600
ILLINOIS (217)-351-7982
CALIFORNIA (408)-554-8717

BUY - SELL - TRADE New and Used D.G. CPU'S, PERIPHERALS, DISKS MEMORY

Datatrend Inc. (617) 233-9318 (800) 343-3616

DG ECLIPSE C350

2MB Memory, (2) 6061's 192MB Disk S/S, 6026-A, 1600BPI Mag Tape S/S, 2 Printers and Communica-tions Features Included. Contact R. Median (305) 871-8270

### HEWLETT PACKARD

AIRBORNE **DATA SYSTEMS** WE BUY AND SELL

HEWLETT PACKARD

1000 • 2000 • 3000 • 9800 SERIES Systems • Peripherals PO Box 3784 conora, CA 95370

(209) 533-2400 FAX Avails

Buy-Sell-Lease HP3000 3X, III, 4X

and related peripherals Call Carol CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc. 516-239-4310

> IN STOCK **HP 3000**

Model 40 7976's, 7933's, 7925's, 2619's Call Bruce or Jean For Details PVF Inc. (301) 948-2684

HEWLETT PACKARD 1000 - 2000 -3000

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE EURODATA, INC. (613)725-9485 Tis. 063-3026

### HEWLETT PACKARD

FOR SALE OR LEASE **HP 3000 Series 44** 

2 Mag Core 28 Ports 7970E, 7925M, 7933, 2621, 2624A's, 2624B's, 2631B's Lease or purchase prices

ontact East Grotte (714) 956-6040

HP 3000 BUY & SELL complete Systems, Memory, inals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives Miscellaneous Furthers, Charles Finley Conam Corporation (213)458-2643 cormerly Finley & Associates)

### WANG

BUY-SELL OIS 2200 VS Systems in Inventory VS/100 VS/80 LVP

OIS/140 OIS/130A
And Peripherals
GEM
(602) 277-8234

Available Immediately WANG Model 2265V-1

75MB Disk Drive & 2 CDC 877 Packs. 1 year old. \$9995 (301) 459-3700, Mr. Krear

WANTED

Used, Excess WANG Parts, Equip't. OIS - VS - WP - 2200

FOR SALE 2255-C Brand Newl! \$4,200 2280/6580 Equiv "Phnx" \$7,800 2265V-1 Equiv (Pre-owned) \$4,800 2265V-2 Equiv (Brand New) \$12,900

(617) 372-8536 CFR Associates, I 18 Grante Street Haverhill, MA 01830

REFIRBISHED 2260C Disk Drives Right From WANG!!!! List \$10,700 Sale Price \$4,750

NEW VS Systems at substantial savings!!! Ask about our VS 90 Special Package

ASSOCIATED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. 887 Main Street Monroe, CT 06468 800-243-9737

WANG WPS-30

Refurbished Word Processing System Incl: CPU, 10 Meg Disk, Wk. St 617-372-8536

VS SOFTWARE

FREE
SOFTWARE OFFER +
ANTI-GLARE FILTER
Send for VS Product Brochure
Minicomputer interactive System
9550 Firestone Blvd
Downey, CA 90241
38-Nr. Number (213) 882-1895

ISN'T IT TIME
YOU CONVERTED
TO THE WANG VS?
RPG-II. COBOL. OCL
TOTAL CONVERSION
NETRON INC.
99 St. Regis Crescent Northwriterive Toronto Canada M3J1Y9
(416)636-8333

### WANG

ISN'T IT TIME YOU MANUFACTURED YOUR SOFTWARE?

VS COBOL COMPUTER AIDED PROGRAMMING

CAP Speeds Development CAP Improves Control
CAP Reduces Maintenance **CAP** Enforces Standards

NETRON INC. 99 St. Regis Crescent N St. Regis Crescent North view Toronto, Canada M3J1Y9 (416)636-8333

### **DISK DRIVES** AND PACKS

### CDC DISK

**ALL MODELS** IN STOCK SALE

Maintenance/Full Warranty Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz

SAVE . SAVE . SAVE Call 214-262-8201 DIMENSION SYSTEMS

### FIJITSU EAGLES

\$10,500 6,900

Also Full Line of SI Controllers; STC TRI Density For DEC VAX SYNTEL CORP (919) 781-3021

DEC/WANG/PRIN	E
Fijitsu 169MB (New)	\$5500
9766 300MB Like, Rackmo	unt \$9000
CDC 9762 80MB (New)	In Stock
CDC 9448 96MB (New)	In Stock
CDC 9715 160MB (New)	In Stock
CDC 9766 300MB (New)	In Stock
CDC 9775 675MB (New)	in Stock
Installation & Mainter	nazvoe
System Technology /	Assoc.
Deborah Donaghue 512-	647-8902

### MISC.

**BUY AND SELL** NEW · USED · SURPLUS

Digital CRT Terminals CDC Disk Hawkett Packard STC Tri Density For DEC VAX (919) 781-3021

Buy - Sell - Lease DATAPOINT

Cougar Computer Corp. Suite 219 26250 Euclid Office Plaza Euclid, OH 44132 (216) 261-3500

### DATAPOINT

Buy\* Sell\*Trade

American Computer Exchange (216)247-2100

CENTURY TRIDENT T-50 50 Megabyte Disk Drive Braegen Maintained

Calt: Israel Stern (216) 425-9143

### DEC

Call For Your DEC Needs

861-D......\$750 BA11-KE \$1,650 DD11-CF \$100 DL11-W \$425 DZ11-A \$2,195 H754 \$295 RH780 \$5,995 RKV11 \$595 RPO6-BA\$16,500 TU45-KE \$3,995

(408) PDP-1170 Tules 172337 DEC SPECIALS

• (1) 11/70 w/1/2MB MO Dual H960 Cab • RK07 Unused, \$4,500 • FP780-AA, Call • TGU77-AB, Call • DMR11-AD, Call BA11-KE New, Call SEVCO INC. (617) 435-6938

onc

11/23, 256KB, Dual RL02's, DLV11J, 9642 CAB, MXV BD \$14 000

7,5
CONTACT: ASSOCIATED
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
867 Main Street
Monnoe, CT 36448
800-243-9737

### **USED DISK PACKS** Guaranteed

RL02, RL01, RK06 Unused LP25 Printer ESS (701) 237-0689

BUY - SELL - TRADE 1105-SC ...\$1795 H7100-AA .\$2995 CR11 ...\$1295 LP11-VA .\$2955 DL11-E .\$ 295 PC11 ...\$1295 DMC11-AL \$1195 RH11-AB .\$2995 DMC11-MD\$1095 RK07K-DC .\$ 195 FP11-C ...\$3995 RM60-C ...\$1495 MEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE (516)752-8866 (800)645-9108

FOR SALE: DISK PACKS FOR SALE: DISK PACKS BRAEGEN PERIPHERALS DSC302-6 (Century T-302RM) disk drive w/Emulex SC70/B2 cntrlr, (4) disk packs. (2) Disk packs for RPO6 disk three.

Call Keith Carlson 816-361-4194

PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL

The magazine for DEC personal computer users is now available. Special charter subscription offer \$20.00 for 12 issues. P.O. Box 114. Springhouse, PA 19477 (215) 542-7008.

DEC SYSTEMS 11/03 systems w/RL01 disk, LA180 printer., 84KB memory, RT-11 license printer., 84KB memory, nr. 84,500 loense packaged 11/23 systemo Complete Configurations CALL E.E.C. Systems Inc. (617)443-5106

DEC 11/70 - VE (2) RM03 TWE 16 H960 - DH, RSTS \$59.500

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408)266-2545

256KB, RV01, FP11A, LA180, IB11, V100AV02, 2-0211s, CDC 9766 300MB Disk, Perfec 800/1600 BP1 Rps. 3-Disk Perks, 10-2400 Tapes.
Damflied for Mainterance Cell Section 240, Av. Newman 5, User & Bascon, (818) 447-4768

DEC Equipment New And Used PDP 8's & PDP 11's

Repair parts, small options and industrial controllers. This months special RK05-JAA, \$600 Plast D, Anderson & Assoc, Inc. (217) \$85-5047 Ask for Kent

FOR SALE TE18-AE Master Drive \$8500 TU77 Master Drive Cult 11/730 R80/RL02 Drive Call 11/750 & 11/780 Mass Bus Ctrl. Call Specialists in Customized Software ACCESS INT'L, INC. (617) 367-5082

### **IBM**

For Sale

**1419 MICR** 

Call Dick Boyce (813) 722-4534

3031-4

KCI ACUQUOTE" (201) 224-4962

Oty 3278-2

4621 • 4622 • 4627 • 8K0731 As low as \$37/month 3274-A31/C31/D21 Call SYSCOMP Collect (813) 799-4310 (612) 292-9922

### FOR SALE SYSTEM 34

256K-Memory 256M-Disk Contact Director of Data Processing (713) 871-8100, ext. 156

FOR LEASE 370/168-U34

Available Immediately HFC Leasing Inc. (312) 564-6288

> 370-158K ISC 2150 2151 6111 3213

Contact Larry at: (617) 762-4300 Ext. 2404

1-5110-B22

CPU, 32K, W/5103-12, Printer, 120 CPS. Contact Adam Marshall Computer Clearing Corp. Dallas, TX (214) 826-3290

S/38

For Sale or Lease S/34 Avail. Vargo Companies 313-254-2850

FOR SALE OR LEASE 3211/3811 Printer ISM 3356-A2 & 92's WANTED

3273-4 Printers 3277-2 w/4633 Keybourds 3890-84 85 Document Processors 3276-2 & 3276-2 Display Stations 3267-1 & 2 Printers OCM, INC. (913) 381-2406

CRT's & Printers 5291's, 5224's, 5225's vallable immediately with complet BM systems. Call regarding our flee IBM systems. Can require the losse plans.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4487 (212)279-4467 (713)627-7724

For Sale Or Lease 3344B2 Or B2F 3340A2W Or Without RPS Bluebonnet Computer Company (512) 476-9362

> WANTED 4331

K2 or L2 Call Bill Hegan puter Merchants, Inc. 914-236-9631

### IBM

FOR LEASE

3310

A2 & B2 Flexible Terms Call Bill Hegan puter Merchants, Inc. 914-238-9631

FOR SALE 5285

C05 w/1150, 2500, 3505, 3701, 4601, 5801 Call Ron Gibb 914-238-9631

Buy - Sell - Lease IBM

Cougar Computer Corp. Suite 219 26250 Euclid Office Plaza Euclid, OH 44132 (216) 261-3500

FOR SALE OR LEASE 3276-2 3287-2C 3330-11 3350 3410-2 w/7330

LaSalle Computer Corp. (312) 332-3220

IBM 3742 Data Entry Station \$1250.00

(517) 337-8000 SYSTEMS 34/38 WANT TO BUY S/34's (FOR INVENTORY)

WE PAY CASH LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL Tol.(817)268-0023

SYSTEM 38 CPU-1536K, 1.5 MB, Expandab 3370 Disk, 5251 CRT's (13) Call Raigh Bowlin Number Corporation (404) 982-3000

SYSTEM 34

BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Koucky
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

BURROUGHS

BUY + SELL + LEASE B1700 + B1800 + B1900 Mag Tape Subsylems
TD830 • MT982 • SRI • Datemaxx
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
Installation & DEPOT M/A Available
UFP Corp. (312) 279-1160

BUY SELL LEASE All Systems & Peripherals

B1855 Sys B1955 Sys
B900s (Configured To Your Specs.)
SPECIAL: B1955 MEMORY

SPECIAL: B1955 MEMO SRI Terminals + TDB3Ms, MT983s, MT989s - 206 & 207 Style Disk Drives • Various Tape Sub-systems • Memory Upgrades • Printers 9246 & 9249 Styles

Guaranteed Burroughs Mei Depot Maintenance Availab

COMPUTER PROVISIONS (216) 292-3774 (Member (ROM)

The Bulletin Board

The Bulletin Board

The Bulletin Board

### AMDAHL

### CONTROL DATA

CDC DISK SPECIALS

### PRINTERS

NEC PRINTERS

ECONOMICAL DATA SYSTEMS 864-463-0062

### QANTEL

FOR SALE

Qantel 960, 64K, Disk Drive, CRT Controller Qantel 1400 Processor,

1-800-528-4404

MISC.

SYSTEMS

FOR SALE

375 KVA UPS SYSTEM

15 minute battery backup Call John Farmer (404)441-8857

Save

### ORDER FORM COMPUTERWORLD **BULLETIN BOARD**

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classi-fications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hew-lett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mall or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed

Cost: The price for each standard unit is \$115.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (if your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

### Date(s): Signature: Company: Address:

Telephone:

Send this form to: COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 800-343-6474

### AMDAHL V6.2

Low Cost, High Powered, Air Cooled Any Spec Any Term Lease

KCI ACCUQUOTE" (201) 224-4962

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT

CRIT's - Applications Software SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6

Parts or Complete Systems BEST PRICES - BUY/SELL

(402) 330-2310

L62, L64 L6000, L6600 PERIPHERALS TERMINALS

URS

86 Montvale Ave. Stonenam, MA 02180 (617)438-4300

### BASIC

SYNTEL CORP. (919) 781-3021

### FOUR

### /SELL/ /LEASE/ /TRADE BASIC FOUR

Complete and/or partial Syste
 Peripherals; B/4 and Non-B/4
 SPEED and interface Consults

(209)473-4166 (408)971-8118

BASIC 4

ALETA ENTERPRISES INC. (714)552-3559

### BASIC 4

610 w/ Lighting 15 VDT's Printronics 300 LPM 192K (805) 322-1091

### SPERRY UNIVAC

### AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

7AILABLE IMMEDIA 1 128K Memory 5 MEG Pixed 5 MEG Removable 3 CRT's 200 CPS Uni-directional Print Contact: Art Bloomburg (313) 353-9700

NEW UNIVAC 1100/61 C2 Available Immediately, ITC Available Meintenance Guaranteed, Very Large Discount - Configuration Includes - 3 (3) MB Processor, 2,000 MB Disk (2 x 4), (3) 6,25 Tape Dires (U-36), 120 LPM Printer, 750 LPM Printer, GCS; 7

### V-77 800 SYSTEM

256K CPU w/2 Pages WCS 8433/20 200 MB Disk Drives 10 MB Disk Drives 900 bpi Tape Drives 800/1600 bpi Tape Drives 300 LPM Printer 600 LPM Printer

### TANDEM

Complete Nonzop II system, newly up-graded from used Nonzop II. 2 processors (BM ed., 2 MHD (160MB ed.), 2 MT (800/1600BP), 45IPS), LP (600 LPM), comm. ger. CRTFs, software, ctc. \$225,000.

#### VICTOR 9000's

\$2,850 Plus Shipping Our Loss Your Gain Bought 20 Victors for project that didn't fly w, still in boxes ready to ship Call Jim (714) 891-8636

### SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PDP-11 & VAX USERS

### Make your mini perform like a mainframe

High performance. You need it when you go on-line. And you get it with CYX. You don't need a mainframe to build high performance on-line application systems vital to your day-to-day operations. Not even when you have a large number of concurrent users or a huge data base. With CYX, your mini will deliver the kinds of throughout rates and response times you once could only get with a mainframe.

#### The CYX Transaction Processing System gives you high performance and reliability because it:

- Manages block mode communications using 3270 (or compati-ble) terminals and fully buffered DV11 (or compatible)
- Keeps frequently accessed records in a dynamically controlled
- Synchronizes concurrent accesses at the record level.
- Optimizes disk throughput by distributing files across multiple
- Reorganizes the data base dynamically.
- Allows spawning of frequently used processes
- Provides transaction rollback, duplicate data recording, data journaling, and automatic restart/recovery for high reliability and system integrity.

Find out how to get top on-line performance with CYX and your PDP-11 or VAX by talking to Cytrol today.

software for vital business needs"



4570 West 77th St., Edina, MN 55435 Phone 612/835-4884 In the Northeast, contact: Russell Gloor 914/782-7822



### Elegant Software for IBM S/34 & S/38 Payroll/Personnel Property & Equipment Report Writer Oil & Gas All Systems are: RPG II/RPG III Data Base

General Accounting Financial Reporting Accounts Receivabl Accounts Payable Order Processing Inventory Managem Sales Analysis Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse Street/Suite 5500 Denver, CO 80237 303/ 773 3732

Dallas - 214/458 0636 Northern California — 415/ 697 7754 Southern California — 714/ 751 5302

Accounting

Software For Vax

Lung time a supplier to DEC RSTS users, PLYCOM now has software for VAX. Easy to learn. Simple to use. Complete support and training. Excelent documentation. In Basic for VAX and VMS. Applications now available include:

ide:
General Ledger
Financial Reporting
Accounts Payable
Fixed Assets Reporting

Plycom. services, inc. P.O. Box 380465

San Antonio, TX 78280 (512) 734-4366

### IBM SYSTEM/38 BUILDING BLOCK SOFTWARE SYSTEM

RMS/38 offers full range of integrated applications for distribution, manufacturing and financial users. On-line and financial users. On-line systems using data base management. Menu driven. User friendly. RPG III code. Documentation and support. Ready to go. Ready to grow.

Call: (312) 932-2200

professional computer resources

2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 6052

### TANDEM COMPUTER

CONTROL™ Source Manageme COMPARE™ File Utility MTE™ Multi-Tasking Exec

STOCKAID™ Securities Database CONTRACT AND CUSTOM SOFTWARE ALSO AVAILABLE

NETWORK CONCEPTS. INC. 2011 285-0202

### COMPUTERIZED PROJECT MANAGEMENT

NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS CENTER LANE, SUITE 130

#### **VM UTILITIES**

assword Change Control System

Multiple System Capability Supports VM, TSO, CICS, and GUARDIAN

Minidisk Adminis

Link Analysis
 Usage Analysis
 Extent Analysis (supports shared DASD)
 Password Control

W. A. Humphries Proprietary Software OS 1093, Cathedral St New York, NY 10021 (212) 678-0057

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

### IBM SYSTEM 34/38

the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back quarantee

#### WORD PROCESSING

Easy Text, a new word processing system for the IBM System/34, presents an easy-to-use system with on-line documentation. Easy Text is so "user friendly" that users with no experience can generate letters, memos, reports and mass mailings almost immediately. Now every workstation on the System/34 can function as a word processor greater in power than a standalone system. Easy Text is \$750. Available on the System/38 in April.

Priced at \$1,000. Paratext is the most successful and complete w processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 2,500 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at \$1,500

#### MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Paracalc, a diversified modeling system, calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one Return on investment. Available on the System/34 or System/38 for \$1,000. With over 2,500 users, this is the most successful package of its kind.

Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your System/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required. \$350.

Project Planner is an automated project control system that gathers and reports project progress on eight hierarchical levels with minimum user involvement. The system produces 47 different reports that help management plan, monitor and control work in progress. Available on the System 34/38 for \$3,000

### **ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS**

Para Research offers a series of low-cost interactive accounting systems designed to interface with each other so users will have a completely automated financial/accounting system.

Accounts Payable provides complete control over payables and improves cash management. Accounts Receivable provides up-to-date status of customer records. General Ledger is a highly flexible package for maintaining complete business records. Payroll reduces clerical costs and gives users complete control over payroll processing.

Fixed Assets is an easy-to-use depreciation scheduling program that monitors capital investments. Billing provides order entry and invoicing capability. The Inventory system offers 999 cost levels to value inventory or price goods on a LIFO and FIFO basis. These systems are available for \$1,000 each. General Ledger and Payroll and Fixed Assets are available on the System/38 for \$2,000 each.

### **DATA SYSTEMS**

Documentor, \$600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, \$250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Clock on the System/38 is available for \$500. Rescue, \$250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, \$600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, \$300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

### MAPICS MODULES

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders. Available on the System/34 for \$1,500.

Four MAPICS enhancements allow for a detailed history of every accounting transaction. Accounts Payable and History provides information to evaluate transaction. Accounts Payable and History provides information to evaluate payables by vendor, due date, order and amount. Payroll and Employee History produces a ledger card with detailed information on each employee. Accounts Receivable History and Inquiry provides a complete credit and collection system. Shipped Order Inquiry offers on-line inquiry to order entry and invoicing data. Each module is \$400. Available on the System/38 in May.

Software Sales, Dept. CW11, Para Research Inc., Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3446

### **IBM S/38**

JOB ACCOUNTING/38™— TRACKS, COLLECTS & REPORTS S/38 USAGE



### **NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE, INC.**

341 Lincoln Street, Roseville, CA 95678 Phone 916 969-8448 Outside California Call Toll Free 800 824-1220

### Changing Computers?

### Retain your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

- . COBOL to COBOL
- · AUTOCODER / SPS to COUNT
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
  DOS/ALC to DS/ALC
  PL/1 to COBOL
- . RPG / RPG II to COBOL
- . RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Faced with Conversion? Call or write today

Dataware.inc.

2565 Elmwood Avenue Buffalo, New York 14217 Phone (716) 876-8722 TELEX: 91519

Designed specifically

IBM System/38 and the Management



A compr General Ledger, **Financial Reporting** and Budgeting System

### DHDial Company

Financial Accounting and Reporting Syste Murray Financial Cente 5550 LBJ Freeway, LB-1 Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 458-0987

### Use RSS to save time and money in servicing your remote IBM SERIES/4

installations. From ANY \$/4 site, you can: Copy programs and files between \$/1's. Load and operate programs on a remote \$/1. Access data files at other sites. Debug, and morel it's simple and easy! All you need are bisync modems and boards.

H & A Computer Systems 30 Hotaling Place #204 San Francisco, CA 94111 (415)434-3517

SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

SAUER

SOLID SAUER SOFTW

### Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

### We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specif-ically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

#### DESIGN FEATURES:

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their

benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

#### INTEGRATED MODULES:

Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Purchase Order Order Entry/Inventory Control

### SERVICE FEATURES:

Fully documented and sup-ported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write: NATIONAL SALES:

IN TEXAS:

Lawson Associates 5001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 175 Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 233-4474



### SOFTWARE WANTED

### PROGRAMS WANTED

We are a new, well-funded software company with an exceptional application generator/relational database management program. We are seeking graphics, word processing, and spreadsheet programs to incorporate into our integrated office automation software line.

Our company consists of a team of profession-als from the software industry. You will be dealing with a publisher that understands the business and can properly market your program.

If you are an individual who has developed a program that you feel represents an improvement over programs currently available on the market, please contact us. We are evaluating programs now and will choose the best submitted.

Replies will be held in strictest confidence. Send a letter describing your program and contact information. All letters will be answered.

CW-B4163 Computerworld, Box 88 Framingham, MA 01701

#### DIAL-A-DEMO AD SPACE **KEY/500** For Sale

Call 1-800-343-6474 (in Mass.) (617) 879-0700

or send materials to

COMPUTERWORLD Classifie 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701

### SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

We are a financial services compa-ny seriously considering the pur-chase of Software International's general ledger and subsidiary sys-tems. We would appreciate hear-ing comments from current users before we make our final decision. Please call Susan Hurrell toll free at 800-445-9052 (California only) or 800-445-9020 (Nation-wide).

# TIME & SERVICES

### Computer Time Services

ring a full range of data se

XEROX 9700 LASER PRINTER We have the capability of handling major, long-term accounts a very competitive rates. For more information or to arrange a meeting, please call:

D. Vanier at 212-752-1544

Do you want

GOOD

FIELD ENGINEERS? TYMSHARE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE provides quality training for beginning to advanced computer field engineers.

TYMSHARE

TIMESHARING

AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS PDP 11/70-RSTS/E · FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC • DATATRIEVE

INSLAW, Inc.

Washington, D.C. (202) 828-8600

ark of Relational Softw

TIMESHARING

**VAX 11/780 VMS** Short or long term interactive or batch
PRIME TIME SECONDARY TIME

\$100.00/CPU hr. B65.00/CPU hr. BE 30/hr. sonnect \$1.50/hr. connect time \*\*\*\*\* Disk: \$40.00/MS MSORTH

Per port rates and other charge
Desert switche.
CALL US. WE ARE FLEXIBLE TO
MEET YOUR REEDS
Bases/Passed/Batteries/WRS/EDTWORD-11
WE PERFORM FULL DAILY TAPE BACKUP
OF ALL DATA
Call of write:

ALDEN PRESS, INC.

· ORACLE ® • STATISTICAL PACKAGES

• DECNET TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT

### TIMESHARING VAX 11/780-VMS

- FORTRAN

Volume Discounts

7-Day, 24 Hour Service

**Contact: Richard Santoro** In-Situ Inc.

209 Grand Ave. Laramie, WY 82070 (307) 742-8213

### **Timesharing** PRIME

BLOCK TIME ARRANGEMENTS AVAILABLE

### Computer

VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS REMOTE JOB ENTRY CICS DEVELOPMENT CICS PRODUCTION **CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE** 

CONTACT JOE BARRETT (201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL ONE PASSAIC STREET

### LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENTTIME?

RSTS E TIME BUDGET

WORD-II WORD PROCESSING

by Omnicomputer.

212-944-9230

### TIME & SERVICES you have to offer...

...in the Classified pages

Framingham, MA 01701.

or call:

1-800-343-6474 (in Mass., (617) 879-0700)

3081 TIME AVAILABLE

PL/1, COBOL, FORTRAN, BAL
Compilers
- TSO/SPF, PANVALET
- Direct or TELENET Dial Access
(ASCI)
3270 Screens Via Protocol Converter
- RCA/CYLIX Leased Line Access
(SDLC)
Maximum \$450/month Line Charge
CPU & Other Rates Negotiable
- For More Information Call or Write:
- J. FRED GALE
- 15 Southwest Park
Westwood, Me 02090
(617)329-3350
- Telex 85-1880

# Tell everybody about the

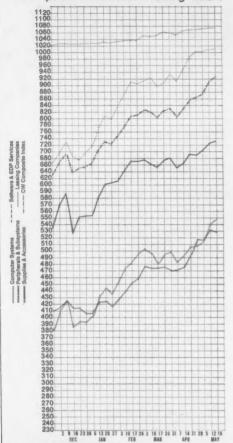
of COMPUTERWORLD.

To place your ad, send all materials to:

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS 375 Cochituate Road

ADVERTISERS INDEX		
Access Telecom		
AMDEK Corporation  Analysts Int. Corp.	91 ID/8	
Applied Data Research	3	
The Back Store		
BDS Computer Corporation	99	
B.I. Moyle Associates	ID/10 78-79	
Boole & BabbageBPS		
Burroughs	ID/25	
CGA Computer Associates	1D/28-ID/29	
Cipher Data	95	
C. Itoh	ID/20-ID/21	
Codex Corp.	36-37 87-88	
Comdata Corp.		
Computer Corp. of America	23	
Computer Management Research	ID/23	
	114	
Computerworld Office Automation		
Computerworld Supplement		
Cord Cable Co.	64	
Corodale	56	
CRWTH Computer CoursewaresCS Computer Systems		
Cullinet CW Buyers Guide	84	
Data Géneral		
Datapoint Corp.	21	
Decision Point '83	80	
Digital Equipment Corp./Micro	82-83	
Digital Equipment Corp./ —Networking	74-75	
Digital Equipment Corp./		
-TPG Dorlen Products	12	
Fastman Kodak		
FMCF.		
Emery Worldwide	00	
	ID/18	
General Electric	91	
G&G Engineering	96	
G&G Engineering	96 77	
Honeywell Info. Systems		
	ID/14	
IBM-ISG	34-35,62-63,98	
IDA Ireland		
Independent Computer Systems Innovation Data Processing		
Integral Data Systems Integrity Solutions		
Intel-DataBase Operations Interface Systems		
Iwatsu Instruments	ID/26	
Lee Data Corp		
Local Data	ID/11	
McCormack & Dodge Memorex		
M&F Case Co	ID/21	
Microframe		
Mitron Systems Corp.	ID/6	
Molecular Computer	64	
MTI Systems Corp. MV Associates.	76	
National Computer Communications Corp. National CSS National Semiconductor	17,81	
NCK COID.		
Omni Offices	27	
O.S.M. Computer	26	
O.S.M. Computer Parallex Systems, Inc. Phaze Info. Machines Corp.	ID/2	
Popcom.	64	
Professional Computer Resources	ID/12	
RD Labs, Inc. Reiter Software		
Reiter Software Rotan Mosle SAS Institute	ID/2	
SAS Institute	ID/16-ID/17,60	
Signal Technology Inc		
Software Assistance	111	
Software AG Software Results	1	
Southern Systems Standard Software	6	
Stratus Computer	ID/1	
Symbolics, Inc. Syncsort Systems Documentation, Inc.	ID/	
Systems Documentation, Inc.	6	
Systems Strategies	58-5	
Technalysis Technalysis Technalysis Technalysis Technalysis Technalysis Technal Computers Technal Comp	50-5	
Term-Tronics		
Toniny	1	
Triangle Software	2	
U.S. Data Systems Vinyl Case Division	ID/3	
Wang Laboratories Western Electric	6	
Western Union F.S.	ID/2	
Westinghouse	***************************************	
Wolfe Computer Testing		
Xerox Corporation	JD/1	
Zytron	4	

### Computerworld Stock Trading Index



### **Computerworld Sales Offices**

Vice-President/Sales/Donald E. Fagan COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700 BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700 Northern Regional Manager/Chris Lee Sr. District Manager/Ed Marecki, Jr. District Managers/Joe Fitzhugh, Jim McClure Salea Assistant/Kathy Doyle COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433 District Managers/Arthur Kossack, H. Newton Barrett, III Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350 Eastern Regional Manager/Mike Masters Sr. District Manager/Doug Cheney District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly Account Executive/Fred Lo Sapio Sales Assistant/Gale M. Paterno COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17, North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 556-6480 Regional Manager/Jim Richardson
District Manager/Bob Hubbard
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330 Western Regional Manager/William J. Healey Account Managers/Barry Millione, A.G. Germano, Theodora Franson Account Manager, Classified/Eilieen Dunn COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758 District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick Eastern Regional Manager/Michael Masters COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta,

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMille, Bill Cadigan
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

For foreign sales offices, see masthead on Page 2.

### CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publish Patrick J. McGovern President W. Walter Boyd Senior Vice-President Lee Vidmer

Lee Vidmer

De VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan.
Marketing, Roy Einreinhofer. VP-Sales, Donald E. Fagan. VP-Finence, William P. Murphy.
VP-Editorial, John Whitmarsh. VP-Special Publications, Robert Ziegel.
puterworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Teles: 93-1153.

ALES

Vioe-President, Donald E. Fagan. Corporate Advertising Administrator, Frank
Colins. Display Advertising Supervisor, Anne Hadley.
Display Advertising, Tracey Eastman. Pam Valentinas, Laura Kentley, Alice Longley.
Classified Advertising Manager, William J. Mills.

TION

Group Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen.
RCES

Sales Promotion Manager, Noreen Kimball.

TION Production Director, Peter Holm. Production Manager, Marlene Stibal.
Supervisor, Trich Gaudette. Systems Manager, Tom Pfau.
Typesetting Manager, Card Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

TiON Group Vice-President, Margaret Pleilan. Circulation Manager, Berbara Jeannetti.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES

CIRCULATION

Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Manager, Barbara Jeannetti.
Service Representative, Peggy Kelly. Assistant, Carmela Priante.
and on 30 mm interiorem through University Marcolle not, Publication Enry Dept., 300 Zeab Rd., Ann Arbor, Mitch.
Computerworld in biosedu with

### Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled computed and formatter by TRADE QUOTES, INC.

	TRADE QUOTES	_			
E			CLOSE	HEEK	WEE
C		RANGE	MAY 18	MET	PC
H		(8)	1983	CHNGE	CHNG
	COM	PUTER SYS	TEMS		
A	AMDANI -CORR	17- 51	50 1/4	+1 1/8	+2.
N	AMDAHL-CORP BURROUGHS CORP	28- 32	50 7/8	+ 7/8	+1.
0	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	12 7/8	+ 3/8	+3.
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	15- 45	42 3/4	€ 3/4	+1.
	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 58	54 7/8	+ 7/8	+1.
	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 49	42 37 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.
	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 38		-1 1/4	-0.
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	B2-132	113 1/6	+ 1/4	+0.
		8- 14	14 1/8	+ 3/8	+2.
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 12	10 3/4	+ 3/4	+7.
14	PLUATING PUINT SYST	16- 38	36 1/4	+1 3/4	+5.
	FOXBORD	22- 43		+2 3/4	
	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.
0	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 12	11 1/0	- 3/8	-3.
	HARRIS CORP	20- 51 38- 87	43 1/4	+3 7/8	-2.
55	HONEYHELL INC	80-124	117 1/2	-3 5/8	+4. -2.
	IBM	97-118	111 3/4	-3 3/4	-3
0	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 11	8 3/4	- 1/2	-5
D	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 3	3	0	0.
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	15 1/8	+ 3/8	+2
0	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1~ 2		0	0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 15	14 1/8	+ 1/2	+3
N	MOHAHK DATA SCI	10- 18 39-121		- 1/2	-0
	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 33	22	+1 5/8	+8
	PRIME COMPUTER INC	18- 45	29 3/4		+5
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 39	36 1/2	~1	-2
0	TANDER COMPUTERS INC	14- 34	31 7/8		+10
N		71-1/6	149 1/2	-2	-1.
	MANG LABS "B"	13- 41		- 1/8	-0
	MANU CADO C	11- 41	30 1/2	- 178	-0.
	LEAS	ING COMPA	NIES		
0	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 45	44	-1	-2
N	COMDISCO INC	7- 33	32 7/8	41 1/4	+3
8	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0
D	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	22 1/2	0	0
	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 24			+1
	DPF INC	5- 14	13 3/4	+ 5/8	+4
D	ITEL LEASPAC CORP	1- 3	1 1/8	0	0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 47	43 3/4	-1 1/4	-2

EXCM:	N=NEH L=NAT	YORK	: 6	= A1	MER	ICAI		Pap	AC!	FIC:	g.«	BOSTO	MF
0-T-C	PRICE	S ARE	81	0	PRI	CES	AS	OF	3	P.14.	OR	LABT	BID

E			PRIC		
		1982-83	CLOSE	MEEK	HEE
C		RANGE	MAY 18 1983	NET	CHNG
**		147	1.000	CHANGE	Crimet
	SOFTHAI	RE & EDP	SERVICES		
0	ADVANCED COMP TECH ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	1- 6 9- 28	5	0	0.
10	AGS COMPUTERS INC .	7- 24	28 23 1/4	+2 1/2 +1 1/2	+9.
0	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	22- 29	27 1/4	- 1/2	-1.
26	ANACOMP INC	8- 23	18 3/8	- 3/4	-3.
0	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 14	13 1/2	+3	+28.
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 33	33	+1 1/4	+3,
0	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS ASTRADYNE COMP IND	12- 36	33 1/2 6 1/6	+1 1/4	+3.
M	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 42	39 3/8	+ 1/2 -2 1/8	*8.
0	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 14	14	+ 1/2	+3.
0	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 61	57 1/2	-2 1/2	-4.
0	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 22	25 1/2	+3 1/2	+15.
0	COMPUTER NETHORK	4- 10	9 3/4	- 3/8	-3.
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	18 1/2	~1	-5.
0	COMPUTER TASK GROUP COMPUTER USAGE	9- 22 2- 22	22 1/4	÷ 1/4	+1.
	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	15- 38	18	-2 1/2	-13.
0	COMBERY CORP	10- 20	14 1/4	+1 1/4	+9.
0	COMSHARE	6- 13	10 5/8	+ 1/8	*1.
N	CULLINET SOFTHARE	12- 43	41 1/2	- 3/4	-1.
0	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 26	25 3/4	+1 3/4	+7.
0	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 2	3/4	0	0.
0	DYATRON CORP	2- 4	3 3/4	+ 3/4	+25.
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 65	65 1/4	+2	+3.
84	INFORMATICS INC	10- 32	31 3/4	+1 1/2	+4.
D	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.
0	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.
0	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 13	11 1/2 37 1/2	- 1/4	-2.
0	HNGT SCI AMER INC	8- 31	29 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.
0	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 26	25 3/4	+1 3/4	+7.
D	MATHEMATICAL APP BRP	12- 22	18 3/4	0	0.
0	NATIONAL DATA CORP	5- 26	23 1/2	-1 1/4	-5.
0	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 25	25 1/4	+1 1/2	+B.
N D	PLANNING RESEARCH POLICY MEMT SYSTS CP	6- 19 36- 59	19 52 1/4	+1/4	+0.
0	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 4	3 1/4	0	Ú.
0	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 46	42	-1 1/2	-3.
0	SEI CORP	11- 33	32 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.
0	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	13- 37	36 7/8	+1 7/8	+5.
0	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 13	12	0	0.
0	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	8 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.
NA	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30 5- 14	13 5/8	- 3/8 + 1/8	-1.
N	MYLY CORP	7- 15	14 1/8	+2 1/8	+17.
	PERIPHE	RALS & SU	BSYSTEMS		
p.	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- B	6 1/8	• 3/0	+6.
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 26	18 7/6	- 5/0	-3.
D	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 21	18 1/2	+ 5/8	+3.
0	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	16 1/4	0	0
	BEEHIVE INT'L	13- 60	60 3/8	- 3/8 +9 5/8	-2 +18
A					
A	BOLT BERANEK & NEW				
	CAMBEX CORP CENTRONICS DATA COMP	2- 4	1 7/8	- 1/8	-6
A	CAMBEX CORP	2- 4	1 7/8		

E			PRIC	E	
×		1982-83	CLOSE MAY 18	NEEK	MEEK
C			MAY 18	NET	
16		113	1903	CHNGE	CHNGE
0	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 21	14 1/8	- 7/8	-3.8
N.	COMPUTER THANSCETVEN	10- 45	10 3/4	47 1/4	+2.7
N	CONRAC CORP	71- 38	37 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.3
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 4	5/8	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 41	23 1/8	- 1/8	-0.5
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 12	9 3/8	- 3/4	-7.4
0	DATUM INC .	2- 15	13 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.8
0	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	2- 7	3 7/8	+ 5/8	+18.2
0	DECISION DATA CONFUT	3- 15	14 7/8	+1 1/8	-40.2
N.	ELECTRONIC M A M	5- 10	9 1/2	A 7/A	AR 9
0	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 50	37	-4 3/4	-11.3
0	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 22	14	- 1/4	-1.7
8	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	6- 28	24 7/8	+3	+13.7
0	DENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 2	1	+ 1/4	+33.3
0	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	2- B	2 3/4	+ 1/2	+22.2
0	HAZELTINE CORP	22- 79	75 1/2	-2 1/4	-2.8
2	COMPUTER DEVICES INC COMPUTER THANSCEIVER COMPACTOR THANSCEIVER DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS DATUM INC. BANDON THANSON CARLYL ESCISION BATA COMPUT DATUM INC. BANDID JAMISON CARLYL ESCISION BATA COMPUT ENCOMPANION ESCISION ESCISION BATA COMPUT ESCISON BATA COMPUT	3- 10	7 1/8	- 1/8	-2.5
3	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	18	+ 1/4	+1.4
0	INTEL CORP	21- 57	54 1/4	-1	-1.8
0	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 11	8 3/4	- 1/2	-5.4
	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	14 7/8	- 3/8	-2.4
9	METHORY CYCTEMS CORP.	14- 36	24 1/2	-1 7/8	-7.1
3	ONEY	3- 8	9 1/2	0 110	0.0
0	OMEX PARADYNE CORP PENRIL CORP RAMTEK CORP	20- 30	26 3/4	- 1/8	-0.5
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 13	11 3/4	0	0.0
0	RAMTEK CORP	12- 28	23 1/2	-0.	0.0
10	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 17	16	*1 1/8	07.9
3	SCAN DATA	1- 3	1 1/8	0	0.0
N D	STUMBUL TECHNOLOGY	18- 33	22 1/2	- 3/8	-1.0
A	T BAR INC	7- 10	10 1/2	* 1/8	41.2
6	TAR PRODUCTS CO	B- 28	26 1/2	- 3/4	-2.3
h	TEC INC	6- 12	9	- 5/8	-6.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 75	74	+1 7/B	+2.3
10	TELEX	5- 27	22	-1 1/4	-5.3
0	INFORMATION INT. INC INTEL COMP IFF. SYSTEMS INC. LUMBY ELECTRONICS RSI DATA COMP RSI DATA COMP RSI DATA COMP PROBLIC COMP PROBLIC COMP PROBLIC COMP PROBLIC COMP PROBLIC COMP STORAGE TECHNOL GSY SYNES DATASHOLICS TO STORAGE TECHNOL GSY TO STORAGE TECHNOL GSY TO STORAGE TECHNOL GSY TESTEMS TO STORAGE TECT THE TESTEMS TO STORAGE TO STORAG	3- 11	9 1/2	- 1/8	-1.7
0	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 24	22 1/4 24 1/4 2 5/8	+ 1/2	+2.2
0	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY WILTER INC	8- 25	24 1/4	+ 1/4	*1.0
	MILIEN INC	1. 0	2 3/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLI	ES & ACCE	SEGRIES		
M	AMERICAN BUS PRODS BALITHORE BUS FORMS BARRY WELDON'T CYBERHATICS INC ENVIS BUS. FORMS 3H COMPANY HOORE CORP LTD NASHUA CORP STANDARD REDISTER MALLACE BUS FORMS	11- 27	24 5/8	-1 1/4	-4.6
0	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
D	CYREPHATICS INC	13- 27	1 1/4	- 5/8	-2.2
0	DUPLEX PRODUCTS THE	12- 26	24 3/4	- 3/0	-1.4
94	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	16- 39	38 3/8	- 1/4	-0.8
N	3M COMPANY	49- 86	85 3/4	- 1/2	-0.5
H	MODRE CORP LTD	26- 51	51	0	0.0
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 18	18 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.1
0	STANDARD REGISTER	32-103	103	+3 1/2	43.5
10					-1.8

# Even on-line software can be a son-of-a-batch.



# But not with HiLite.

The boss wants to know why sales expenses were so high last month, and he wants to know <u>now</u>. In the days of batch processing, <u>now</u> would have been impossible. And even though your software may currently be on-line, it's still impossible. Because you can't cross system boundaries. And that's a son-of-a-batch.

It's time you looked into the McCormack & Dodge family of software, the only packages in the world with HiLite—an exclusive borderless query system. HiLite makes every McCormack & Dodge system infinitely more valuable. Because it liberates you from procedural barriers and lets you cross from file to file instantly. Simply choose your audit trail and track down your answer, using the screens you've built. Probe at random and shape the data to your needs. Move from general ledger to fixed assets to payroll/personnel to accounts payable. Move up, down, forward or backward, exploring the vast resources of your information universe. With HiLite, the borders cease to exist.

Probe entertainment expenses in the West Coast, minority hiring in Houston, fixed asset purchases in Toledo and vehicle depreciation in London. On and on. All in a matter of moments. Using a command process as natural as your own thought process.

Other software companies talk about developing systems like HiLite. But McCormack & Dodge offers it as a finished product. Not tomorrow. Today.

### McCormack&Dodge

- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
- ☐ Payroll/Personnel
- ☐ Capital Project Analysis
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Purchase Order Management
- Mainframe and minicomputer systems.

(800) 343-0325

Telex: 710-325-0329

Tomorrow's software today.

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760. Sales and support offices throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Africa

